

MARCH
2023

Application Form (Draft EIA Report)

For

Proposed Rough stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha
at

S.F.No. 88/1 (Part-3) of B.S.Thimmasandram Village,
Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District, Tamilnadu State

Sector No. 1(a) (Sector No. 1 as per NABET)

Category of the Project: B1 Cluster Mining

*Baseline Period: December 2022, January &
February 2023*

***Environmental Consultant
& Laboratory details:***

Ecotech Labs Pvt Ltd,



No 48, 2nd Main road,
South extension Ram nagar,
Pallikaranai, Chennai -600100.

Proponent details:

Thiru.A.Kumar,

S/o. Arumugam,

D.No.38,Athaliyur Village,

Mottur Post,

Uthangarai Taluk

Krishnagiri District

Pincode 635 207

Date:

From

Thiru.A.Kumar,
S/o. Arumugam,
D.No. 38, Athaliyur Village,
Mottur Post, Uthangarai Taluk,
Krishnagiri District – 635207.

To

The District Environmental Engineer

Tamilnadu Pollution Control Board,
Plot No. 140A, SIPCOT Industrial Complex,
Hosur – 635 126

Sir,

Sub: Request to conduct Public Hearing – Environmental Clearance for the Thiru.A.Kumar Rough Stone Quarry over a total extent of 4.50.0 Ha at S.F.No. 88/1 (Part-3) of B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District, Tamilnadu State – Regarding.

Ref: Letter No. SEIAA-TN/F. No. 9479/SEAC/ToR-1307/2022 Dated: 07.12.2022

Please find enclosed herewith the application of Draft EIA Report along with necessary enclosures towards seeking environmental clearance for Thiru.A.Kumar Rough Stone Quarry over a total extent of 4.50.0 Ha at S.F.No. 88/1 (Part-3) of B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District, Tamilnadu State. In this regard, we had obtained the Terms of Reference from State Environmental Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) Tamil Nadu vide reference mentioned above for conducting EIA studies. We wish to inform that the draft EIA report complying with all the conditions mentioned in the TOR has been prepared and the copies of the same are enclosed with this letter. With reference to the above, we kindly request the TNPCB to make the necessary arrangements for **conducting the public hearing for the Rough Stone Quarry**. With the above, we request the TNPCB to accept and process our application for conducting the Public Hearing at the earliest.

Thanking you

Yours Sincerely

Authorized Signatory

Enclosures: Draft EIA report

Thiru.A.Kumar,
S/O. Arumugam,
D.No.38, Athaliyur Village,
Mottur Post, Uthangarai Taluk,
Krishnagiri District – 635 207.

UNDERTAKING

I, Thiru.A.Kumar, undertaking that the Draft Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report for Rough Stone Quarry over an extent of 4.50.0 Ha at S.F.No. 88/1 (Part-3) of B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District, Tamilnadu State under project category B1 and Schedule S.No.1(a)

TOR issued by the State Expert Appraisal Committee, TN vide Letter No. SEIAA-TN/F. No. 9479/SEAC/ToR-1307/2022 Dated: 07.12.2022.

I, hereby assure that all the information and data provided in the EIA report is accurate, true and correct and owns responsibility for the same.

Place: Krishnagiri

Date:

Yours faithfully

Thiru. A. Kumar

Plot No.48A, 2nd Main Road,
Ram Nagar, South Extension,
Pallikaranai, Chennai - 600 100.
GST NO. 33AADCE6103A2ZH
PAN NO. AADCE6103A



Eco Tech Labs Pvt Ltd

Cell No. 98400 87542
Email : info@ecotechlabs.in
Website : www.ecotechlabs.in
CIN : U74900TN2014PTC094895

UNDERTAKING

I, Dr. A. Dhamodharan, Managing Director confirms that this Draft EIA Report of Rough Stone Quarry over an extent of 4.50.0 Ha at S.F.No. 88/1 (Part-3) of B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District, Tamilnadu State has been prepared at M/s. Ecotech Labs Pvt. Ltd., Chennai.

I also confirm that I shall be fully accountable for any misleading information mentioned in this Report.

Signature:



Name: Dr. A. Dhamodharan

Designation: Managing Director

Name of the EIA Consultant Organization: M/s. Ecotech Labs Pvt Ltd., Chennai.

NABET Certificate No: NABET/EIA/2124/SA 0147

Date:

Place: Chennai

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

Contents

<i>Functional Area Experts</i>	18
PRESENT QUARRY ACTIVITY	25
<i>Opencast mining</i>	31
<i>Process Description</i>	31
1 INTRODUCTION	41
1.1 PREAMBLE	41
1.2 GENERAL INFORMATION ON MINING OF MINERALS	41
1.3 ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE	41
1.4 TERMS OF REFERENCE (ToR).....	42
1.5 POST ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE MONITORING	43
1.5.1 <i>Methodology adopted</i>	43
1.6 GENERIC STRUCTURE OF THE EIA DOCUMENT	43
1.7 DETAILS OF PROJECT PROPONENT	45
1.8 BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT.....	45
1.8.1 <i>Project Nature, Size & Location</i>	45
2 PROJECT DESCRIPTION	47
2.1 GENERAL.....	47
2.1.1 <i>Need for the project:</i>	48
2.2 BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROJECT	50
2.2.1 <i>Site Connectivity:</i>	53
2.3 LOCATION DETAILS:	54
2.3.1 <i>Site Photographs</i>	55
2.3.2 <i>Land Use Breakup of the Mine Lease Area</i>	56
2.3.3 <i>Human Settlement</i>	56
2.4 LEASEHOLD AREA	57
2.5 GEOLOGY	57
2.6 QUALITY OF RESERVES:	60
2.6.1 <i>Estimation of Reserves</i>	60
2.6.2 <i>Geological Reserves</i>	60
2.6.3 <i>Mineable Reserves</i>	62
2.6.4 <i>Year wise Production Plan</i>	63
	10

Project	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

2.7 TYPE OF MINING.....	67
2.7.1 Method of Working:.....	67
2.7.2 Overburden.....	67
2.7.3 Machineries to be used.....	67
2.7.4 Blasting:.....	68
2.8 MAN POWER REQUIREMENTS	69
2.8.1 Water Requirement	70
2.9 PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE	70
2.10 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT	71
2.11 MINE DRAINAGE	71
2.12 POWER REQUIREMENT.....	71
2.13 PROJECT COST	72
2.14 GREENBELT	76
2.15 CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY	77
3 DESCRIPTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT.....	78
3.1 GENERAL:.....	78
3.1.1 Study Area:.....	78
3.1.2 Instruments Used.....	79
3.1.3 Baseline Data Collection Period:.....	79
3.1.4 Frequency of Monitoring.....	79
3.1.5 Secondary data Collection	81
3.1.6 Study area details.....	81
3.1.7 Site Connectivity:.....	83
3.2 LAND USE ANALYSIS	83
3.2.1 Land Use Classification.....	83
3.2.2 Methodology.....	84
3.2.3 Satellite Data.....	85
3.2.4 Scale of mapping.....	85
3.2.5 Interpretation Technique.....	86
3.2.6 Field Verification	87
3.2.7 Description of the Land Use / land cover classes	87
3.2.8 Agricultural land.....	89
3.3 Water Environment	90
3.3.1 Contour & Drainage.....	90
3.3.2 Geomorphology.....	90
3.3.3 Geology:.....	91

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

3.3.4	Hydrogeology.....	92
3.3.5	Ground water quality monitoring	93
3.3.6	Interpretation of results:	96
3.3.7	Surface Water Analysis.....	98
3.3.8	Climatology & Meteorology:.....	100
3.3.9	Selection of Sampling Locations:.....	102
3.4	AMBIENT AIR QUALITY.....	102
3.4.1	Ambient Air Quality: Results & Discussion	103
3.4.2	Interpretation of ambient air quality:	105
3.5	NOISE ENVIRONMENT:	107
3.5.1	Day Noise Level (Leq day)	108
3.5.2	Night Noise Level (Leq Night)	108
3.6	SOIL ENVIRONMENT.....	110
3.6.1	Baseline Data:.....	110
3.7	ECOLOGY AND BIODIVERSITY	113
3.7.1	Methods available for floral analysis:.....	113
3.7.2	Field study & Methodology adopted:	114
3.7.3	Study outcome:	114
3.7.4	Calculation of species diversity by Shannon – wiener Index, Evenness and richness by Margalef:.....	120
3.7.5	Calculation of species diversity by Shannon – wiener Index, Evenness and richness by Margalef for trees.....	120
3.7.6	Frequency Pattern	123
3.7.7	Floral study in the Buffer Zone:	125
3.7.8	Faunal Communities.....	126
3.8	DEMOGRAPHY AND SOCIO ECONOMICS	132
3.8.1.	Salient features in the study area:.....	136
3.8.2.	Key Socio economic Indicator.....	136
	Other Infrastructural Facilities Available in the District.....	137
4	ANTICIPATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS & MITIGATION MEASURES	139
4.1	INTRODUCTION.....	139
4.2	LAND ENVIRONMENT:	140
4.3	WATER ENVIRONMENT:	142
4.4	AIR ENVIRONMENT:.....	143
4.5	NOISE ENVIRONMENT:	145
4.6	BIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT:.....	146
4.7	SOCIO ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT:	147
4.8	OTHER IMPACTS:.....	149
		12

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

5	ANALYSIS OF ALTERNATIVES	150
5.1	GENERAL.....	150
5.1.1	<i>Analysis for Alternative Sites and Mining Technology.....</i>	<i>150</i>
6.	ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM.....	152
6.1	GENERAL:.....	152
7	ADDITIONAL STUDIES.....	156
7.1	GENERAL.....	156
7.1.1	<i>Public Hearing:.....</i>	<i>156</i>
7.1.2	<i>Risk assessment:.....</i>	<i>157</i>
7.1.3	<i>Identification of Hazard.....</i>	<i>157</i>
7.1.4	<i>General Precautionary measures for the Risk involved in the proposed mine:</i>	<i>159</i>
7.1.5	<i>Safety Team:</i>	<i>160</i>
7.1.6	<i>Emergency Control Centre.....</i>	<i>160</i>
7.2	DISASTER MANAGEMENT:	161
7.2.1	<i>Emergency Management Plan For Proposed Mines On Site- Offsite Emergency Preparedness Plan:</i>	<i>161</i>
7.2.2	<i>Onsite off-site emergency Plan:.....</i>	<i>161</i>
7.2.3	<i>Emergency Plan:.....</i>	<i>162</i>
7.2.4	<i>Emergency Control:.....</i>	<i>162</i>
7.3	NATURAL RESOURCE CONSERVATION	162
7.4	RESETTLEMENT AND REHABILITATION:	163
8	PROJECT BENEFITS	164
8.1	GENERAL.....	164
8.1.1	<i>Physical Benefits</i>	<i>164</i>
8.2	SOCIAL BENEFITS	164
8.3	PROJECT COST / INVESTMENT DETAILS	165
9	ENVIRONMENTAL COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS.....	170
10	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN	171
10.1	INTRODUCTION	171
10.2	SUBSIDENCE.....	171
10.3	MINE DRAINAGE	171
10.3.1	<i>Storm water Management</i>	<i>171</i>
10.3.2	<i>Drainage.....</i>	<i>171</i>
10.3.3	<i>Administrative and Technical Setup</i>	<i>172</i>

Project	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

11 SUMMARY & CONCLUSION	180
11.1 INTRODUCTION	180
11.2 PROJECT OVERVIEW	180
11.3 JUSTIFICATION OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT	182
12. DISCLOSURE OF CONSULTANT.....	185
12.1 INTRODUCTION	185
12.2 ECO TECH LABS PVT. LTD – ENVIRONMENT CONSULTANT	185
12.2.1 <i>The Quality policy</i>	185

List Of Tables

TABLE 1-1: POST ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE MONITORING	43
TABLE 2-1: QUARRY WITHIN 500M RADIUS.....	48
TABLE 2-2 SALIENT FEATURES OF THE PROJECT	50
TABLE 2-3: LOCATION DETAILS.....	54
TABLE 2-4: LAND USE PATTERN.....	56
TABLE 2-5: HABITATION.....	57
TABLE 2-6: DETAILS OF MINING.....	60
TABLE 2-7: GEOLOGICAL RESERVES	62
TABLE 2-8: MINEABLE RESERVES	62
TABLE 2-9: YEAR WISE PRODUCTION PLAN	63
TABLE 2-10: LIST OF MACHINERIES USED	67
TABLE 2-11: DRILLING AND BLASTING PARAMETERS	68
TABLE 2-12: BLASTING DETAILS.....	69
TABLE 2-13: MAN POWER REQUIREMENTS	69
TABLE 2-14: WATER REQUIRMENT	70
TABLE 2-15: MINING SCHEDULE	70
TABLE 2-16: SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT.....	71
TABLE 2-17 PLANTATION/ AFFORESTATION PROGRAM.....	76
TABLE 2-18 CER COST	77
TABLE 3-1: FREQUENCY OF SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS	79
TABLE 3-2 STUDY AREA DETAILS.....	81
TABLE 3-3 LAND USE PATTERN IN KRISHNAGIRI DISTRICT.....	89

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

TABLE 3-4 GROUND WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS	93
TABLE 3-5: STANDARD PROCEDURE	94
TABLE 3-6 GROUND WATER SAMPLING RESULTS	95
TABLE 3-7 SURFACE WATER SAMPLE RESULTS.....	99
TABLE 3-8: SELECTION OF SAMPLING LOCATION.....	102
TABLE 3-9 AMBIENT AIR QUALITY	104
TABLE 3-10 NOISE ANALYSIS	107
TABLE 3-11 DAY NOISE LEVEL (LEQ DAY).....	108
TABLE 3-12 NIGHT NOISE LEVEL (LEQ NIGHT).....	108
TABLE 3-13 SOIL QUALITY ANALYSIS	110
TABLE 3-14 SOIL QUALITY ANALYSIS	111
TABLE 3-15 CALCULATION OF DENSITY, FREQUENCY (%), DOMINANCE, RELATIVE DENSITY, RELATIVE FREQUENCY, RELATIVE DOMINANCE & IMPORTANT VALUE INDEX.....	115
TABLE 3-16 TREE SPECIES IN THE CORE ZONE.....	116
TABLE 3-17 SHRUBS IN THE CORE ZONE	118
TABLE 3-18 HERBS & GRASSES IN THE CORE ZONE	119
TABLE 3-19 CALCULATION OF SPECIES DIVERSITY	120
TABLE 3-20 FREQUENCY PATTERN	123
TABLE 3-21 LIST OF FAUNA SPECIES.....	127
TABLE 3-22 LIST OF FAUNA SPECIES.....	128
TABLE 3-23 LIST OF BIRD SPECIES OBSERVED DURING THE SURVEY	129
TABLE 3-24: DEMOGRAPHY SURVEY STUDY	132
TABLE 5-1: ALTERNATIVE FOR TECHNOLOGY AND OTHER PARAMETERS	151
TABLE 6-1: ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAMME	152
TABLE 6-2: MONITORING SCHEDULE DURING MINING	154
TABLE 10-1: IMPACTS AND MITIGATION MEASURES	173
TABLE 10-2: BUDGETARY ALLOCATION FOR EMP DURING MINING	175
TABLE 11-1: PROJECT OVERVIEW	180
TABLE 11-2: ANTICIPATE IMPACTS & APPROPRIATE MITIGATION MEASURES	183

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE 1-1: LOCATION MAP OF THE PROJECT SITE.....	46
FIGURE 2.1 LOCATION OF THE PROJECT SITE	52
FIGURE 2.2 GOOGLE EARTH IMAGE OF THE PROJECT SITE	53
FIGURE 2.3 SITE CONNECTIVITY	53
FIGURE 2.4: TOPO MAP OF PROJECT SITE	54
FIGURE 2.5: ENVIRONMENTAL SENSITIVITY WITHIN 10 KM RADIUS.....	55
FIGURE 2.6: SITE PHOTOGRAPHS.....	56
FIGURE 2.7: GEOMORPHOLOGY	58
FIGURE 2.8 LITHOLOGY	59
FIGURE 2.9 YEAR WISE PRODUCTION PLAN	66
FIGURE 3-1: SITE CONNECTIVITY	83
FIGURE 3-2 FLOW CHART SHOWING METHODOLOGY OF LAND USE MAPPING	85
FIGURE 3-3 LAND USE CLASSES AROUND 10 KM RADIUS FROM THE PROJECT SITE.....	88
FIGURE 3-4 GEOMORPHOLOGY WITHIN 10KM FROM THE PROJECT SITE.....	91
FIGURE 3-5 GROUND WATER PROSPECTS WITHIN 5 KM RADIUS OF THE PROJECT SITE.....	93
FIGURE 3-6 WIND ROSE.....	102
FIGURE 3-7 CONCENTRATION OF PM10 ($\mu\text{G}/\text{M}^3$) IN STUDY AREA.....	105
FIGURE 3-8 CONCENTRATION OF PM2.5 ($\mu\text{G}/\text{M}^3$) IN STUDY AREA.....	106
FIGURE 3-9 CONCENTRATION OF SOX ($\mu\text{G}/\text{M}^3$) IN STUDY AREA	106
FIGURE 3-10 CONCENTRATION OF NOX ($\mu\text{G}/\text{M}^3$) IN STUDY AREA.....	107
FIGURE 3-11 SOIL EROSION PATTERN WITHIN 5 KM RADIUS OF THE PROJECT SITE	110
FIGURE 3-14 RAUNKIAER’S CLASS FOR THE OBSERVED SPECIES	125

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Abbreviation

LU –Land use

AP – Air Pollution monitoring, prevention and control

AQ- Meteorology, Air quality modeling and prediction

WP – Water pollution monitoring, prevention and control

EB- Ecology and Biodiversity

NV- Noise & Vibration

SE- Socio-economics

HG- Hydrology, ground water and water conservation

GEO –Geology

RH – Risk assessment and hazards management

SHW –Solid and Hazardous waste management


SC- Soil conservation

Project	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Declaration of Experts contributing to the EIA

Declaration by experts contributing to the EIA report for Rough Stone Quarry (minor mineral) mining project of Thiru.A.Kumar over an extent of 4.50.0 Ha is situated at S.F.Nos. 88/1 (Part-3), B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District, Tamil Nadu State.

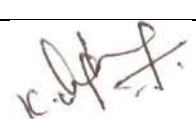

I, hereby certify that I was a part of the EIA team in the following capacity that developed the above EIA.

Project	Rough Stone Quarry-4.50.0 Ha
Type & Category	1 (a) Mining of Minerals
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar
Environment Consultant with their Accreditation Status	M/s. Eco Tech Labs Pvt. Ltd., QCI Accredited
NABET Certificate No.	NABET/ EIA/2124/ SA 0147
EIA Coordinator Name	Dr. A. Dhamodharan (Mining of Minerals)
Signature	
Period of Involvement	<p style="text-align: center;"> Dr. A. DHAMODHARAN (NABET APPROVED EIA COORDINATOR) NABET/EIA/2124/SA 0147 Environmental Consultant Eco Tech Labs Pvt. Ltd Plot No.48A, 2nd Main Road, Ram Nagar South Extn. Pallikaranal, Chennai - 600 100. </p>
	June to August 2022
Contact Information	M/s. Eco Tech Labs Pvt. Ltd. No. 48, 2nd Main Road, Ram Nagar South Extension Pallikaranai, Chennai - 600 100 Mobile: +91 9789906200 E-mail: dhama@ecotechlabs.in


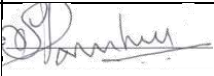
Functional Area Experts

The basic fact division that environment and laboratory are accredited by NABL and Ministry of Environment and Forests, India and by other international bodies, stand testimony to its emphasis.




Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

S. No.	Functional areas	Name of the expert/s	Involvement (Period and task)	Signature and date
1	AP	Mrs. K. Vijayalakshmi	Selection of Baseline Monitoring stations based on the wind direction, Interpretation of Baseline data by comparing it with standards prescribed by CPCB against the type of area. Identification of sources of air pollution and suggesting mitigation measures to minimize impact.	
2	WP	Dr. A. Dhamodharan	Selection of baseline Monitoring Locations for Ground water analysis and also identifying nearest surface to be studied, Preparing water balance for the project based on the anticipated occupancy load. Interpretation of baseline data collected, Identification of impacts based on the baseline.	






Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

3	SHW	Dr. A. Dhamodharan	Identification of nature of solid waste generated, Categorization of the generated waste and estimating the quantity of waste to be generated based on the per capita basis. Identification of impacts of SHW on Environment, Suggesting suitable mitigation measures by recommending appropriate disposal method for each category of waste generated.	
4	SE	Mr. S. Pandian	Primary data collection through the census questionnaire, Secondary data interpretation from authenticated sources, Impact assessment & proposing suitable mitigation plan. CSR budget allocation	

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

5	EB	Dr. A. Dhamodharan	Primary data collection through field survey and sheet observation for ecology and biodiversity, Secondary Collection through various authenticated sources, Prediction of anticipated impacts and suggesting appropriate mitigation measures.	
6	HG	Dr. T. P. Natesan	Field survey for assessing regional and local geology, aquifer distribution, water resource evaluation, change in ground water level throughout the year. Determination of groundwater use pattern, development of rainwater harvesting program, estimation of ground water direction.	
7	GEO	Dr. T. P. Natesan	Field survey for assessing regional and local geology, aquifer distribution. Determination of groundwater use pattern, development of rainwater harvesting program.	

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

8	SC	Dr. A. Dhamodharan	Interpretation of baseline report, Identification of possible impacts on soil, prediction of soil conservation and suggesting suitable mitigation measures.	
9	AQ	Mrs. K. Vijayalakshmi	Collection of Meteorological data for the baseline study period, Plotting wind rose diagram and thereby selecting the monitoring locations based on the wind pattern, estimation of sources of air emissions and air quality modeling is done. Interpretation of the results obtained, Identification of the impacts and suggesting suitable mitigation measures.	
10	NV	Mrs. K. Vijayalakshmi	1. Selection of monitoring locations 2. Interpretation of baseline data 3. Prediction of impacts due to noise pollution and suggestion of appropriate mitigation measures	
11	LU	Dr. T. P. Natesan	Preparation of land use, land cover maps for the study area using satellite imagery.	
12	RH	Mrs. K. Vijayalakshmi	1. Identification of the risk 2. Interpreting consequence contours 3. Suggesting risk mitigation measures	

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

Declaration by the Head of the accredited consultant organization/ authorized person

I, Dr. A. Dhamodharan, hereby confirm that the above mentioned experts prepared the EIA report of mining project at S.F.Nos. 88/1 (Part-3), B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District..

I also confirm that the consultant organization shall be fully accountable for any misleading information mentioned in this statement.

Signature:




Name: Dr.A.Dhamodharan

Designation: Managing Director

Name of the EIA consultant organization: M/s. Eco Tech Labs Private Limited

NABET Certificate No: NABET/EIA/2124/SA 0147

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1. Project Background:

The Proposed project is a quarrying of Rough Stone with a total extent area is 4.50.0 hectares, It is a Government Poramboke land in B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District. It is a proposed Rough Stone quarry. The category of the project is B1 (cluster), the lease area exhibits plain terrain area gently sloping towards South Eastern side covered with Rough Stone.

The quarry operation is proposed to carry out with conventional open cast mechanized mining with 5.0 meter vertical bench with a bench width of 5.0 meter. The Quarry operation involves shallow jack hammer drilling, slurry blasting, loading and transportation.

The quarry operation is proposed up to depth of 56 m (1.0m Topsoil + 55.0m Rough Stone) – Above Surface Ground Level : 16 m and Below Surface Ground Level : 40 m. Geological Resources is estimated at **24,02,660 m³** of Rough stone and Mineable Reserves is estimated at **10,38,650 m³** of Rough Stone and after leaving necessary safety distance from the lease boundary as indicated in the precise area letter and relevant mining laws in force. Production Schedule is proposed production of **10,38,650 m³** of Rough Stone for the period of Ten years, i.e., **6,72,990 m³** of Rough Stone for first 5 years at the depth of 26 m (1 m topsoil + 25 Rough Stone) – Above Surface Ground Level : 16 m and Below Surface Ground Level : 10m and **3,65,660 m³** of Rough Stone for next five years at the depth of 35 m below ground level.

The Mining Plan was approved by Deputy Director, Department of Geology and Mining, Krishnagiri vide letter Rc No.547/2022/Mines dated:04.07.2022. The project area does not fall in Hill Area Conservation Authority region. There is no interstate boundary, CRZ zone, Western Ghats, notified Bird sanctuaries, wild life sanctuaries as per Wild life protection Act 1972, within the radius of 15Km.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

PRESENT QUARRY ACTIVITY

The Quarrying activity has been proposed for Rough Stone in Government Poramboke Land S.F.Nos. 88/1 (Part-3) over an extent of 4.50.0 Ha. in B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District.

The Mining Plan was approved by Deputy Director, Department of Geology and Mining, Krishnagiri vide letter Rc No.547/2022/Mines dated:04.07.2022.. Please refer Annexure-V. Copy of Approved Mining plan Letter.

Accordingly, the Lessee had obtained Precise Area Communication Letter from District Collectorate, Krishnagiri vide Letter Na.Ka.En. 547/2022/Kanimam dated 04.05.2022. Please refer Annexure- III.

The Government has provided the Tender and it has been obtained and attached vide Letter Na.Ka.En. 180/2022/(Kanimam) dated 10.03.2022 was granted for the period of ten years.

The mining operations are done by opencast mechanized methods with jack hammer drilling and blasting, hydraulic excavators are used for loading the Rough stone from pithead to the needy crushers.

2. Nature & Size of the Project

The Rough Stone Quarry over an extent of 4.50.0 Hectares land is located at B.S.Thimmasandram Village of Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District.

Mineral intends to quarry	: Rough stone
District	: Krishnagiri
Taluk	: Shoolagiri
Village	: B.S.Thimmasandram
S. F. Nos.	: 88/1 (Part-3)
Extent	: 4.50.0 Hectares

Table 1: Brief Description of the Project

S. No	Particulars	Details
1	Latitude	12°50'37.4400"N to 12°50'26.1157"N
2	Longitude	77°57'29.9901" E to 77°57'26.6052"E
3	Site Elevation above MSL	917 m MSL
4	Topography	Plain terrain
5	Land use of the site	Government Poramboke land

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

6	Extent of lease area	4.50.0 Ha
7	Nearest highway	NH 648 – Bagalur – Sarjapur Road – 9.92 km, W SH 17C/MDR 53 – Bagalur - Berikai Road – 3.70 km, S SH 99 – Masti – Takal Road – 5.09 kms, NE
8	Nearest railway station	Hosur Railway Station – 20 km, SW
9	Nearest airport	Kempegowda International Airport, Bengaluru – 46.35 km, NW
10	Nearest town / city	Town - B.S.Thimmasandram – 1.4 -NW City - Krishnagiri – 44.5 Km - SE District - Krishnagiri - 44.5 Km - SE
11	Rivers / Canal / Dam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ponnaiyar River – 12.43 kms, SW • Kelavarapalli Dam – 11.87 kms, SW
12	Lake	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❖ B.S. Thimmasandram Lake – 1 km, NW ❖ Berikai Lake – 3.26 km, SE ❖ Kelavarapalli Reservoir – 10.04 kms, SW ❖ Muthali Lake – 10.24 kms, SW ❖ Peddakullu Lake – 11.70 kms, SW ❖ Lakkuru Kere – 11.73 kms, NW ❖ Koladasapuram Lake – 11.83 kms, SW ❖ Gunduru Kere – 13.05 kms, NW ❖ Bukkasagaram Lake – 13.21 kms, S ❖ Chokkarasanapalli Lake – 13.73 kms, NW ❖ Eluvapalli Lake – 13.84 kms, SW ❖ Markandeshwara Dam (Budikote) Reservoir – 13.98 kms, NE ❖ Doriplai Lake – 14.76 kms, S
13	Hills / valleys	Nil in 15 km radius
14	Archaeologically places	Nil in 15 km radius
15	National parks / Wildlife Sanctuaries	Nil in 15 Km radius
16	Reserved / Protected Forests	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Punnagaram R.F – 9.85 kms, S • Perandapalli Forest – 13.66 kms, SW
17	Seismicity	Proposed Lease area come under Seismic zone-II (low risk area)
18	Defense Installations	Nil in 15 Km radius

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

3. Need for the Project

- ❖ The mining activities as proposed are the backbone of all construction and infrastructure projects as the raw material for construction is available only from such mining. The Rough stone extracted will be transported to be Stone crusher of district Krishnagiri.
- ❖ The raw Rough stone as well as the crushed material of stone is in high demand in real estate, construction projects as well as in building construction projects.
- ❖ Rough stone is quarried for producing crusher aggregates to the nearby building contractors, road contractors and nearby villagers.
- ❖ After quarrying the entire reserves mined out, the area will be used as water reservoir to have an artificial recharge to the nearby wells.
- ❖ No damage to the land is caused, no reclamation or back filling is required.

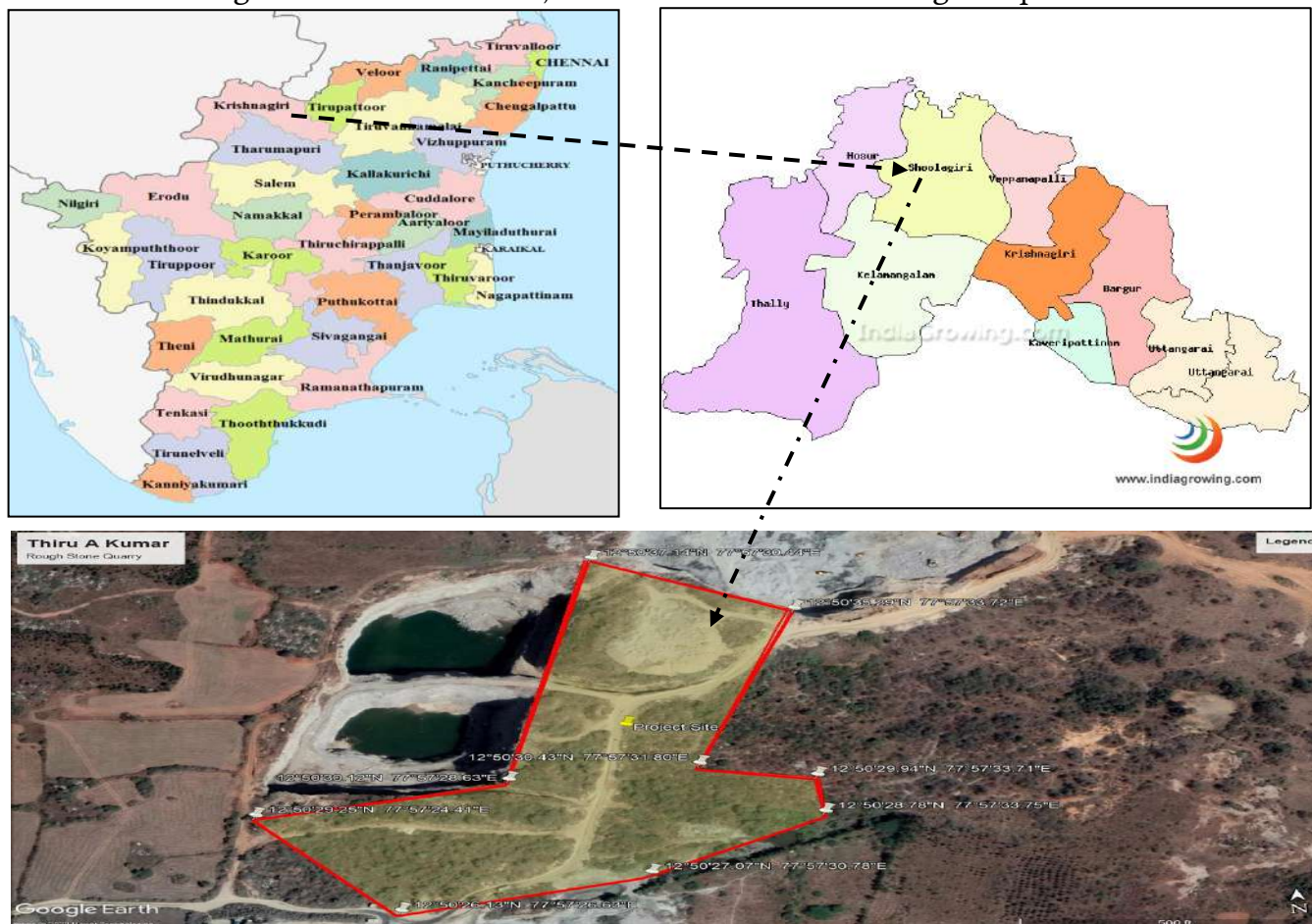


Figure 1: Location Map of the Project Site

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	



Figure 2: Google Image of the Project Site

4. Charnockite

Krishnagiri District is comprised of Archaean peninsular gneisses such as Charnockites, Hornblende gneisses, Biotite gneisses and migmatites, dolerites and are intruded by younger formations like pegmatite

and quartz veins. The peninsular gneisses/ migmatite consists of biotite mica, plagioclase and orthoclase feldspar and quartz and are found as sheet rocks. The rock formations surrounded by shear zones in between the country rocks and later period of intrusions, fractured / joint, weathered rock formations, the metamorphosed rock formations are in enormous in nature. The massive rock formations which are not suitable for the productions of granite slabs are also suitable and used to produce rough stones. The predominant occurrence of granitic gneissic rock formations which are most suitable to produce rough stone, jelly and for making M. Sand, crusher dust.

5. Geological Resources

The geological reserves have been calculated based on the cross section method

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Table 2. Geological resources

GEOLOGICAL RESERVES							
Section	Bench	Length in (m)	Width in (m)	Depth in (m)	Volume in m³	Geological Reserves in m³ @ 100%	Top Soil in m³
XY-AB	I	215	100	1			21500
	II	215	80	5	86000	86000	
	III	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	IV	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	V	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	VI	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	VII	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	VIII	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	IX	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	X	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	XI	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	XII	215	100	5	107500	107500	
Total					1161000	1161000	21500
XY- CD	I	109	215	1			23435
	II	102	167	5	85170	85170	
	III	109	195	5	106275	106275	
	IV	109	207	5	112815	112815	
	V	109	215	5	117175	117175	
	VI	109	215	5	117175	117175	
	VII	109	215	5	117175	117175	
	VIII	109	215	5	117175	117175	
	IX	109	215	5	117175	117175	
	X	109	215	5	117175	117175	
	XI	109	215	5	117175	117175	
	XII	109	215	5	117175	117175	

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

Total	1241660	1241660	23435
Grand Total	2402660	2402660	44935

Table 3. Year wise Production Plan

YEARWISE DEVELOPMENT & PRODUCTION RESERVES (I-Vth Year)								
YEAR	Section	Bench	L (m)	W (m)	D(m)	Volume In M ³	Recoverable Reserves in m ³ @ 100%	Top Soil in m ³
I-Year	XY-AB	I	205	80	1			16400
		II	204	80	5	81600	81600	
Total						81600	81600	16400
II-Year	XY-CD	I	99	195	1			19305
		II	98	156	5	76440	76440	
		III	98	179	5	87710	87710	
Total						164150	164150	19305
III-Year	XY-AB	III	199	78	5	77610	77610	
Total						77610	77610	
IV-Year	XY-AB	IV	194	68	5	65960	65960	
	XY-CD	IV	93	183	5	85095	85095	
Total						151055	151055	
V-Year	XY-AB	V	189	58	5	54810	54810	
	XY-CD	V	88	173	5	76120	76120	
		VI	83	163	5	67645	67645	
Total=						198575	198575	
Grand Total=						672990	672990	35705

YEARWISE DEVELOPMENT & PRODUCTION RESERVES (VI-Xth Year)								
YEAR	Section	Bench	L (m)	W (m)	D(m)	Volume In M ³	Recoverable Reserves in m ³ @ 100%	
VI-Year	XY-AB	VI	184	48	5	44160	44160	
Total						44160	44160	
VII-Year	XY-AB	VII	179	38	5	34010	34010	
	XY-CD	VII	78	153	5	59670	59670	
Total						93680	93680	
VIII-Year	XY-AB	VIII	174	28	5	24360	24360	
	XY-CD	VIII	73	143	5	52195	52195	

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

Total						76555	76555
IX-Year	XY-AB	IX	169	18	5	15210	15210
	XY-CD	IX	68	133	5	45220	45220
Total						60430	60430
X-Year	XY-CD	X	63	123	5	38745	38745
		XI	53	113	5	29945	29945
		XII	43	103	5	22145	22145
	Total=					90835	90835
Grand Total=						365660	365660

6. Mining

Opencast mining

The quarry operation is proposed to carry out with conventional open cast mechanized mining with 5.0 meter vertical bench with a bench width of 5.0 meter. The Quarry operation involves shallow jack hammer drilling, slurry blasting, loading and transportation.

Process Description

- The reserves and resource are arrived based upon the Geological investigation.
- Removal of Topsoil by Excavators and directly Loaded Into Tippers.
- Removal of Rough Stone by Excavators by Drilling and Blasting.
- Shallow Drilling With Jackhammer of 25.5mm Dia.
- Minimum Blasting With Class 3 Explosives.
- Loading of Rough Stone By Excavators Into Tippers.

7. Water Requirement

Total water requirement for the mining project is 1.9 KLD. Domestic water will be sourced from nearby B.S.Thimmasandram Village which is about 1.4 km, NW and other water will be source from nearby road tankers supply.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Table 4. Water Balance

Purpose	Quantity	Source
Drinking Water	0.9 KLD	Drinking water will be brought from the approved water vendors in the nearby village – B.S.Thimmasandram which is about 1.4 kms, NW.
Green belt	0.5 KLD	Other domestic activities through road tankers supply
Dust suppression	0.5 KLD	From road tankers supply
Total	1.9 KLD	

8. Man Power

Total manpower required for the project is approximately 14 persons. Workers will be from nearby villages.

Table 5. Man Power

1.	Skilled	Operator	2 No.
		Mechanic	1 No.
		Blaster/Mat	1 No.
2.	Semi-skilled	Driver	2 No.
3.	Unskilled	Musdoor/Labours	5 Nos
		Cleaner	3 Nos
		Office Boy	1 No.
4.	Management & Supervisory Staff		3 Nos
		Total	18 Nos.

No child less than 18 years will be entertained during quarrying operations.

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

9. Solid Waste Management

Table 6 Solid Waste Management

S. No	Type	Quantity	Disposal Method
1	Organic	3.24 kg/day	Municipal bin including food waste
2	Inorganic	4.86 kg/day	TNPCB authorized recyclers

As per CPCB guidelines: MSW per capita/day =0.45 kg/day

Table 7. 500m Radius Cluster Mine

1) Existing other quarries:

S. No.	Name of the lessee / Permit Holder	Village & Taluk	S. F. No.	Extent	G.O No & Date	Lease Period
1.	Thiru. Sivasakthi, S/o. Rajendiran, No.123, Adhaliyur Village, Mottur Post, Uthanapalli Taluk, Krishnagiri District	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk	88/1 (Part)	3.00.0 Ha	Rc. No. 87/2016/Mines dated 10.08.2016	10.08.2016 to 09.08.2026
2.	Thiru. Gopal Reddy	B.S. Thimmasandra Village & Shoolagiri Taluk	88/1 (Part-2)	3.50.0	Rc. No. 195/2018/Mines dated 19.06.2019	19.06.2019 to 18.06.2029

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

2) Proposed Area:

S. No.	Name of the applicant	Village & Taluk	S. F. No.	G.O No. & Date	Extent
1.	Thiru. A. Kumar	B.S. Thimmasandra Village & Shoolagiri Taluk	88/1 (Part-3)	Rc.No. 547/2022/Mines dated 04.05.2022	4.50.0 Ha

3) Abandoned/Old quarries:

S. No.	Name of the applicant	Village & Taluk	S. F. No.	Extent	GO No & Date	Lease Status
1.	Thiru.S.L.Govindharaj, S/o. Lakshmana Chetty, 189, B.T.M. Road, Bargur, Krishnagiri	B.S. Thimmasandra Village & Shoolagiri Taluk	97/1, 988/1 B, 98/2B	4.16.0	Rc.No.313/2010/Mines-2 dated 30.07.2011	30.07.2011 to 29.07.2016

The Total extent of the Existing / Lease expired / Proposed quarries are 15.16 Ha

10. Land Requirement

The total extent area of the project is 4.50.0 Ha, Government Poramboke land in B.S.Thimmasandram Village of Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Table 8 Land Use Breakup

SL. NO.	LAND USE	PRESENT AREA (HECT)	AREA IN USE DURING THE QUARRYING PERIOD (HECT)
1.	Area under Quarrying	Nil	3.44.0
2.	Infrastructure	Nil	0.01.0
3.	Roads	Nil	0.01.0
4.	Green Belt	Nil	1.04.0
5.	Unutilized Area	4.50.0	Nil
	Total	4.50.0 Ha	4.50.0 Ha

11. Human Settlement

There are no habitations within 500m radius. There are villages located in this area within 5km radius of the quarry.

Table 9 Habitation

S.No	Direction	Village	Distance	Population
1	North	Padavanahalli	1.9 kms	580
2	East	Bitnahalli	1.0 kms	370
3	South	Vanamangalam	1.7 kms	310
4	West	Bantahally	3.2 kms	420

12. Power Requirement

The Rough Stone Quarry project does not require huge water and electricity for the project.

16 Litre diesel per hour for excavator for mining and loading for Rough stone needed.

13. Scope of the Baseline Study

This chapter contains information on existing environmental scenario on the following parameters.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

1. Micro – Meteorology
2. Water Environment
3. Air Environment
4. Noise Environment
5. Soil / Land Environment
6. Biological Environment
7. Socio-economic Environment

13.1 Micro – Meteorology

Meteorology plays a vital role in affecting the dispersion of pollutants, once discharged into the atmosphere. Since meteorological factors show wide fluctuations with time, meaningful interpretation can be drawn only from long-term reliable data.

- i) Average Minimum Temperature : 33.7 °C
- ii) Average Maximum Temperature. : 24.2 °C
- iii) Average Annual Rainfall of the area : 922.8 mm

13.2 Air Environment

Ambient air monitoring was carried out on monthly basis in the surrounding areas of the Mine Lease area to assess the ambient air quality at the source. To know the ambient air quality at a larger distance i.e. in the study area of 5 km. radius, air quality survey has been conducted at 5 locations. Major air pollutants like Particulate Matter (PM10), Sulphur Dioxide (SO₂), Nitrogen Dioxide (NO₂) were monitored, and the results are summarized below.

The baseline levels of PM10 (59-34 µg/m³), PM2.5 (29-16 µg/m³), SO₂ (12-4 µg/m³), NO₂ (27-8 µg/m³), all the parameters are well within the standards prescribed by National Ambient Air Quality during the study period from December 2022 to February 2023.

13.3 Noise Environment

Ambient noise levels were measured at 5 locations around the proposed project site. The maximum Day noise and Night noise were found to be 57 dB(A) and 46 dB(A) respectively in Sri Gurumurthy Yellama

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Temple. The minimum Day Noise and Night noise were 39 dB(A) and 31 dB(A) respectively which was observed in Project Site.

13.4 Water Environment

- The average pH ranges from 7 – 8.06
- TDS value varied from 522 mg/l to 875 mg/l
- Hardness varied from 259 to 623 mg/l
- Chloride varied from 58 to 161 mg/l

13.5 Land Environment

The analysis results shows that the majority of soil in the project and surrounding area is slightly alkaline in nature and pH value ranges from 6.5 to 7.7 with organic matter 1.03 % to 1.45 %. The concentration of Nitrogen, Phosphorus & Potassium has been found to be in good amount in the soil samples.

13.6 Biological Environment

The proposed Mining lease area is mostly dry barren ground with small shrubs and bushes. No specific endangered flora & fauna exist within the mining lease area.

14. Rehabilitation/ Resettlement

- The overall land of the mine is government poramboke land. There are no displacement of the population within the project area and adjacent nearby area. Social development of nearby villages will be considered in this project.
- The mine area does not cover any habitation. Hence the mining activity does not involve any displacement of human settlement.

15. Greenbelt Development

1. The development of greenbelt in the peripheral buffer zone of the mine area.
2. Green belt has been recommended as one of the major component of Environmental Management Plan, which will improve ecology, environment and quality of the surrounding area.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

3. Local trees like Vilvam, Pungam, Naval etc will be planted along the lease boundary and avenues as well as over Non-active dumps at a rate of 500 trees per annum with interval 5m.

4. The rate of survival expected to be 60% in this area

Table.10 Plantation/ Afforestation Program

Scientific Name	Local Name
<i>Diospyro sebenum</i>	Karungali
<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	Vilvam
<i>Lagerstromia speciosa</i>	Poo Marudhu
<i>Toona ciliate</i>	Sandhana Vembu
<i>Azadirachta Indica</i>	Neem
<i>Pongamia Pinnata</i>	Pungam
<i>Prosopis cinera</i>	Vannimaram
<i>Syzygium cumini</i>	Naval
<i>Premna tomentosa</i>	Purangai Naari
<i>Litsea glutinosa</i>	Pisinpattai
<i>Chloroxylon sweitenia</i>	Purasamaram
<i>Borassus Flabellifer</i>	Panai

- The development of greenbelt in the periphery of the mine area.
- Trees will be planted along the sides of the lease boundary and avenues as well as Non-active dumps at a rate of 2500 trees with an interval of 5m in 3 rows with tall and long tree species alternative rows.

16. Anticipated Environmental Impacts

16.1 Air Environment and Mitigation Measures

1. Water sprinkling will be done on the roads & unpaved roads.
2. Proper mitigation measures like water sprinkling will be adopted to control dust emissions.
3. Plantation will be carried out on approach roads, solid waste site & nearby mine premises.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

4. To control the emissions regular preventive maintenance of equipments will be carried out.

16.2 Noise Environment and Mitigation Measures

1. Periodical monitoring of ambient noise will be done as per CPCB guidelines.
2. No other equipment except the transportation vehicles and excavator for loading will be allowed.
3. Noise generated by these equipments shall be intermittent and does not cause much adverse impact.

17. Responsibilities for Environmental Management Cell (EMC)

The responsibilities of the EMC include the following:

- i. Environmental Monitoring of the surrounding area
- ii. Developing the green belt/Plantation
- iii. Ensuring minimal use of water
- iv. Proper implementation of pollution control measures

18. Environmental Monitoring Program

A monitoring schedule with respect to Ambient Air Quality, Water & Wastewater Quality, Noise Quality as per Tamil Nadu State Pollution Control Board (TNPCB), shall be maintained.

19. Project Cost

The total project cost is **Rs. 5,58,80,000/-** for deployment of machinery and creation of infrastructural facilities like approach road, Mine office / Workers Shed, First Aid Room etc., including electrifications and water supply.

Table .11 Project Cost details

S. No.	Description	Cost
1	Project Cost	3,08,80,000/-
2	Operational Cost	30,00,000/-

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

3	EMP Cost	2,20,00,000/-
	Total	5,58,80,000/-

20. Corporate Environmental Responsibility

The Corporate Environment Responsibility (CER) fund will be provided to the below activity.

Table 12 CER Cost

S.No.	CER Activity	CER 2% of the project cost (Rs.)
1.	Developing Sports facilities and Providing Toilet, Water Filter facilities to Government Schools in B.S.Thimmasandram Village	5,00,000

21. Benefits of the Project

- There is positive impact on socio-economics of people living in the villages. Mining operations in the subject area has positive impact by providing direct and indirect jobs opportunities
- The project is environmentally compatible, financially viable and would be in the interest of construction industry thereby indirectly benefiting the masses.
- Quarrying in this area is not going to have any negative impact on the social or cultural life of the villagers in the near vicinity.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

1 Introduction

1.1 Preamble

Environment Impact Assessment (EIA) is a process used to identify the environmental, social & economic impacts of a project prior to decision making. It aims to predict environmental impacts at an early stage of project planning and design, find ways and means to reduce adverse impacts, shape projects to suit the local environment and present the prediction options to the proponent. By using EIA, both environmental & economic benefits can be achieved. By considering environmental effects - prediction & mitigation, early benefits in project planning, protection of the environment, optimum utilization of resources, thus saving overall time & cost of the project.

1.2 General Information on Mining of Minerals

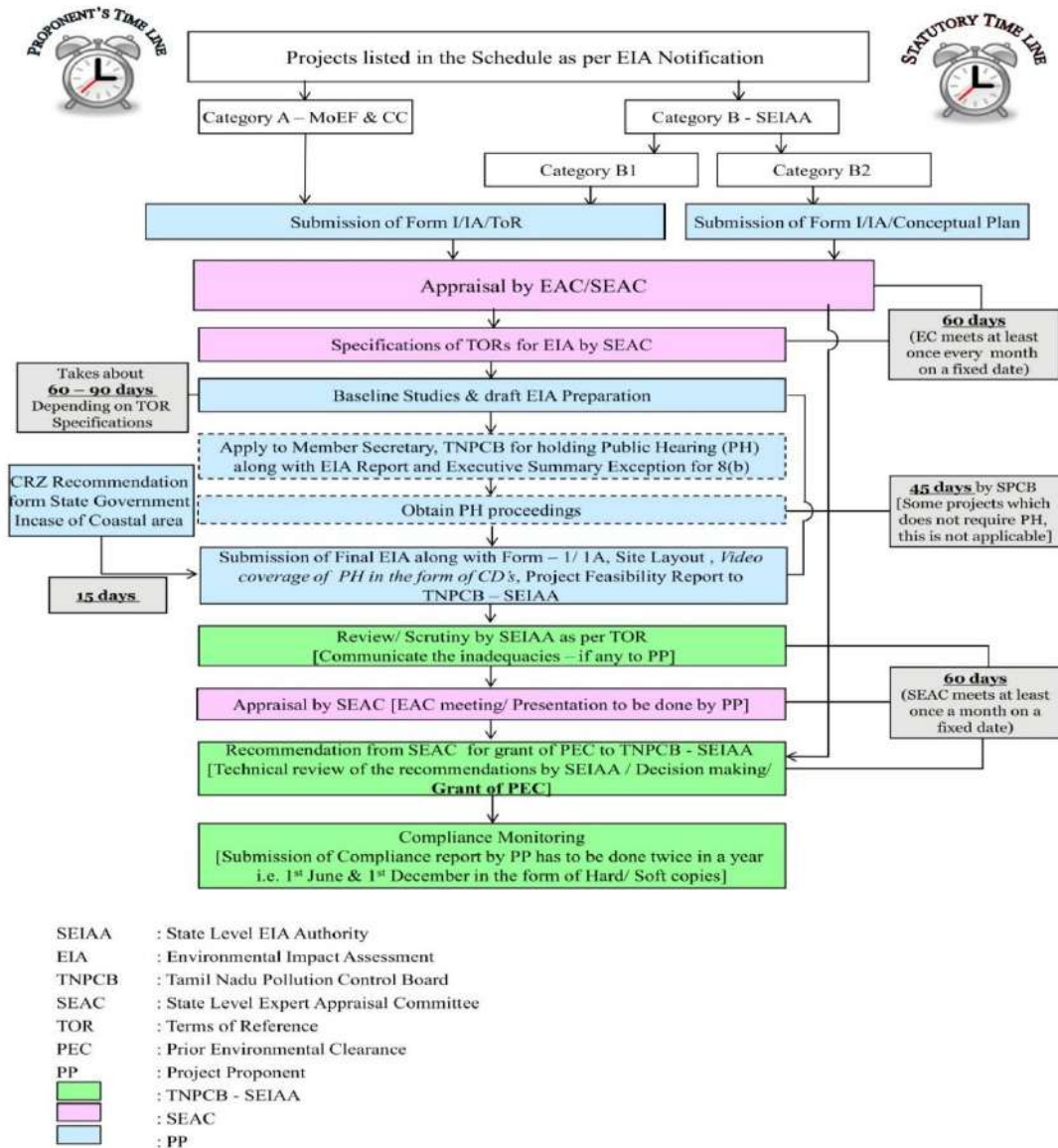
Krishnagiri District is covered with wide range of metamorphic rocks of peninsular gneissic complex. These rock formations occur as massive hillocks all over the district in government lands and patta lands, and extensively weathered formations are overlined by soil / alluvium deposits with an average thickness of 1 to 5 mts. Rough stone deposits suitable for the production of Jelly, cut stones and Pillar Stones are available throughout the Krishnagiri District. Rough stones are widely used in this district as building stones, boulders, cut stones and for the production of Jelly, M.Sand, Crusher Dust. The rock products which are produced not only used in the Krishnagiri District alone but also transported to the neighboring districts. These products enter into the market in different parts of the country.

1.3 Environmental Clearance

As per EIA Notification, 2006 and its subsequent amendments (O.M vide No.F.No.L-11011/175/2018-IA-II(M) Govt of India MOEF&CC on December 12th 2018) project comes under category B1 cluster & schedule 1(a) under item 1

The proposed project is categorized under Category “B1” 1(a) (Cluster) - {Mining of Minerals} as the 500m radius area is more than 5 Ha including the mine lease area. Hence, the project will be considered at SEAC, Tamil Nadu.

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	



1.4 Terms of Reference (ToR)

The terms of Reference has been issued by SEAC TN vide Letter No. SEIAA-TN/F.No. 9479/SEAC/ToR-1307/2022 Dated: 07.12.2022 additional ToR points were recommended by SEAC TN in addition to the Standard ToR Points. The replies for the same were addressed in this report.

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

1.5 Post Environmental Clearance Monitoring

1.5.1 Methodology adopted

Post project monitoring will be carried out as per conditions stipulated in environmental clearance letter issued by SEIAA, consent issued by SPCB as well as according to CPCB guidelines. The lease area is considered as core zone and the area lying within 10 km radius from the lease boundary is considered as buffer zone, where some impacts may be observed on physical and biological environment. In the buffer zone slight impact may be observed and that too is occasional.

Table 1-1: Post Environmental Clearance Monitoring

S. No.	Description	Frequency of Monitoring
1.	Ambient Air Quality Monitoring	Quarterly/ Half Yearly
2.	Water level & Quality Monitoring	Quarterly/ Half Yearly
3.	Noise Level Monitoring	Quarterly/ Half Yearly
4.	Soil Quality Monitoring	Yearly
5.	Medical Check-up	Yearly

1.6 Generic Structure of the EIA Document

Chapter 1: Introduction. This chapter contains the general information on the mining of minerals, major sources of environmental impacts in respect of mining projects and details of environmental clearance process.

Chapter 2: Project Description. In this chapter the proponent should also furnish detailed description of the proposed project, such as the type of the project, need for the project, project location, layout, project activities during construction and operational phases, capacity of the project, project operation i.e., land availability, utilities (power and water supply) and infrastructure facilities such as roads, railways, housing and other requirements. If the project site is near a sensitive area it is to be mentioned clearly why an alternative site could not be considered. The project implementation schedule, estimated cost of development as well as operation etc should be also included.

Chapter 3: Analysis of Alternatives (Technology and Site). This chapter gives details of various alternatives both in respect of location of site and technologies to be deployed, in case the initial scoping exercise considers such a need.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Chapter 4: Description of Environment. This chapter should cover baseline data in the project area and study area.

Chapter 5: Impact Analysis and mitigation measures. This chapter describes the anticipated impacts on the environment and mitigation measures. The method of assessment of impacts including studies carried out, modelling techniques adopted to assess the impacts where pertinent should be elaborated in this chapter. It should give the details of the impacts on the baseline parameters, both during the construction and operational phases and suggests the mitigation measures to be implemented by the proponent.

Chapter 6: Environmental Monitoring Program. This chapter should cover the planned environmental monitoring program. It should also include the technical aspects of monitoring the effectiveness of mitigation measures.

Chapter 7: Additional Studies. This chapter should cover the details of the additional studies required in addition to those specified in the ToR and which are necessary to cater to more specific issues applicable to the particular project.

Chapter 8: Project Benefits. This chapter should cover the benefits accruing to the locality, neighbourhood, region and nation as a whole. It should bring out details of benefits by way of improvements in the physical infrastructure, social infrastructure, employment potential and other tangible benefits.

Chapter 9: Environmental Cost Benefit Analysis. This chapter should cover on Environmental Cost Benefit Analysis of the project.

Chapter 10: Environmental Management Plan. This chapter should comprehensively present the Environmental Management Plan (EMP), which includes the administrative and technical setup, summary matrix of EMP, the cost involved to implement the EMP, both during the construction and operational phase and provisions made towards the same in the cost estimates of project construction and operation. This chapter should also describe the proposed post-monitoring scheme as well as inter-organizational arrangements for effective implementation of the mitigation measures.

Chapter 11: Summary and Conclusions. This chapter gives the summary of the full EIA report condensed to ten A-4 size pages at the maximum. It should provide the overall justification for implementation of the project and should explain how the adverse effects have been mitigated.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Chapter 12: Disclosure of Consultants. This chapter should include the names of the consultants engaged with their brief resume and nature of consultancy rendered.

1.7 Details of Project Proponent

Project Proponent : Thiru.A.Kumar
Status of the Proponent : Private & Individual
Proponent's Name & Address : S/o. Arumugam,
D.No.38,AthiyurVillage,
Mottur Post,
Uthangarai Taluk,
Krishnagiri district – 635 207.

1.8 Brief Description of the Project

1.8.1 Project Nature, Size & Location

As per EIA Notification, 2006 and its subsequent amendments (O.M vide No.F.No.L-11011/175/2018-IA-II(M) Govt of India MoEF & CC on December 12th 2018) project comes under category B1 cluster & schedule 1(a) under item 1.

Proposed proposal pertains to rough stone mining project by mechanized open cast mechanized method on allotted mine lease area at B.S. Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk of Krishnagiri District, Tamil Nadu. It is a plain terrain. The total allotted mine lease for the proposed project is 4.50.0 Ha with their maximum production capacity i.e. **672990 m³** of Rough stone and **35705 m³** for (Sixty months) Five years only for the depth of 10 m below ground level and 16 m above ground level and **365660 m³** of Rough stone for next (Sixty Months) five years only for the depth of 35 m below ground level. Total depth for the period of ten years is 16 m above ground level and 40 m below ground level.

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

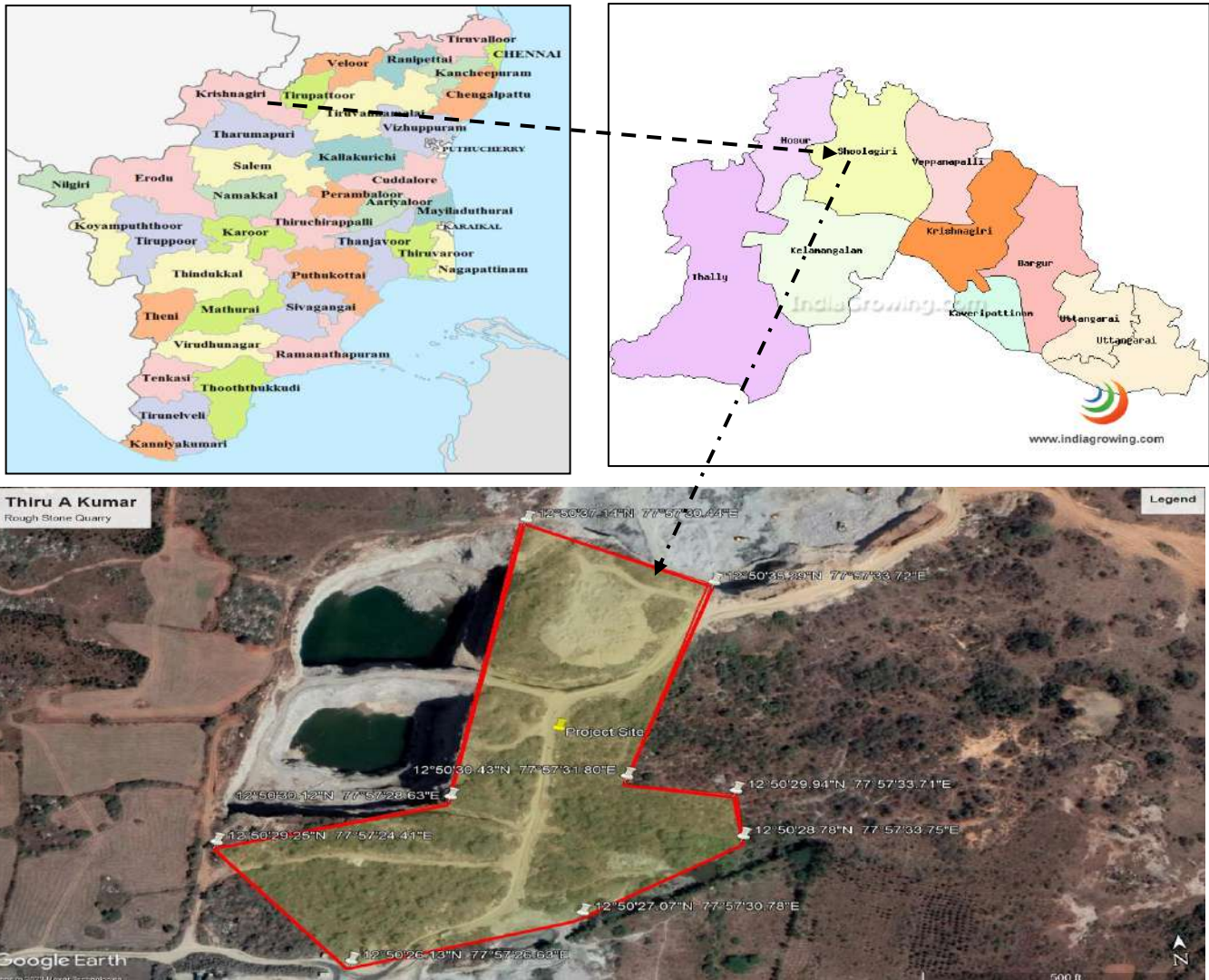


Figure 1-1: Location Map of the Project site

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

2 Project Description

This chapter furnishes detailed description of the proposed project, such as the type of the project, need for the project, project location, layout, project activities during mining, capacity of the project, project operation i.e., land availability, utilities (power and water supply) and infrastructure facilities such as roads, railways, housing and other requirements. The project implementation schedule estimated cost for carrying out entire mining activity is included.

2.1 General

The Mining plan has been approved and has been proposed for Rough Stone Quarry in Government Poramboke Land S.F.Nos.88/1 (Part-3) over an extent of 4.50.0 Ha. in B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District. It is a plain terrain. The Mining plan was approved by Deputy Director, Dept. of Geology and Mining, Krishnagiri District vide Letter Rc.No.547/2022/Mines dated 04.07.2022.

Type of the project:

As per EIA Notification, 2006 and its subsequent amendments (O.M vide No.F.No.L-11011/175/2018-IA-II(M) Govt of India MOEF&CC on December 12th 2018) project comes under category B1 cluster & schedule 1(a) under item 1. The project required to be appraised at state level by State Environment Impact Assessment Authority, Tamil Nadu. Environment Clearance study will involve preparation of final EIA report on the basis of baseline & impact assessment study is carried out. Also, before appraisal, under 7(III) of EIA notification 2006, the project involves the Public Consultation and the same will be conducted under SPCB (TN) in Krishnagiri District. The proceedings of the same has been incorporated in the Final EIA Report.

The mines within 500m radius from the project site is listed below.

Project	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Table 2-1: Quarry within 500m Radius

1) Existing other quarries:

S. No.	Name of the lessee / Permit Holder	Village & Taluk	S. F. No.	Extent	G.O No & Date	Lease Period
1.	Thiru. Sivasakthi, S/o. Rajendiran, No.123, Adhaliyur Village, Mottur Post, Uthanapalli Taluk, Krishnagiri District	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk	88/1 (Part)	3.00.0 Ha	Rc. No. 87/2016/Mines dated 10.08.2016	10.08.2016 to 09.08.2026
2.	Thiru. Gopal Reddy	B.S. Thimmasandram Village & Shoolagiri Taluk	88/1 (Part-2)	3.50.0	Rc. No. 195/2018/Mines dated 19.06.2019	19.06.2019 to 18.06.2029

2) Proposed Area:

S. No.	Name of the applicant	Village & Taluk	S. F. No.	G.O No. & Date	Extent
1.	Thiru. A. Kumar	B.S. Thimmasandra Village & Shoolagiri Taluk	88/1 (Part-3)	Rc.No. 547/2022/Mines dated 04.05.2022	4.50.0 Ha

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

3) Abandoned/Old quarries:

S. No	Name of the applicant	Village & Taluk	S. F. No.	Extent	GO No & Date	Lease Status
1.	Thiru.S.L.Govindharaj, S/o. Lakshmana Chetty, 189, B.T.M. Road, Bargur, Krishnagiri	B.S. Thimmasandra Village & Shoolagiri Taluk	97/1, 988/1 B, 98/2B	4.16.0	Rc.No.313/2010/Mines-2 dated 30.07.2011	30.07.2011 to 29.07.2016

The Total extent of the Existing / Lease expired / Proposed quarries are 15.16 Ha.

2.1.1 Need for the project:

The said project plays a significant role in the domestic as well as infrastructural market. To achieve a huge infrastructure being envisaged by Government of India, particularly in road and housing sector, there is a need for basic building materials, the rough stone form the primary building material.

Rough stone is one of the most valuable natural building materials. Aggregates are mostly used for building roads and footpaths. Aggregates – stone used for its strong physical properties – crushed and sorted into various sizes for use in concrete, coated with bitumen to make asphalt or used 'dry' as bulk fill in construction. Mostly used in roads, concrete and building products. Aggregates represent about 98% of quarry output, most of which is used in road construction, maintenance and repair. Much of this goes to the production of asphalt; the remainder is used 'dry' without the addition of other materials to provide a sturdy base for roads.

Since Krishnagiri, a city known for its small-scale industries and also the soil in the area near project site is not very fertile making it unsuitable for carrying out agricultural activities. The topography near the project area is dry lands showing only less chance for crop growth and development of vegetation. Rocks and minerals of economic importance found to occur in Krishnagiri District are Multicolour Granite, Rough Stone, Red soil, Gravel, Savudu, Pebbles with traces of occurrence of Quartz and Feldspar. As a result of developmental activities and market demand for minor minerals, mining of minor mineral is

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

vital. In addition to that, geological reserves of rough stone is abundant in the project area which is evident from the mine activities carried out in the nearby sites.

2.2 Brief Description of the project

Table 2-2 Salient Features of the Project

S. No.	Description	Details
1	Project Name	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 ha
2	Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar
3	Mining Lease Area Extent	4.50.0 Ha
4	Location	S.F.No. 88/1 (Part-3), B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District.
5	Latitude	12°50'37.4400"N to 12°50'26.1157"N
6	Longitude	77°57'29.9901" E to 77°57'26.6052"E
7	Topography	Plain terrain
8	Site Elevation above MSL	917 m from MSL
9	Topo sheet No.	57-H/ 13
10	Minerals of Mine	Rough Stone
11	Proposed production of Mine	Proposed capacity of Rough stone: 1038650 m ³ (First Five years – 672990 m ³ and 365660 m ³ for next five years)
12	Ultimate depth of Mining	16 m above ground level and 40 m below ground level (for the period of ten years)
13	Method of Mining	Open cast mechanized mining
14	Water demand	1.9 KLD
15	Source of water	Water will be supplied through tankers supply from B.S.Thimmasandram Village
16	Man power	18 Nos.

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

17	Precise Area Communication	Precise Area communication letter was approved by District Collectorate, Krishnagiri vide Letter Na.Ka.En. 547/2022/Kanimam dated 04.05.2022
18	Mining Plan Approval	Mining Plan was approved by Deputy Director, Dept. of Geology and Mining, Krishnagiri vide Letter Rc.No.547/2022/Mines dated 04.07.2022
19	Production details	Geological reserves of Rough Stone : 24,02,660 m ³ Proposed year wise recoverable reserves of Rough Stone : 6,72,990 m ³ for first five years and 365660 m ³ for next five years.
20	Boundary Fencing	10 m along the boundary. Fencing will be provided.
21	Disposal of overburden	The top soil of the lease area is 35,705 m ³ . Top Soil formation will be dumped in all sides of the boundary barrier of the lease area. It will be utilized for road low lying areas and plantation purposes.
22	Ground water	The quarry operation is proposed up to a depth of 40 m below ground level. The water table is below 84 m from ground level which is observed from the nearby open wells and bore wells. Hence the ground water will not be affected in any manner due to the quarrying operation during the entire lease period.
23	Habitations within 500m radius of the Project Site	There is no Habitation within 500m radius of the project site.
24	Drinking water	Water will be supplied through tankers from Nearby Village named B.S.Thimmasandram, 1.4 km NW from the project site.

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

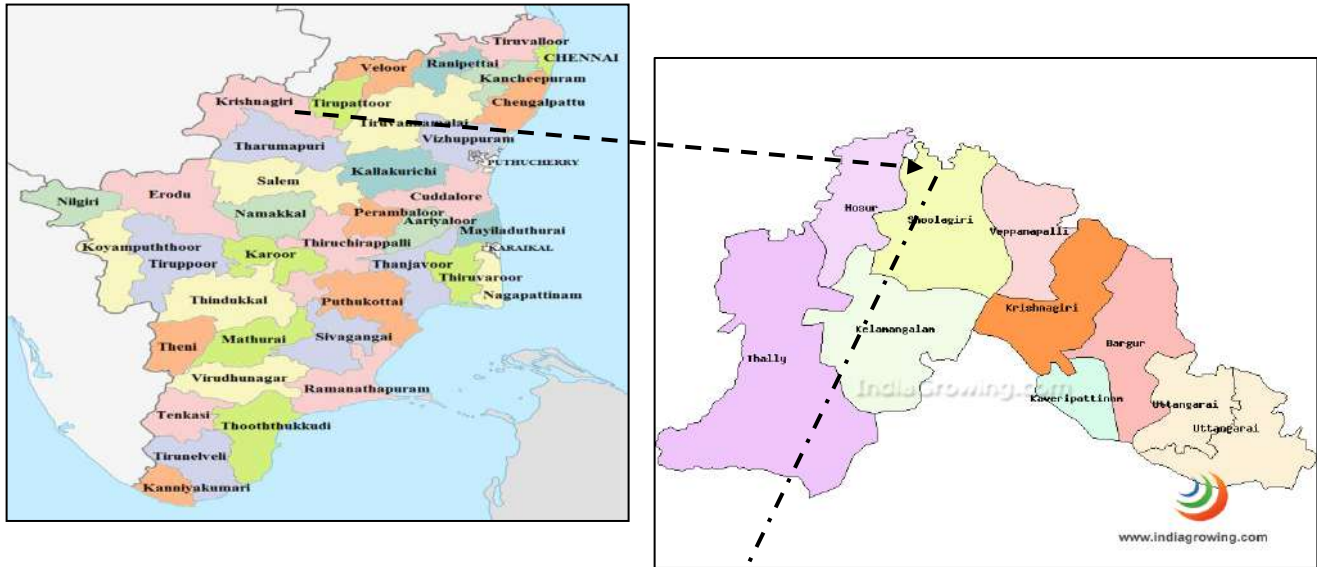


Figure 2.1 Location of the Project Site

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	



Figure 2.2 Google Earth Image of the Project Site

2.2.1 Site Connectivity:

The site is connected to SH 17C/MDR 53 – Bagalur-Berikai Road, 3.70 km towards South side.

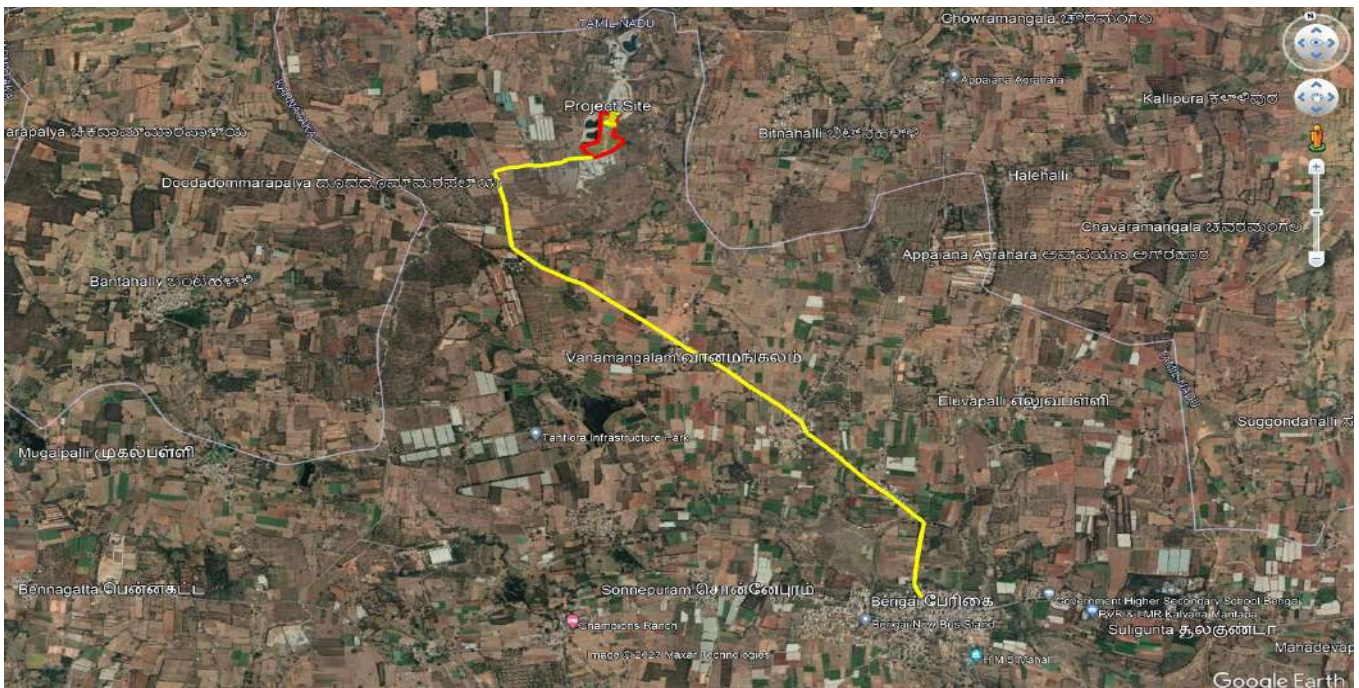


Figure 2.3 Site Connectivity

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

2.3 Location Details:

Table 2-3: Location Details

S. No	Particulars	Details
1.	Latitude	12°50'37.4400"N to 12°50'26.1157"N
2.	Longitude	77°57'29.9901" E to 77°57'26.6052"E
3.	Site Elevation above MSL	917 m from MSL
4.	Topography	Plain terrain
5.	Land use of the site	Government Poramboke land
6.	Extent of lease area	4.50.0 Ha

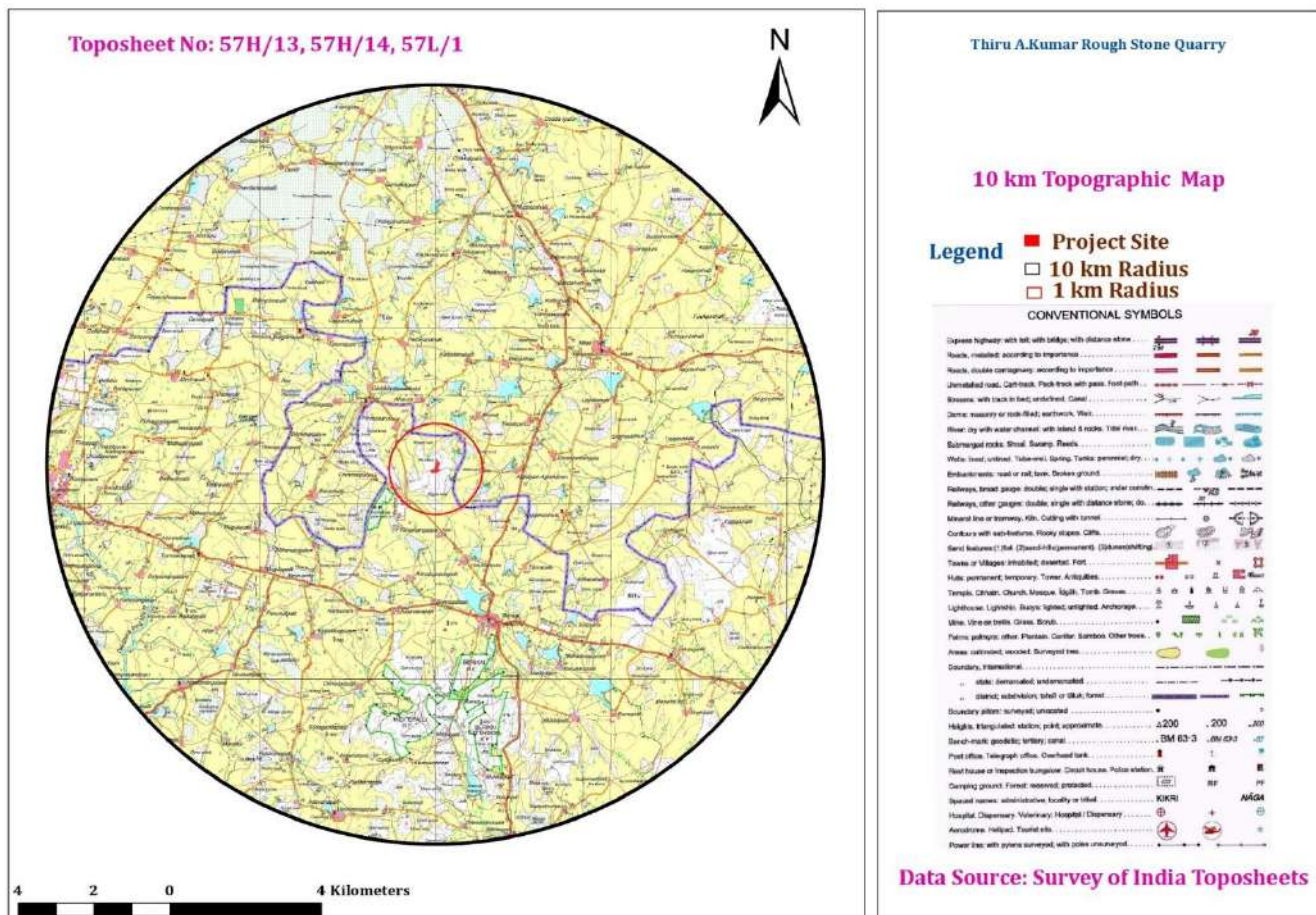


Figure 2.4: Topo Map of Project Site

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

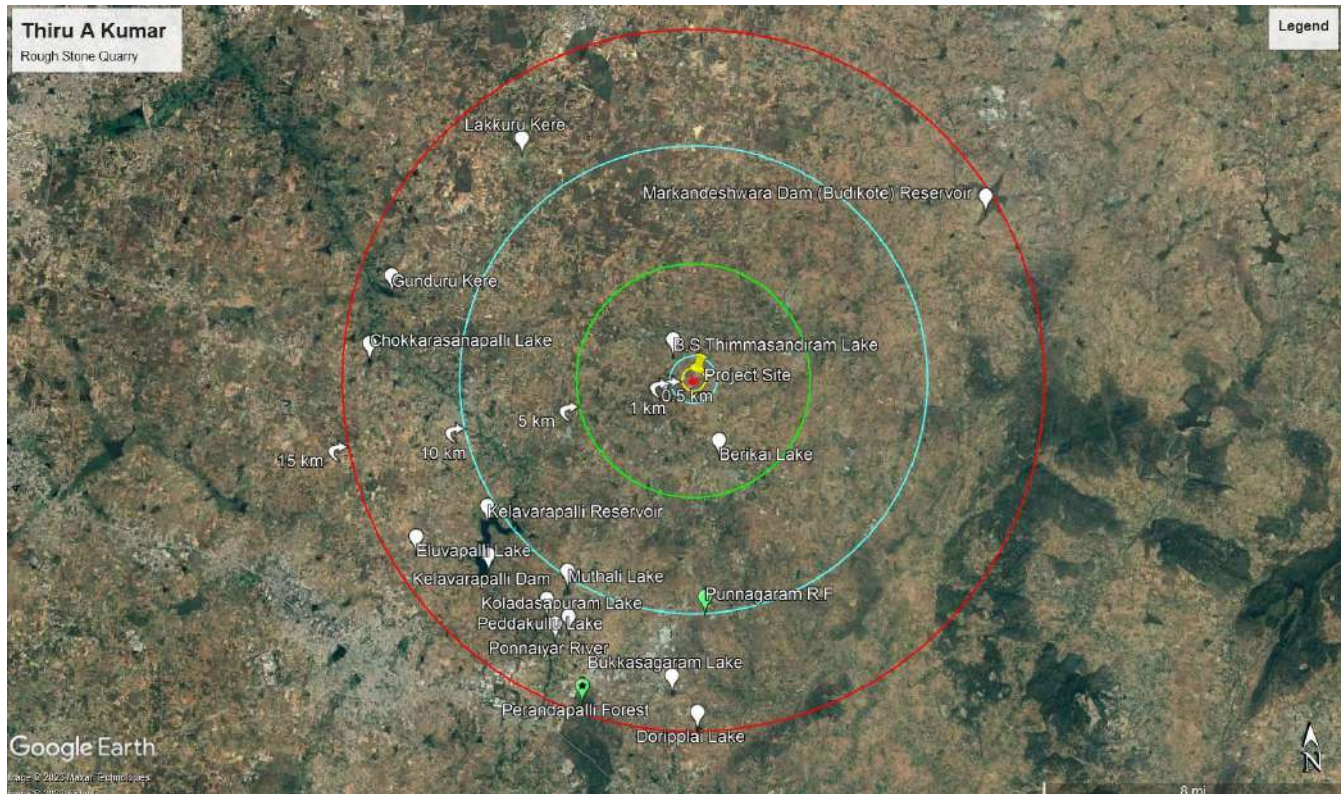


Figure 2.5: Environmental Sensitivity within 10 km radius

2.3.1 Site Photographs

The site photographs of the project site are as follows

East

12°50'31.70"N 77°57'31.75"E



West

12°50'32.28"N 77°57'29.42"E



Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

North

12°50'35.49"N 77°57'31.69"E



South

12°50'27.02"N 77°57'28.11"E



Figure 2.6: Site Photographs

2.3.2 Land Use Breakup of the Mine Lease Area

The Mine Lease area is undulated terrain. The land use pattern of the mine lease area as follows.

Table 2-4: Land use pattern

S.No	Land Use	Present Area (Ha)	Area in use during the quarrying period (Ha)
1	Area under Quarrying	Nil	3.44.0
2	Infrastructure	Nil	0.01.0
3	Roads	Nil	0.01.0
4	Green Belt & Dump	Nil	1.04.0
5	Unutilized Area	4.50.0	Nil
	TOTAL	4.50.0 Ha	4.50.0 Ha

2.3.3 Human Settlement

There are no habitations within the radius of 500m. The nearby habitations are as follows.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Table 2-5: Habitation

S.No	Direction	Village	Population	Distance in Kms
1	North	Padavanahalli	580	1.9 kms
2	East	Bitnahalli	370	1.0 kms
3	South	Vanamangalam	310	1.7 kms
4	West	Bantahally	420	3.2 kms

2.4 Leasehold Area

The Rough Stone Quarry mine of 4.50.0 Ha is a Government Poramboke land. The lease area falls in S.F.Nos.88/1 (Part-3) of B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District. There is no reserve forest or protected forest land within the lease area. There is neither human settlement within 500m radius from the lease area.

2.5 Geology

Krishnagiri District is underlain by crystalline metamorphic complex in the western parts of district and sedimentary tract in eastern side. An area of 4551 Sq.km is covered by crystalline rocks (63%) and 2671 Sq.km is covered by sediments (37%).

The general geological sequence of formation is given below:

- Quaternary - Laterites, Sands and Clays
- Tertiary - Sandstone, Gravels and Clays
- Cretaceous - Limestone,
- Calcareous Sandstone and Clay unconformity.
- Archaean - Charnockites, Gneisses, Granites, Dolerites and Pegmatite

Project	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

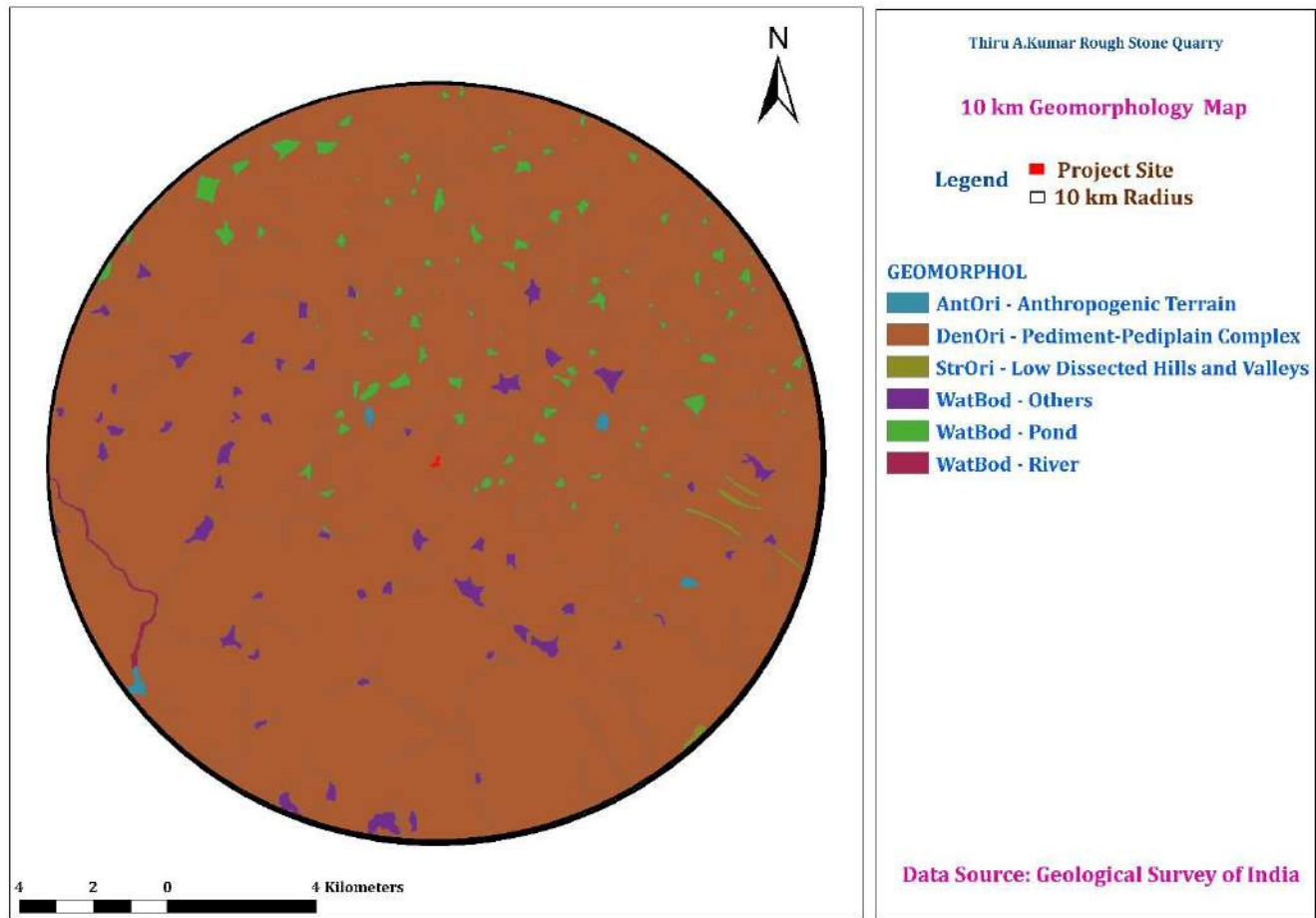


Figure 2.7: Geomorphology

The area applied for quarry lease is undulated terrain sloping towards Western side covered with Rough stone which does not sustain any type of vegetation.

The major part of the area is covered by metamorphic crystalline rocks of charnockite, granitic gneiss of Archaean age intruded by dolerite dykes and pegmatite veins. These rocks are highly metamorphosed and have been subjected to very severe folding, crushing and faulting. Ground Water occurs under the phreatic condition and wherever there are deep seated fractures, it occurs under semi-confined to confined conditions.

Occurrence of Ground Water in hard rock depends upon the intensity and depth of weathering, fractures and fissures present in the rocks. Granites and gneisses yield moderately compared to the yield in Charnockites. Depth of well in hard rock generally ranges between 8 and 15m below ground

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

level. Generally yield in open wells ranges from 30 to 250m³ /day and in bore well between 260 and 430 m³ /day. The weathered thickness varies from 2.5 m to 42m in general. there are 3 to 5 fracture zones within 100 m and 1 to 4 fracture zones between 100 and 200 m.

The Cretaceous formation is represented by Arenaceous Lime stone, Calcareous sand - stone and marl. The Tertiary formation is argillaceous comprising of Silty clay stones, argillaceous Lime stone. The alluvium consists of unconsolidated sands, gravelly sands, clays and clayey sands. The thickness of the sands ranges between 15 and 25 m in the alluvial formation which also form potential aquifers. In some areas, sand stone of tertiary formation are the potential groundwater reservoirs.

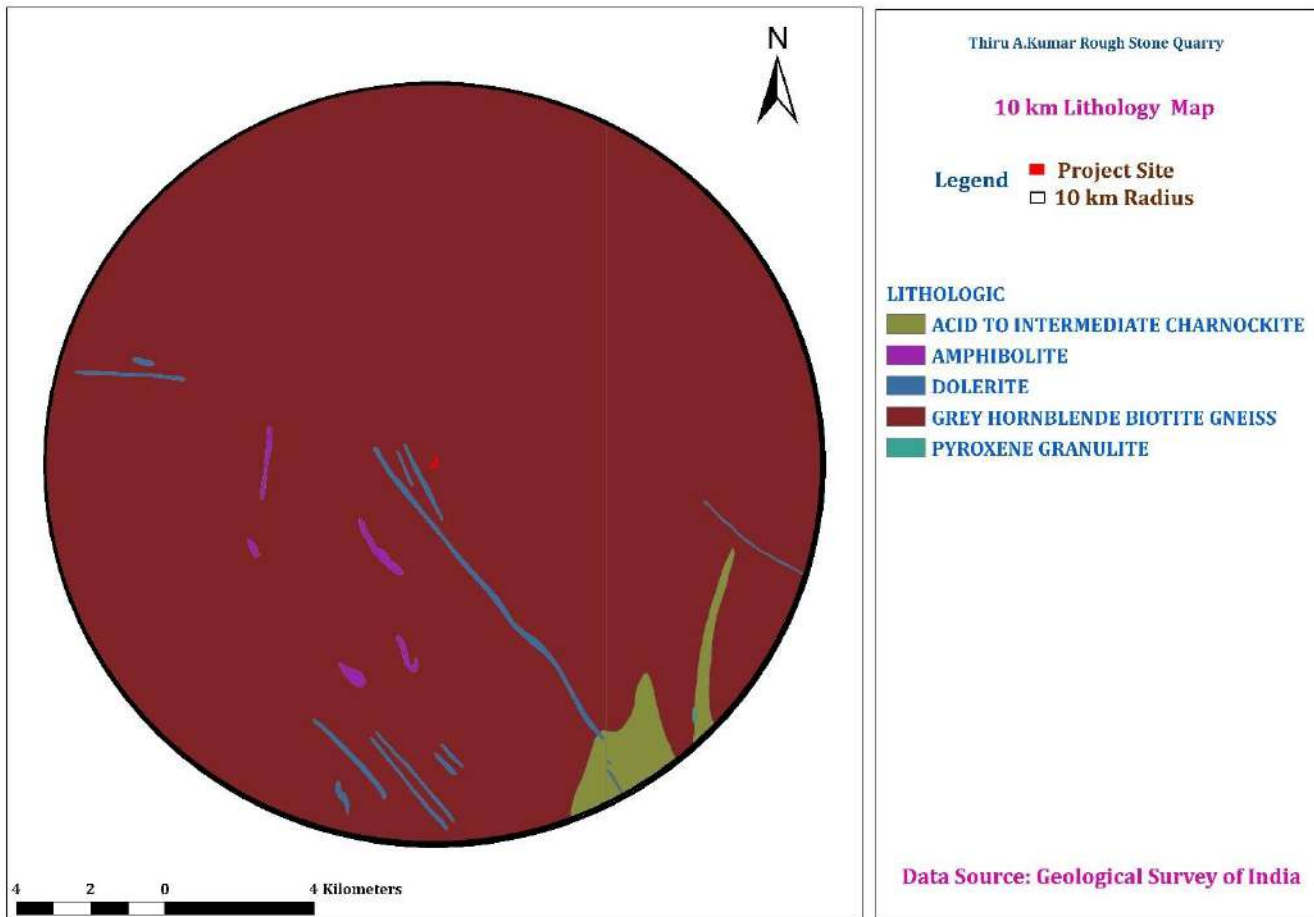


Figure 2.8 Lithology

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

2.6 Quality of Reserves:

The mining lease area is of 4.50.0 Ha, with production capacity of **1038650 m³** of Rough Stone, Due to significant role in the domestic as well as infrastructural market, making the mining of Stone along with associated minor minerals is economically viable.

Table 2-6: Details of Mining

S. No	Particulars	Details
1	Method of Mining	Open Cast mechanized
2	Geological Reserves	Rough stone – 24,02,660 m ³
3	Recoverable Reserves	Rough stone – 10,38,650 m ³
4	Proposed Production	Rough stone – 10,38,650 m ³
5	Elevation Range of the Mine Site	917 m MSL

2.6.1 Estimation of Reserves

The practical method of the systematic geological mapping and delineation of Rough stone (Charnockite) within the field was done and careful evaluation of body luster, physical properties, engineering properties, commercial aspects, etc. The Topographical, Geological plan and sections demarcated the commercial marketable Rough stone (Charnockite) deposit has been prepared in 1:1000 scale and the estimated balance Geological Reserves as 24,02,660 Cu.m of Rough Stone.

2.6.2 Geological Reserves

Top Soil:

The Thickness of Top Soil in this area is 1m and the total volume of Top Soil will be 44,935 m³.

Rough Stone:

The Available Geological Reserve is estimated as 24,02,660 m³ respectively, at the rate of 95% Recovery upto the permissible depth. Top Soil is calculated upto a depth of 1m and Rough Stone at a depth of 55m. Total Depth-56m.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

GEOLOGICAL RESERVES

Section	Bench	Length in (m)	Width in (m)	Depth in (m)	Volume in m ³	Geological Reserves in m ³ @ 100%	Top Soil in m ³
XY-AB	I	215	100	1			21500
	II	215	80	5	86000	86000	
	III	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	IV	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	V	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	VI	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	VII	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	VIII	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	IX	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	X	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	XI	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	XII	215	100	5	107500	107500	
Total					1161000	1161000	21500
XY- CD	I	109	215	1			23435
	II	102	167	5	85170	85170	
	III	109	195	5	106275	106275	
	IV	109	207	5	112815	112815	
	V	109	215	5	117175	117175	
	VI	109	215	5	117175	117175	
	VII	109	215	5	117175	117175	
	VIII	109	215	5	117175	117175	
	IX	109	215	5	117175	117175	
	X	109	215	5	117175	117175	

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

	XI	109	215	5	117175	117175	
	XII	109	215	5	117175	117175	
Total					1241660	1241660	23435
Grand Total					2402660	2402660	44935

Table 2-7: Geological Reserves

2.6.3 Mineable Reserves

The available mineable reserves are calculated for the proposed lease period of 10 years based on the total mineable reserves calculated by deducting 7.5m safety distances to the boundary.

GEOLOGICAL RESERVES							
Section	Bench	Length in (m)	Width in (m)	Depth in (m)	Volume in m³	Geological Reserves in m³ @ 100%	Top Soil in m³
XY-AB	I	205	80	1			16400
	II	204	80	5	81600	81600	
	III	199	78	5	77610	77610	
	IV	194	68	5	65960	65960	
	V	189	58	5	54810	54810	
	VI	184	48	5	44160	44160	
	VII	179	38	5	34010	34010	
	VIII	174	28	5	24360	24360	
	IX	169	18	5	15210	15210	
Total					397720	397720	16400
XY-CD	I	99	195	1			19305
	II	98	156	5	76440	76440	
	III	98	179	5	87710	87710	
	IV	93	183	5	85095	85095	
	V	88	173	5	76120	76120	
	VI	83	163	5	67645	67645	
	VII	78	153	5	59670	59670	

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

	VIII	73	143	5	52195	52195	
	IX	68	133	5	45220	45220	
	X	63	123	5	38745	38745	
	XI	53	113	5	29945	29945	
	XII	43	103	5	22145	22145	
Total					640930	640930	19305
Grand Total					1038650	1038650	35705

Table 2-8: Mineable Reserves

2.6.4 Year wise Production Plan

The year wise production to be carry out 672990 m³ of Rough Stone and 35705 m³ of Topsoil for the period of five years and 365660 m³ of Rough Stone for next five years.

Table 2-9: Year wise Production Plan

YEARWISE DEVELOPMENT & PRODUCTION RESERVES (I-Vth Year)								
YEAR	Section	Bench	L (m)	W (m)	D(m)	Volume In M ³	Recoverable Reserves in m ³ @ 100%	Top Soil in m ³
I-Year	XY-AB	I	205	80	1			16400
		II	204	80	5	81600	81600	
Total						81600	81600	16400
II-Year	XY-CD	I	99	195	1			19305
		II	98	156	5	76440	76440	
		III	98	179	5	87710	87710	
Total						164150	164150	19305
III-Year	XY-AB	III	199	78	5	77610	77610	
Total						77610	77610	
IV-Year	XY-AB	IV	194	68	5	65960	65960	
	XY-CD	IV	93	183	5	85095	85095	
Total						151055	151055	
V-Year	XY-AB	V	189	58	5	54810	54810	
	XY-CD	V	88	173	5	76120	76120	
		VI	83	163	5	67645	67645	
Total=						198575	198575	

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Grand Total=	672990	672990	35705
---------------------	---------------	---------------	--------------

YEARWISE DEVELOPMENT & PRODUCTION RESERVES (VI-Xth Year)							
YEAR	Section	Bench	L (m)	W (m)	D(m)	Volume In M ³	Recoverable Reserves in m3 @ 100%
VI-Year	XY-AB	VI	184	48	5	44160	44160
Total						44160	44160
VII-Year	XY-AB	VII	179	38	5	34010	34010
	XY-CD	VII	78	153	5	59670	59670
Total						93680	93680
VIII-Year	XY-AB	VIII	174	28	5	24360	24360
	XY-CD	VIII	73	143	5	52195	52195
Total						76555	76555
IX-Year	XY-AB	IX	169	18	5	15210	15210
	XY-CD	IX	68	133	5	45220	45220
Total						60430	60430
X-Year	XY-CD	X	63	123	5	38745	38745
		XI	53	113	5	29945	29945
		XII	43	103	5	22145	22145
	Total=						90835
Grand Total=						365660	365660

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

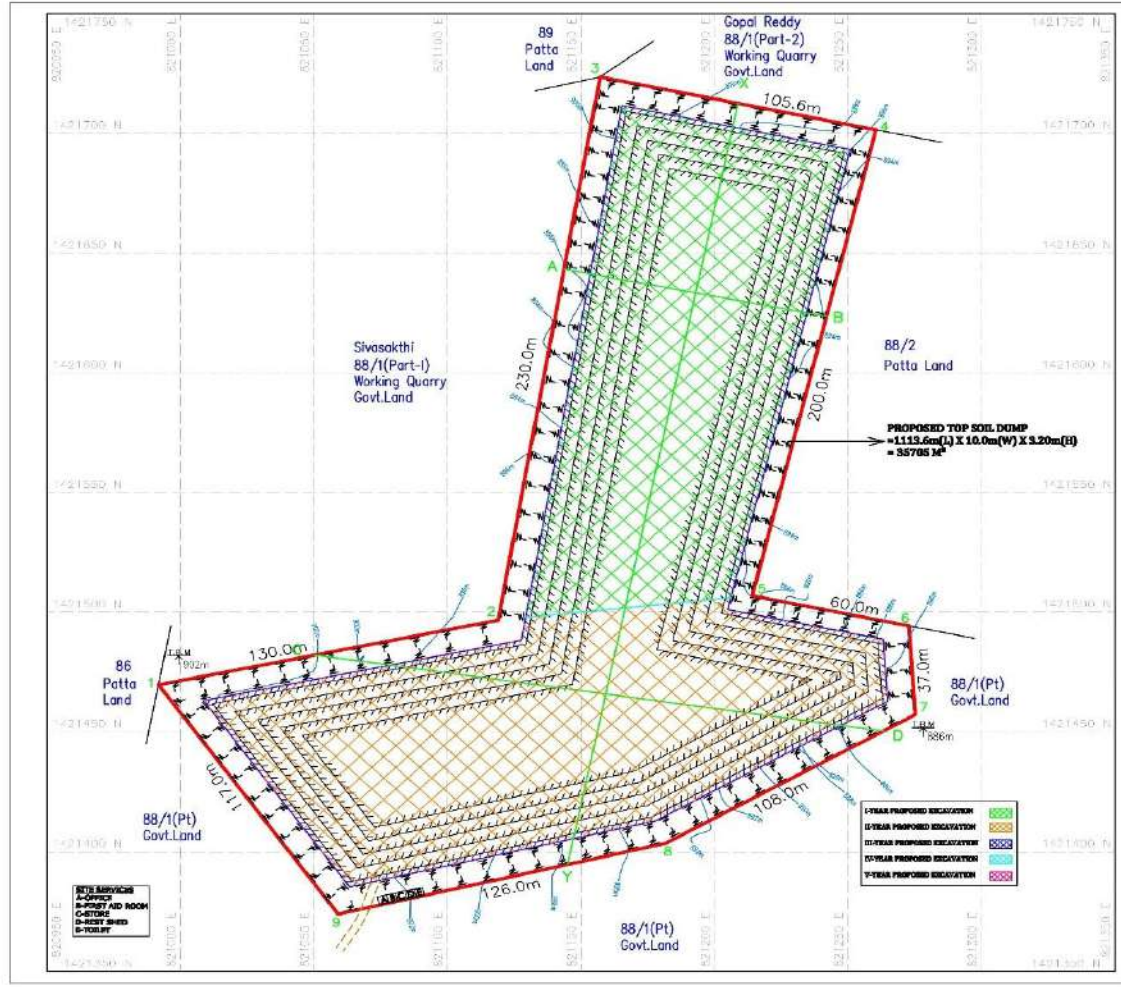


PLATE NO:IV-A
DATE OF SURVEY: 06-05-2022

APPLICANT ADDRESS:
THIRU.A.KUMAR,
S/o. ARUMUGAM,
D.No.38, ATHALIYUR VILLAGE,
MOTTUR POST,
LITHANGARAI TALUK,
KRISHNAGIRI DISTRICT - 635 207.

LOCATION OF QUARRY:
EXTENT : 4.50.00 Ha,
S.F.NO : 88/1(PART-3),
VILLAGE : B.S.THIMMASANDRAM,
TALUK : SHOOLAGIRI,
DISTRICT : KRISHNAGIRI.

INDEX

QUARRY LEASE BOUNDARY	
7.5m & 30.0m SAFETY DISTANCE	
TEMPORARY BENCH MARK	
TOP SOIL	
ROUGH STONE	
CONTOUR LINE	
QUARRY ROAD	
PROPOSED TOP SOIL DUMP	

YEARWISE DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION PLAN (First Five [I-V] Years)
SCALE 1:1000

Prepared By:
I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

S.MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.PHIL.,
RECOGNIZED QUALIFIED PERSON
RQP/CHN/276/2016/A

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

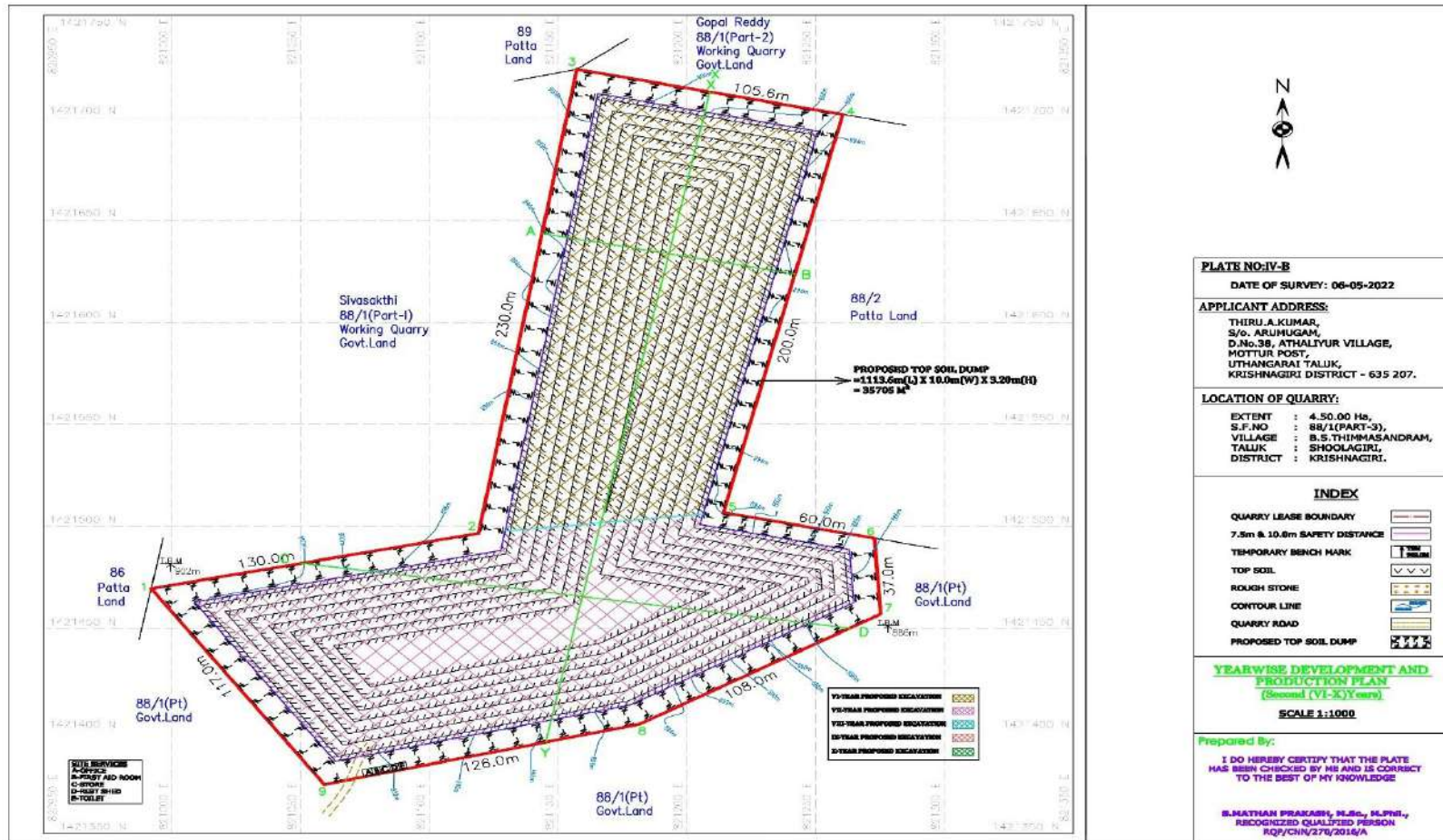


Figure 2.9 Year wise Production Plan

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

2.7 Type of Mining

The proposed project is an open cast mechanized mining with one 5.0 m bench for Top soil & Rough Stone followed by 5.0m vertical bench with a bench width not less than the bench height. However, as far as the quarrying of Rough Stone is concerned, observance of the provisions of regulations 106(2) (b) as above is seldom possible due to various inherent petro genetic factors coupled with mining difficulties. Hence, it is proposed to obtain relaxation to the provisions of the above regulation from the Director of Mines Safety for which necessary provision is available with the Regulation 106(2) (b) of MMR-1961, under Mines Act- 1952.

2.7.1 Method of Working:

The rough stone is proposed to quarry at 5 m bench height & 5 m width with conventional Open cast mechanized method. The quarry operation involves Shallow jack hammer drilling, Slurry Blasting, Loading & transportation of Rough Stone to the nearby crusher units/road formation works. The production of Rough Stone in this quarry involves the following method which is typical for Rough Stone quarrying in contrast to other major mineral mining.

Splitting of rock mass of considerable volume from the parent rocks by jackhammer drilling and blasting by manually braking and loading the Rough Stone from pit head to the needy crushing units/civil works for the needy sectors.

2.7.2 Overburden

The overburden is in the form of top soil; it will be removed during the quarrying operation, the same will be preserved all along the 7.5 m boundary barrier for afforestation. Hence there is no waste anticipated during the Rough stone quarry operation.

2.7.3 Machineries to be used

Type of machineries proposed for quarrying operation for the entire project is listed below.

Table 2-10: List of Machineries used

For Mining operation	Excavator of 1.2 cbm bucket capacity Jack Hammer (25.5mm dia) Tractor mounted compressor
----------------------	--

Project	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Loading Equipment	Excavator of 1.20 cbm bucket capacity
Transportation	Tipper 2 No of 10 Metric Tons capacity (from quarry to needy people and local crushers)

2.7.4 Blasting:

2.7.4.1 Blasting Pattern:

The quarrying operation will be carried out by Mechanized Opencast method in conjunction with conventional method of mining using jack hammer drilling and blasting for shattering effect and loosen the rough stone.

2.7.4.2 Drilling & Blasting:

Drilling and Blasting Parameters are as follows

Table 2-11: Drilling and Blasting Parameters

Parameters	Details
Depth of each hole	1.0m to 1.5m
Diameter of hole	32-36mm
Spacing between holes	0.6 m
Pattern of hole	Zigzag
Charge/Hole	D.Cord with water or 70 gms of gun powder or Gelatine.
Inclination of holes	70° from horizontal
Use of delay detonators	25 milli seconds delays
Detonating fuse	“Detonating” Cord

2.7.4.3 Types of Explosives to be used:

Small diameter of 25mm Slurry explosives are proposed to be used for shattering and heaving effect for removal and winning of Rough Stone. No deep hole drilling or primary blasting is proposed.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

2.7.4.4 Measures to minimize ground vibration due to blasting:

The quarry is situated more than 1 km from the nearby villages. Controlled blasting measures will be adopted for minimizing the ground vibration and fly of rocks. Shallow depths jackhammer drilling & blasting is proposed to be carried out with minimum use of explosive mainly to give shattering effect in rough stone for easy excavation and to control fly of rock.

Table 2-12: Blasting Details

Parameters	Details
Diameter of holes	32-36 mm
Spacing	60 Cms
Powder factor	6 to 7 tons/kg of explosives
Pattern of hole	Zig Zag
Charge/hole	140 gms of 25 mm dia cartridge
Blasted at day time	5 to 6 PM (or whenever required)

2.7.4.5 Storage & Safety measures taken during blasting:

The project proponent “Thiru.A.Kumar” will engage an authorized explosive agency to carry out the small amount of blasting and it will be supervised by Permit Mines Manager. The copy of the explosive certificate is attached as *Annexure*.

2.8 Man Power Requirements

The manpower requirement to meet out the production Schedule and the machinery strength envisaged in the mining plan and to comply with the statutory provisions of the Mines Safety Regulations is as follows.

Table 2-13: Man Power Requirements

1.	Skilled	Operator	2 No.
		Mechanic	1 No.
		Blaster/Mat	1 No.
2.	Semi-skilled	Driver	2 No.
3.	Unskilled	Musdoor/Labours	5 Nos
		Cleaner	3 Nos

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

	Office Boy	1 No.
4.	Management & Supervisory Staff	3 Nos
	Total	18 Nos.

No child less than 18 years will be entertained during quarrying operations.

2.8.1 Water Requirement

Total water requirement for the mining project is 1.9 KLD. Domestic water will be sourced from nearby Kammandoddi Village and other water will be source from nearby road tankers supply.

Table 2-14: Water Requirement

Purpose	Quantity	Sources
Drinking Water	0.9 KLD	Drinking water will be brought from the approved water vendors in the nearby village B.S.Thimmasandram which is about 1.4 km NW from the project site.
Green belt	0.5KLD	Other domestic activities through road tankers supply
Dust suppression	0.5KLD	From road tankers supply
Total	1.9 KLD	

2.9 Project Implementation Schedule

The implementation schedule of the proposed Mine Lease of Thiru.A.Kumar (4.50.0 ha) is as follows.

Table 2-15: Mining Schedule

MINING SCHEDULE					
Activity	Dec-23	Dec-24	Dec-25	Dec-26	Dec-27
Site Clearance					
Excavation - Top Soil Removal/Overburden					
I Year Production – 81600 Cu.m - Rough Stone, 16400 Cu.m Topsoil					
II Year Production – 164150 Cum - Rough Stone and 19305 cu.m Topsoil					

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

III Year Production – 77610 Cum - Rough Stone					
IV Year Production - 151055 Cum - Rough Stone					
V Year Production - 198575 Cum - Rough Stone					

MINING SCHEDULE					
Activity	Dec-28	Dec-29	Dec-30	Dec-31	Dec-32
Site Clearance					
Excavation - Top Soil Removal/Overburden					
I Year Production – 44160 Cu.m - Rough Stone					
II Year Production – 93680 Cum - Rough Stone					
III Year Production – 76555 Cum - Rough Stone					
IV Year Production - 60430 Cum - Rough Stone					
V Year Production - 90835 Cum - Rough Stone					

2.10 Solid Waste Management

Table 2-16: Solid Waste Management

S.No	Type	Quantity	Disposal Method
1	Organic	3.24 kg/day	Municipal bin including food waste
2	Inorganic	4.86 kg/day	TNPCB authorized recyclers

As per CPCB guidelines: MSW per capita/day =0.45 kg/day

2.11 Mine Drainage

The quarry operation is proposed up to a depth of 40 m below ground level and 16 m above ground level. The water table is below 84 m from the ground level which is observed from the nearby bore wells and bore wells of this area. Hence the ground water will not be affected in any manner due to the quarrying operation during the entire lease period.

2.12 Power Requirement

This rough stone quarry project does not require huge water and electricity for the project.

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

16 Liter diesel per hour for excavator for mining and loading for Rough Stone needed.

2.13 Project Cost

1	A. Fixed Asset Cost:	
	1. Land Cost	: Rs. 3,06,00,000 (Leased Tender amount : for Government Poramboke Land)
	2. Labour Shed	: Rs.1,20,000
	3. Sanitary Facility	: Rs.80,000
	4. Fencing Cost	Rs.80,000
	Total=	Rs. 3,08,80,000/-
2	B. Operational Cost:	
	1. Machinery cost	: Rs.30,00,000/-
	Total Project Cost(A+B)	: Rs. 3,38,80,000/-

	Mitigation Measures	Provision for Implementation	Capital	Recurring
Air Environment	Compaction, gradation and drainage on both sides for Haulage Road	Rental Dozer & drainage construction on haul road @ Rs. 10,000/- per hectare; and yearly maintenance @ Rs. 10,000/- per hectare	45000	45000
	Fixed Water Sprinkling Arrangements + Water sprinkling by own water tankers	Fixed Sprinkler Installation and New Water Tanker Cost for Capital; and Water Sprinkling (thrice a day) Cost for recurring	400000	50000
	Air Quality will be regularly monitored as per norms within ML area & Ambient Area	Yearly Compliance as per CPCB norms	0	50000
	Muffle blasting – To control fly rocks during blasting	Blasting face will be covered with sand bags / steel mesh / old tyres / used conveyor belts	0	5000

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

	Wet drilling procedure / latest eco-friendly drill machine with separate dust extractor unit	Dust extractor @ Rs. 25,000/- per unit deployed as capital & @ Rs. 2500 per unit recurring cost for maintenance	10000 0	10000
	No overloading of trucks/tippers/tractors	Manual Monitoring through Security guard	0	5000
	Stone carrying trucks will be covered by tarpaulin	Monitoring if trucks will be covered by tarpaulin	0	10000
	Enforcing speed limits of 20 km/hr within ML area	Installation of Speed Governors @ Rs. 5000/- per Tipper/Dumper deployed	10000	0
	Regular monitoring of exhaust fumes as per RTO norms	Monitoring of Exhaust Fumes by Manual Labour	0	5000
	Regular sweeping and maintenance of approach roads for at least about 200 m from ML Area	Provision for 2 labours @ Rs.10,000/labour (Contractual) per Hectare	0	20000
	Installing wheel wash system near gate of quarry	Installation + Maintenance + Supervision	50000	20000
Noise Environment	Source of noise will be during operation of transportation vehicles, HEMM for this proper maintenance will be done at regular intervals.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	Oiling & greasing of Transport vehicles and HEMM at regular interval will be done	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	Adequate silencers will be provided in all the diesel engines of vehicles.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	It will be ensured that all transportation vehicles carry a fitness certificate.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	Safety tools and implements that are required will be kept adequately near blasting site at the time of charging.	Provision made in OHS part	0	0
	Line Drilling all along the boundary to reduce the PPV from blasting activity and implementing controlled blasting.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0

Project	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

	Proper warning system before blasting will be adopted and clearance of the area before blasting will be ensured.	Blowing Whistle by Mining Mate / Blaster / Compentent Person	0	0
	Provision for Portable blaster shed	Installation of Portable blasting shelter	50000	2000
	NONEL Blasting will be practiced to control Ground vibration and fly rocks	Rs. 30/- per 6 Tonnes of Blasted Material	0	200000
Water Environment	Water management	Provision for garland drain @ Rs. 10,000/- per Hectare with maintenance of Rs. 5,000/- per annum	45000	5000
Waste Management	Waste management (Spent Oil, Grease etc.,)	Provision for domestic waste collection and disposal through authorized agency	20000	20000
		Installation of dust bins	5000	2000
	Bio toilets will be made available outside mine lease on the land of owner itself	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
Implementation of EC, Mining Plan & DGMS Condition	Size 6' X 5' with blue background and white letters as mentioned in MoM Appendix II by the SEAC TN	Fixed Display Board at the Quarry Entrance as permanent structure mentioning Environmental Conditions	10000	1000
	Workers will be provided with Personal Protective Equipment's	Provision of PPE @ Rs. 4000/- per employee with recurring based on wear and tear (say, @ Rs. 1000/- per employee)	72000	18000
	Health check up for workers will be provisioned	IME & PME Health check up @ Rs. 1000/- per employee	0	18000
	First aid facility will be provided	Provision of 2 Kits per Hectare @ Rs. 2000/-	0	9000
	Mine will have safety precaution signages, boards.	Provision for signages and boards made	10000	2000

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

	Barbed Wire Fencing to quarry area will be provisioned.	Per Hectare fencing Cost @ Rs. 2,00,000/- with Maintenance of Rs 10,000/- per annum	90000 0	45000
	No parking will be provided on the transport routes. Separate provision on the south side of the hill will be made for vehicles /HEMMs. Flaggers will be deployed for traffic management	Parking area with shelter and flags @ Rs. 50,000/- per hectare project and Rs. 10,000/- as maintenance cost	25000 0	45000
	Installation of CCTV cameras in the mines and mine entrance	Camera 4 Nos, DVR, Monitor with internet facility	30000	5000
	Implementation as per Mining Plan and ensure safe quarry working	Mines Manager (1 st Class / 2 nd Class / Mine Foreman) under regulation 34 / 34 (6) of MMR, 1961 and Mining Mate under regulation 116 of MMR,1961 @ 40,000/- for Manager & @ 25,000/- for Foreman / Mate	0	780000
Green Belt Development	Green belt development - 500 trees per one hectare (200 Inside Lease Area & 300 Outside Lease Area)	Site clearance, preparation of land, digging of pits / trenches, soil amendments, transplantation of saplings @ 200 per plant (capital) for plantation inside the lease area and @ 30 per plant maintenance (recurring)	18000 0	27000
		Avenue Plantation @ 300 per plant (capital) for plantation outside the lease area and @ 30 per plant maintenance (recurring)	40500 0	40500
			25820 00	143950 0

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
4021500	1511475	1587049	1666401	1749721
Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
3128207	1929068	2025521	2126797	2233137

EMP Cost = Rs. 2,20,00,000/-

Grand Total Project Cost = Rs. 5,58,80,000/-

2.14 Greenbelt

1. The development of greenbelt in the peripheral buffer zone of the mine area.
2. Green belt has been recommended as one of the major component of Environmental Management plan, which will improve ecology, environment and quality of the surrounding area.
3. Local trees like, Vilvam, Pungam, Naval etc will be planted along the lease boundary and avenues as well as over Non-active dumps at a rate of 500 trees per annum with interval 5m.
4. The rate of survival expected to be 80% in this area

Table 2-17 Plantation/ Afforestation Program

Scientific Name	Local Name
<i>Diospyro sebenum</i>	Karungali
<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	Vilvam
<i>Lagerstromia speciosa</i>	Poo Marudhu
<i>Toona ciliate</i>	Sandhana Vembu
<i>Azadirachta Indica</i>	Neem
<i>Pongamia Pinnata</i>	Pungam
<i>Prosopis cinera</i>	Vannimaram
<i>Syzygium cumini</i>	Naval
<i>Premna tomentosa</i>	Purangai Naari
<i>Litsea glutinosa</i>	Pisinpattai
<i>Chloroxylon sweitenia</i>	Purasamaram

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

<i>Borassus Flabellifer</i>	Panai Maram
-----------------------------	-------------

- The development of greenbelt in the periphery of the mine area.
- Trees will be planted along the sides of the lease boundary and avenues as well as Non-active dumps at a rate of 2500 trees with an interval of 5m in 3 rows with tall and long tree species alternative rows.

2.15 Corporate Social Responsibility

The following Corporate Environment Responsibility (CER) activities before the commencement of the quarrying activities.

Table 2-18 CER Cost

S.No.	CER Activity	CER (Rs in Crores)
1.	Developing the library, sports/Drinking water facilities in nearby school	5,00,000/-
Total		Rs. 5,00,000

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

3 Description of the Environment

3.1 General:

The method of mining for extracting rough stone quarry is required to be selected in such a manner to ensure sustainable development. Mining activities invariably affect the existing environmental status of the site. It has both adverse and beneficial effects. In order to maintain the environmental commensuration with the mining operation, it is essential to undertake studies on the existing environmental scenario and assess the impact on different environmental components. This would help in formulating suitable management plans and sustainable resource extraction.

To understand the existing environmental scenario, Baseline data helps in identification, prediction and evaluation of impacts in Environmental Impact assessment. Through field study, baseline data are collected considering various factors of the project. This includes-

- Physical- the area, the soil properties, the geological characteristics, the topography, etc
- Chemical- water, air, noise and soil pollution levels, etc.
- Biological- the biodiversity of the area, types of flora and fauna, species richness, species distribution, types of ecosystems, presence or absence of endangered species and/or sensitive ecosystems etc.
- Socioeconomic- demography, social structure, economic conditions, developmental capabilities, displacement of locals, etc.

3.1.1 Study Area:

The study area for the mining projects is as follows:

- Mine lease area as the “core zone”
- A study area of 10 km radius from the project boundary is designated as buffer Zone and for the study of Socio-economic status, 10 km radius from the boundary limits of the mine lease area has been selected.

We have obtained Terms of Reference from SEIAA vide Lt.No.SEIAA–TN/F.No.9479/SEAC/ToR-1307/2022 dated 07.12.2022. The baseline monitoring is carried out in December 2022 to February 2023 and the analysis is briefed in the EIA report. The proponent has engaged M/s. Ecotech labs Pvt. Ltd for carrying out the existing baseline study.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

3.1.2 Instruments Used

The following instruments were used at the site for baseline data collection.

1. Respirable Dust Sampler with attachment for gaseous Pollutants, Envirotech APM 460, APM411.
2. Fine Particulate Matter (FPM) Sampler, APM 550
4. Sound Level Meter Model SL–4010
5. 2000 series watchdog automatic weathering monitoring station

3.1.3 Baseline Data Collection Period:

The baseline data is collected in accordance with the CPCB Guidelines. The Baseline study is carried out from December 2022 to February 2023.

3.1.4 Frequency of Monitoring

Table 3-1: Frequency of Sampling and Analysis

Attributes	Sampling	Frequency
Air environment – Meteorological (wind speed, wind direction, rainfall, humidity, temperature)	Project site	1 hourly continuous
Air environment – Pollutants PM 10 PM 2.5 SO ₂ NO _x Lead in PM	5 locations	24 hourly twice a week 4 hourly. Twice a week, One non-monsoon season 8 hourly, twice a week 24 hourly, twice a week
Noise	5 locations	24 hourly Once in 5 locations
Water (Ground water) pH, Temperature, Turbidity, Magnesium Hardness, Total	5 locations	Once in 5 locations

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Alkalinity, Chloride, Sulphate, Fluoride, Nitrate, Sodium, Potassium, Salinity, Total nitrogen, Total Coliforms, Fecal Coliforms		
Water (surface water) pH, Temperature, Turbidity, Magnesium Hardness, Total Alkalinity, Chloride, Sulphate, Fluoride, Nitrate, Sodium, Potassium, Salinity, Total nitrogen, Total Coliforms, Fecal Coliforms	Sample from nearby lakes/river	One-time Sampling
Soil (Organic matter, Texture, pH, Electrical Conductivity, Permeability, Water holding capacity, Porosity)	5 locations	Once in 5 locations
Ecology and biodiversity Study	Study area covering 10 km radius	One-time Sampling
Socio- Economic study (Population, Literacy Level, employment, Infrastructure like school, hospitals & commercial establishments)	Villages around 10 km radius	One-time Sampling

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

3.1.5 Secondary data Collection

Apart from the primary data, Secondary data is also used for the collection; collation; synthesis and interpretation

- Flora & Faunal Study
- Land use study
- Demography and socio-economic analysis
- Meteorological data, from Indian Meteorological Department (IMD)

3.1.6 Study area details

Table 3-2 Study area details

S. No	Description	Details	Source
1.	Project Location	S.F.Nos. 88/1 (Part-3) – 4.50.0 Ha, B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District, Tamil Nadu State	Field Study
2.	Latitude & Longitude	Latitude: 12°50'37.4400"N to 12°50'26.1157"N Longitude: 77°57'29.9901" E to 77°57'26.6052"E	Topo Sheet
3.	Topo Sheet No.	57-H/ 13	Survey of India Toposheet
4.	Mine Lease Area	4.50.0 Ha	--
Demography in the study area (as per Census 2011)			
5.	Total Population	1552	Census Survey of India
6.	Total Number of Households	357	
7.	Maximum Temperature (°C)	33.7	IMD
8.	Minimum Temperature (°C)	24.2	

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

- Ponnaiyar River – 12.43 kms, SW
- Kelavarapalli Dam – 11.87 kms, SW

9.	Ecological Sensitive Areas - Wetlands, watercourses or other waterbodies, coastal zone, biospheres, mountains, forests	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ❖ B.S. Thimmasandram Lake – 1 km, NW ❖ Berikai Lake – 3.26 km, SE ❖ Kelavarapalli Reservoir – 10.04 kms, SW ❖ Muthali Lake – 10.24 kms, SW ❖ Peddakullu Lake – 11.70 kms, SW ❖ Lakkuru Kere – 11.73 kms, NW ❖ Koladasapuram Lake – 11.83 kms, SW ❖ Gunduru Kere – 13.05 kms, NW ❖ Bukkasagaram Lake – 13.21 kms, S ❖ Chokkarasanapalli Lake – 13.73 kms, NW ❖ Eluvapalli Lake – 13.84 kms, SW ❖ Markandeshwara Dam (Budikote) Reservoir – 13.98 kms, NE ❖ Doriplalai Lake – 14.76 kms, S ❖ Ponnaiyar River – 12.43 kms, SW ❖ Kelavarapalli Dam – 11.87 kms, SW ❖ Punnagaram R.F – 9.85 kms, S ❖ Perandapalli Forest – 13.66 kms, SW 	Google Earth/Field Study																																				
10.	Densely Populated area	Krishnagiri (44.5 km, SE)																																					
11.	Areas occupied by sensitive man-made land uses (hospitals, schools, places of worship, community facilities)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S. No.</th> <th>Places</th> <th>Dist. From Project Site</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Schools & Colleges</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Government Urdu High School, Berigai</td> <td>4.37 km - SE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Govt Boys Higher Secondary School, Bagalur</td> <td>9.64 km -W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Govt High School, Deveerapalli</td> <td>8.5 km - NW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Govt High School, Sokkarasanapalli</td> <td>13.54 km - W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Govt High School, Samathuvapuram</td> <td>16.23 Km - SW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Adhiyaman College of Agriculture and Research</td> <td>10.39 kms -S</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Hospitals</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Govt Hospital, Berigai</td> <td>4.31 Km- SE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Govt Hospital, Lingapuram</td> <td>9.77 Km - W</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Worship Places</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	S. No.	Places	Dist. From Project Site	Schools & Colleges			1	Government Urdu High School, Berigai	4.37 km - SE	2	Govt Boys Higher Secondary School, Bagalur	9.64 km -W	3	Govt High School, Deveerapalli	8.5 km - NW	4	Govt High School, Sokkarasanapalli	13.54 km - W	5	Govt High School, Samathuvapuram	16.23 Km - SW	6	Adhiyaman College of Agriculture and Research	10.39 kms -S	Hospitals			1	Govt Hospital, Berigai	4.31 Km- SE	2	Govt Hospital, Lingapuram	9.77 Km - W	Worship Places			Google Earth/Field Study
S. No.	Places	Dist. From Project Site																																					
Schools & Colleges																																							
1	Government Urdu High School, Berigai	4.37 km - SE																																					
2	Govt Boys Higher Secondary School, Bagalur	9.64 km -W																																					
3	Govt High School, Deveerapalli	8.5 km - NW																																					
4	Govt High School, Sokkarasanapalli	13.54 km - W																																					
5	Govt High School, Samathuvapuram	16.23 Km - SW																																					
6	Adhiyaman College of Agriculture and Research	10.39 kms -S																																					
Hospitals																																							
1	Govt Hospital, Berigai	4.31 Km- SE																																					
2	Govt Hospital, Lingapuram	9.77 Km - W																																					
Worship Places																																							

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

		1	Gurumoorthy Yellamma Temple	1.39 Km, NW	
		2	Thummanapalli JLY Church	6.13 Km, SW	
		3	Madeena Masjid	18.73 km, W	

3.1.7 Site Connectivity:

The site is connected to SH 17C/MDR 53 – Bagalur - Berikai Road, 3.70 km towards South side.

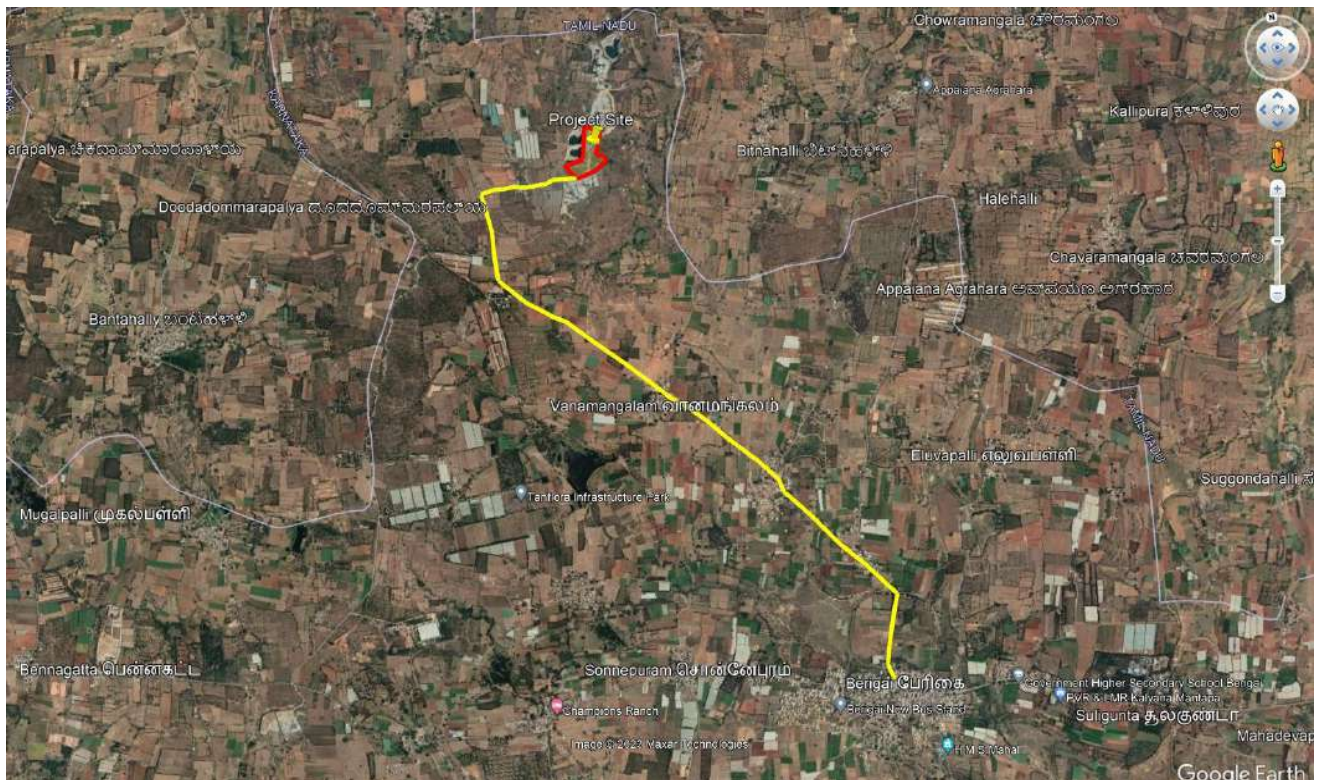


Figure 3-1: Site Connectivity

3.2 Land use Analysis

3.2.1 Land Use Classification

Land Use / Land Cover - Land Use refers to man's activity and the various uses, which are carried on land. Land Cover refers to natural vegetation, water bodies, rock/soil, artificial cover and others, resulting due to land transformation. The present Land Use/Land Classification map is developed with following objectives. The main objective of the study is to classify the different land use within 10 km from the project boundary.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

3.2.2 Methodology

Information of land use and land cover is important for many planning and management activities concerning the surface of the earth (Agarwal and Garg, 2000). Land use refers to man's activities on land, which are directly related to land (Anderson et al., 1976). The land use and the land cover determine the infiltration capacity. Barren surfaces are poor retainers of water as compared to grasslands and forests, which not only hold water for longer periods on the surface, but at the same time allow it to percolate down.

The terms 'land use' and 'land cover' (LULC) are often used to describe maps that provide information about the types of features found on the earth's surface (land cover) and the human activity that is associated with them (land use). Satellite remote sensing is being used for determining different types of land use classes as it provides a means of assessing a large area with limited time and resources. However, satellite images do not record land cover details directly and they are measured based on the solar energy reflected from each area on the land. The amount of multi spectral energy in multi wavelengths depends on the type of material at the earth's surface and the objective is to associate particular land cover with each of these reflected energies, which is achieved using either visual or digital interpretation. In the present study the task is to study in detail the land use and land cover in and around the project site. The study envisages different LULC around the proposed project area and the procedure adopted is as below.

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

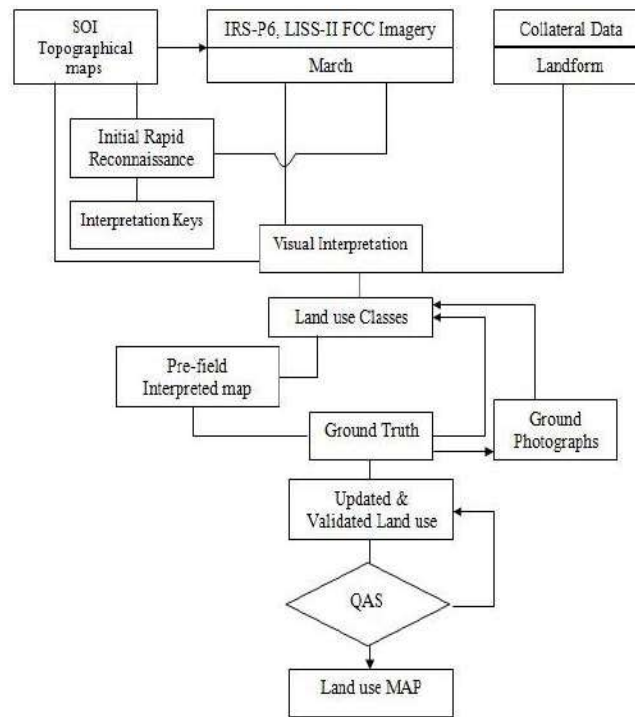


Figure 3-2 Flow Chart showing Methodology of Land use mapping

3.2.3 Satellite Data

IRS Resourcesat-2 LISS-III multispectral satellite data of 05th March 2016 was utilized for the present study. Details of satellite data is given below. The rectification of imagery was carried out on to bring the digital data on the earth coordinate system by means of ground control point (GCP) assignments/SOI topo sheets.

3.2.4 Scale of mapping

Considering the user defined scale of mapping, 1:50000 IRS-P6, LISS-III data on 1:50000 Scale was used for Land use / Land cover mapping of 10 km radius for proposed site. The description of the land use categories for 10 km radius and the statistics are given for 10 km radius.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

3.2.5 Interpretation Technique

Standard on screen visual interpretation procedure was followed. The various Land use / Land cover classes interpreted along with the SOI topographical maps during the initial rapid reconnaissance of the study area. The physiognomic expressions conceived by image elements of color, tone, texture, size, shape, pattern, shadow, location and associated features are used to interpret the FCC imagery. Image interpretation keys were developed for each of the LU/LC classes in terms of image elements.

February 2016 FCC imagery (Digital data) of the study area was interpreted for the relevant land use classes. On screen visual interpretation coupled with supervised image classification techniques are used to prepare the land use classification.

1. Digitization of the study area (10 km radius from the proposed site) from the topo maps
2. In the present study the IRS –P6 satellite image and SOI topo sheets of 47-F/01,02,03 have been procured and interpreted using the ERDAS imaging and ARC-GIS software adopting the necessary interpretation techniques.
3. Satellite data interpretation and vectorization of the resulting units
4. Adopting the available guidelines from manual of LULC mapping using Satellite imagery (NRSA, 1989)
5. Field checking and ground truth validation
6. Composition of final LULC map

The LULC Classification has been done at three levels where level -I being the broad classification about the land covers that is Built-up land, agriculture land, waste land, wet lands, and water bodies. These are followed by level –II where built-up land is divided into towns/cities as well villages. The Agriculture land is divided into different classes such as cropland, Fallow, Plantation, while wastelands are broadly divided into, Land with scrub and without Scrub and Mining and Industrial wasteland. The wetlands are classified into inland wetlands, coastal wetlands and islands. The water bodies are classified further into River/stream, Canal, Tanks and bay. In the present study level II classification has been undertaken. The SOI Topo map is presented in Annexure and Satellite imagery of 10 km radius from the project site is presented Annexure

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

3.2.6 Field Verification

Field verification involved collection, verification and record of the different surface features that create specific spectral signatures / image expressions on FCC. In the study area, doubtful areas identified in course of interpretation of imagery is systematically listed and transferred on to the corresponding SOI topographical maps for ground verification. In addition to these, traverse routes were planned with reference to SOI topographical maps to verify interpreted LU/LC classes in such a manner that all the different classes are covered by at least 5 sampling areas, evenly distributed in the area. Ground truth details involving LU/LC classes and other ancillary information about crop growth stage, exposed soils, landform, nature and type of land degradation are recorded and the different land use classes are taken the Land use map is presented below

3.2.7 Description of the Land Use / land cover classes

3.2.7.1 Built-up land

It is defined as an area of human settlements composed of houses, commercial complex, transport, communication lines, utilities, services, places of worships, recreational areas, industries etc. Depending upon the nature and type of utilities and size of habitations, residential areas can be aggregated into villages, towns and cities. All the man-made construction covering land belongs to this category. The built- up in 10 km radius from the proposed project site is as follows.

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

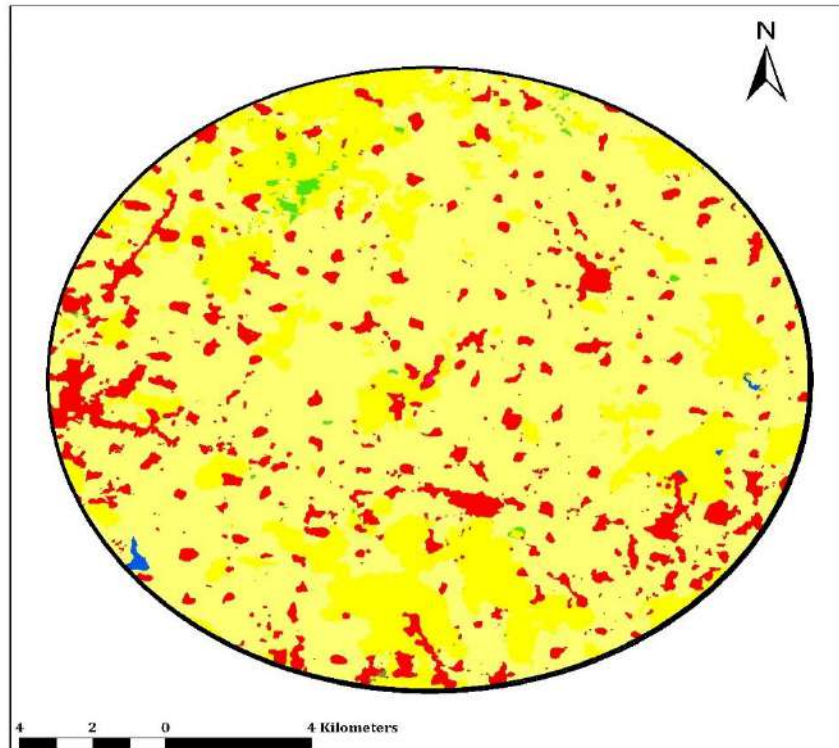
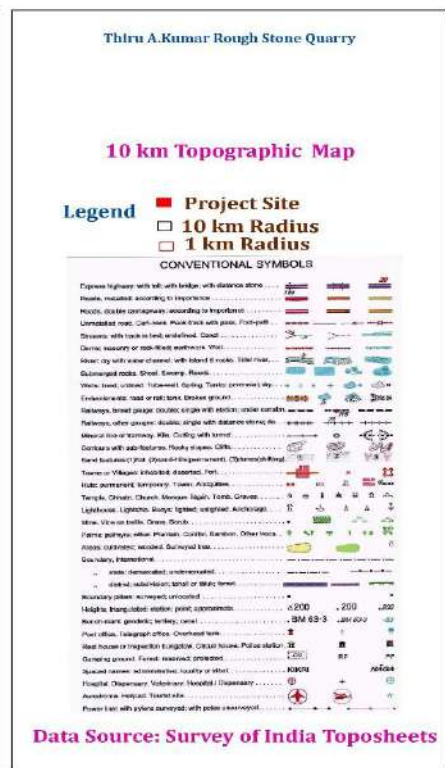
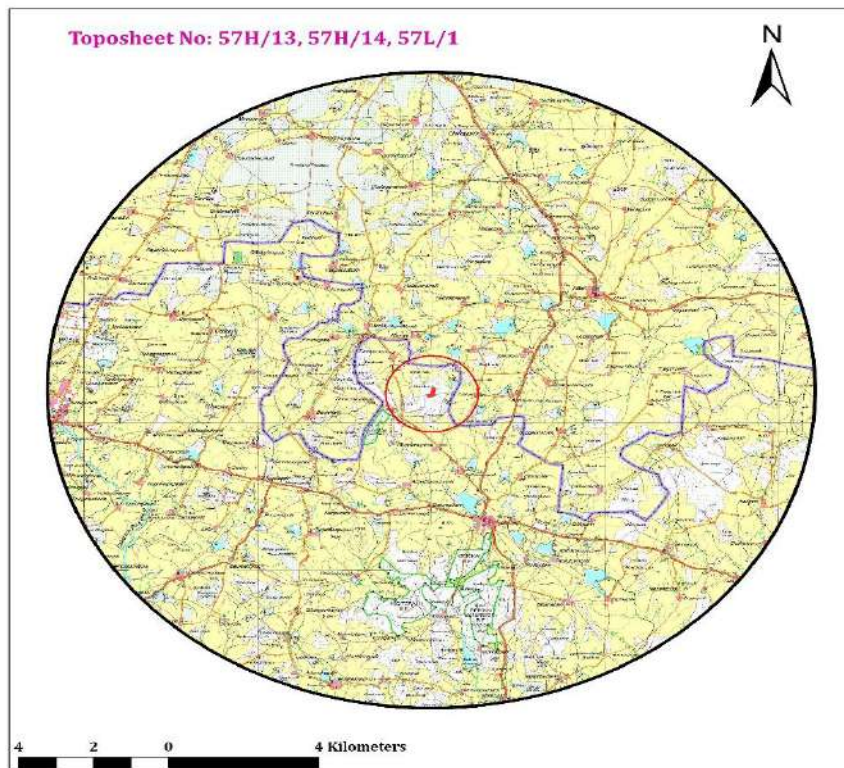


Figure 3-3 Land use classes around 10 km radius from the project site

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

3.2.7.2 Different Land use classes around 10 km radius from the project site

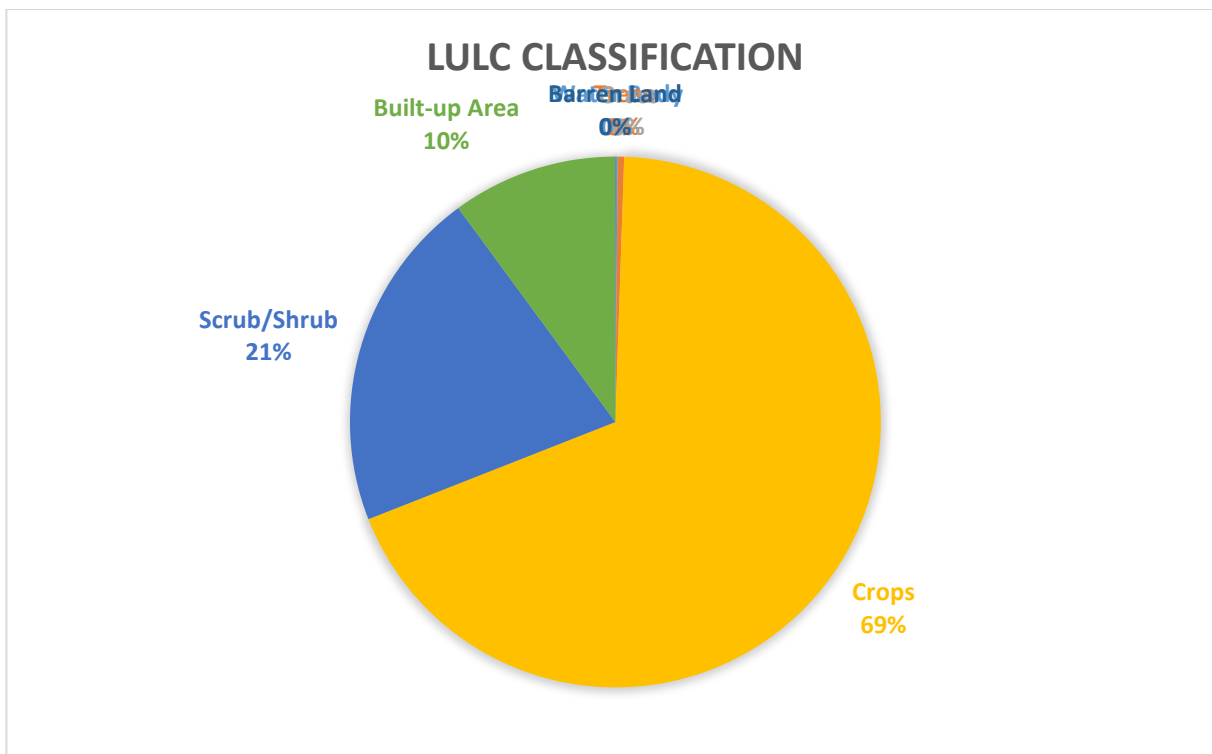
Table 3-3 Land use pattern in Krishnagiri District

Sl.No	Categories	Area in Sq.km
1	Water Body	0.45
2	Trees	1.28
3	Grass	0.005
4	Crops	224.65
5	Scrub/Shrub	68.48
6	Built-up Area	32.99
7	Barren Land	0.08

3.2.8 Agricultural land

This category includes the land utilized for crops, vegetables, fodder and fruits. Existing cropland and current fallows are included in this category.

It is described as an area under agricultural tree crops, planted adopting certain agricultural management techniques.



<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

3.3 Water Environment

3.3.1 Contour & Drainage

The project site is 917 m MSL. The drainage pattern within in the 10 km of the project site is dendritic.

3.3.2 Geomorphology

The geomorphic evolution of the area is mainly controlled by denudational, structural and fluvial processes. The evolution of various landforms has been governed mainly by the varying resistance of geological formations to these processes. Various landforms are occurring in the area, such as erosional plains, residual hills, pediments, buried pediments and deltaic plain. The shallow pediments possess poor to moderate yields with thin soil cover. The buried pediments and deltaic plain possess good ground water potential.

Soils

Soils have been classified into Black soil, mixed soil, red loamy soil, gravelly and sandy soils. Red loamy and sandy soils are predominant in Hosur taluk. Vast stretches of loam soils and black soils occur in Krishnagiri district.

The prominent geomorphic units identified in the district through interpretation of satellite imagery are structural hills in the southwestern part of the district, denudational land forms like buried pediments in the plains and inselbergs and plateaus represented by conical hills aligned with major lineaments. Krishnagiri district forms part of the upland plateau region with many hill ranges and undulating plains. The western part of the district has hill ranges of Mysore plateau with a chain of undulating hills and deep valleys extending in NNE-SSW direction. The plains of the district have an average elevation of 488 m MSL. The plateau region along the western boundary and the northwestern part of the district has an average elevation of 912 m MSL. The Guthrayan Durg with an elevation of 1395 m amsl is the highest peak in the district

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

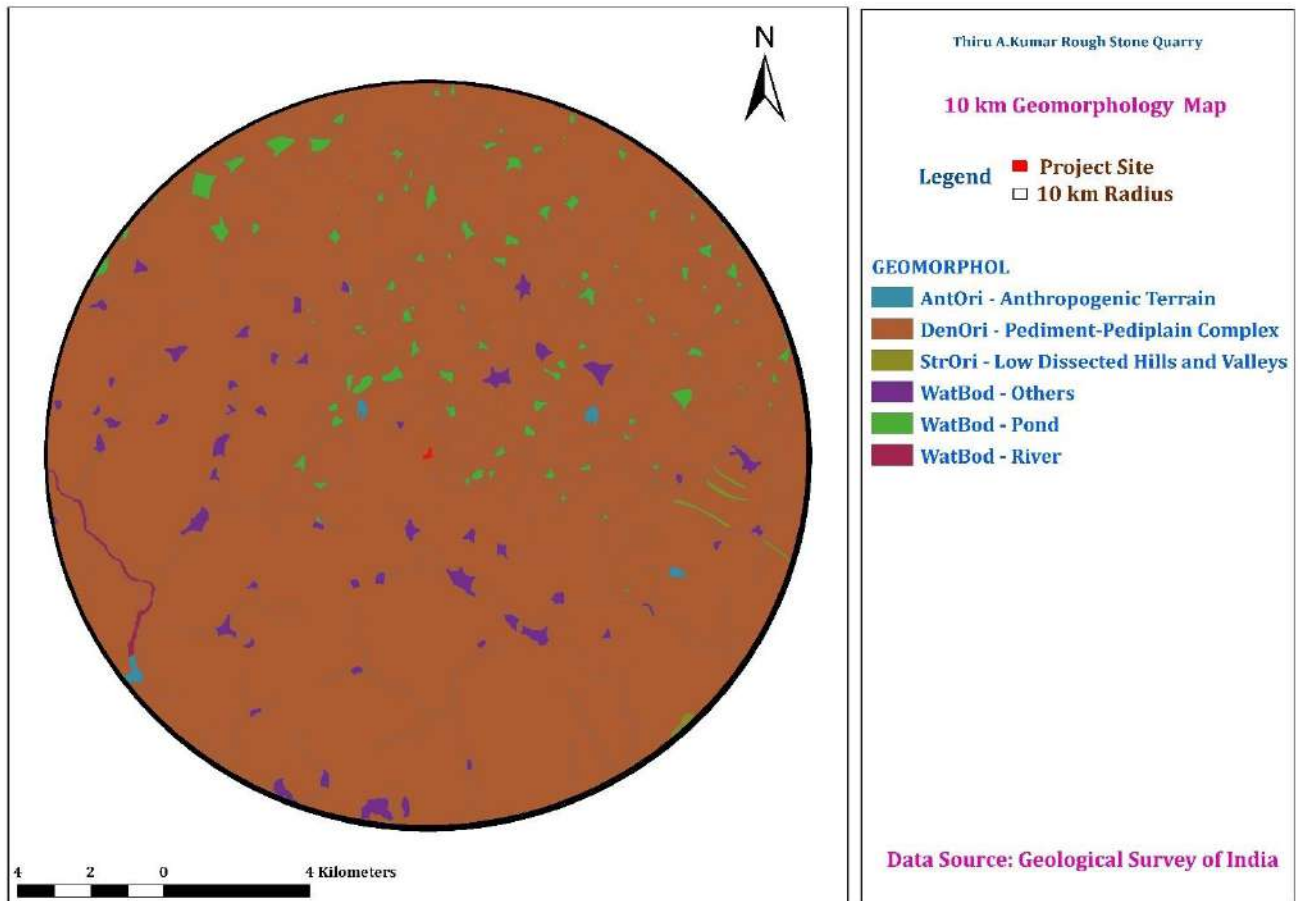


Figure 3-4 Geomorphology within 10km from the project site

3.3.3 Geology:

Krishnagiri District is underlain by crystalline metamorphic complex in the western parts of district and sedimentary tract in eastern side. An area of 4551 Sq.km is covered by crystalline rocks (63%) and 2671 Sq.km is covered by sediments (37%).

The general geological sequence of formation is given below:

Quaternary - Laterites, Sands and Clays

Tertiary - Sandstone, Gravels and Clays

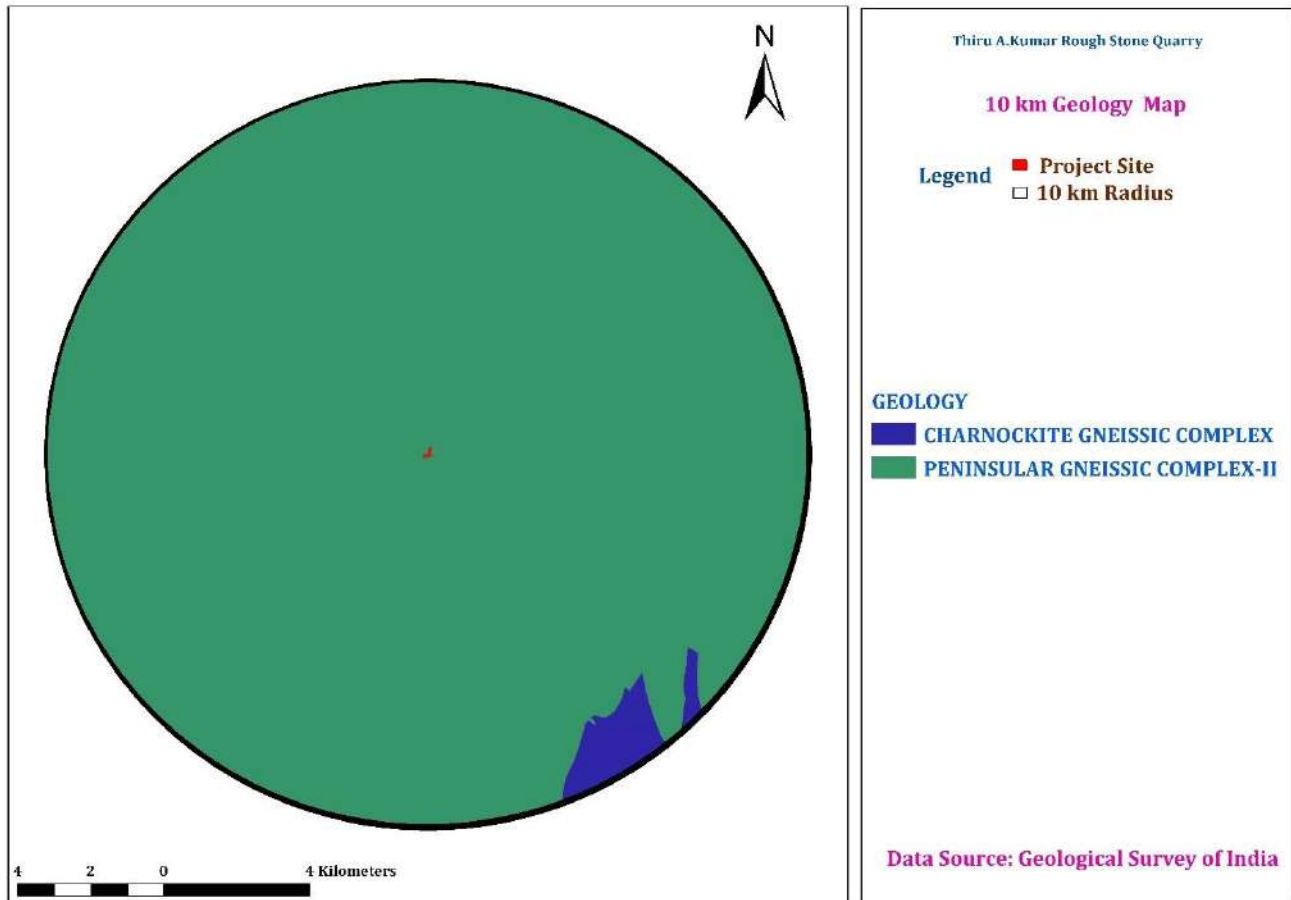
Cretaceous - Limestone,

Calcareous Sandstone and Clay unconformity.

Archaean - Charnockites, Gneisses, Granites, Dolerites and Pegmatite

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

The major part of the area is covered by metamorphic crystalline rocks of charnockite, granitic gneiss of Archaean age intruded by dolerite dykes and pegmatite veins. These rocks are highly metamorphosed and have been subjected to very severe folding, crushing and faulting. Ground Water occurs under the phreatic condition and wherever there are deep seated fractures, it occurs under semi-confined to confined conditions.



3.3.4 Hydrogeology

Occurrence of Ground Water in hard rock depends upon the intensity and depth of weathering, fractures and fissures present in the rocks. Granites and gneisses yield moderately compared to the yield in Charnockites. Depth of well in hard rock generally ranges between 8 and 15m below ground level. Generally yield in open wells ranges from 30 to 250m³ /day and in bore well between 260 and 430 m³ /day. The weathered thickness varies from 2.5 m to 42m in general. there are 3 to 5 fracture zones within 100 m and 1 to 4 fracture zones between 100 and 200 m.

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

The Cretaceous formation is represented by Arenaceous Lime stone, Calcareous sand - stone and marl. The Tertiary formation is argillaceous comprising of Silty clay stones, argillaceous Lime stone. The Quaternary deposits represented by the river deposits of Ponnaiyar and Varahanadhi spread over as patches in Villupuram District. The alluvium consists of unconsolidated sands, gravelly sands, clays and clayey sands. The thickness of the sands ranges between 15 and 25 m in the alluvial formation which also form potential aquifers. In some areas, sand stone of tertiary formation are the potential groundwater reservoirs.

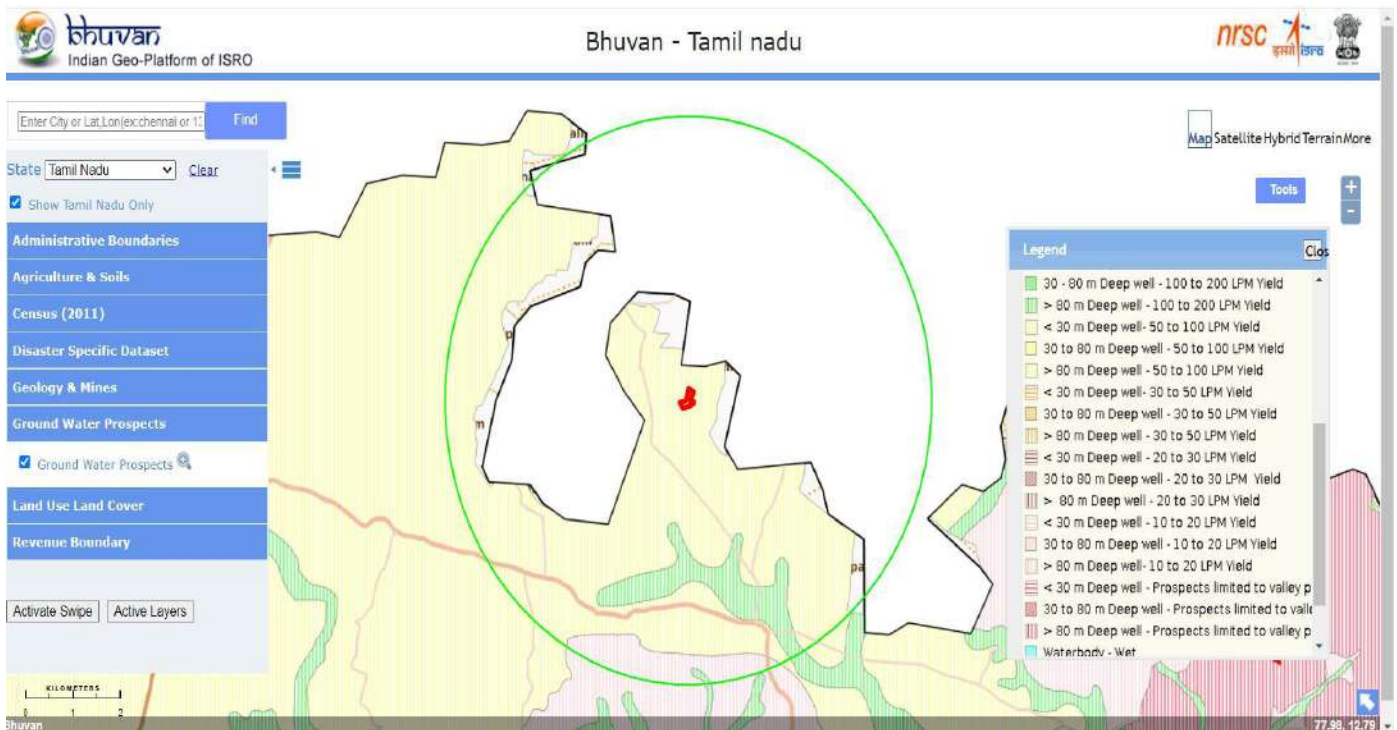


Figure 3-5 Ground water prospects within 5 km radius of the project site

3.3.5 Ground water quality monitoring

Ground water quality monitoring is done in the following locations and analysis will be done for physical, chemical & Biological parameters.

Table 3-4 Ground water Quality Analysis

Environmental Parameters: Ground water Quality Analysis	
Monitoring Period	December 2022 to February 2023
Design Criteria	Based on the Environmental settings in the study area

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Monitoring Locations	Sri Gurumurthy Yellama Temple – GW 1 (1.39 km, NW) Vanamangalam – GW 2 (1.87 km, SE) Karnapalli – GW 3 (3.62 km,S) Aaranyani Estate - GW 4 (2.13 km, SW) Project Site – GW 5
Methodology	Water Samples were collected in 5 Litre fresh cans as per IS 3025 Part I and transported to the laboratory in Iceboxes
Frequency of Monitoring	Once in a season

3.3.5.1 Sampling Procedure

Quality of ground water was compared with IS: 10500: 1991 (Reaffirmed 1993 With Amendment NO -3 July 2010) for drinking purposes. Water samples were collected as Grab sample from five sampling locations in a 5-liter plastic jerry can and 250 ml sterilized clean glass/pet bottle for complete physico-chemical and bacteriological tests respectively. The samples were analyzed as per standard procedure / method given in IS: 3025 (Revised Part) and standard method for examination of water and wastewater Ed. 21st, published jointly by APHA.

Table 3-5: Standard Procedure

S. No	Parameters	Test Method
1	pH (at 25°C)	IS:3025(P -11)1983 RA: 2012
2	Electrical Conductivity	IS:3025(P -14) 2013
3	Colour	IS:3025 (P -4)1983 RA: 2012
4	Turbidity	IS:3025(P -10)1984 RA: 2012
5	Total Dissolved Solids	APHA 22 nd Edn.2012-2540-C
6	Total Suspended Solids	IS:3025(P-17)-1984 RA:2012
7	Total Hardness as CaCO ₃	APHA 22 nd Edn.2012-2340-C
8	Calcium as Ca	APHA 22 nd Edn2012.3500 Ca-B
9	Magnesium as Mg	APHA 22 nd Edn.2012-3500 Mg-B
10	Chloride as Cl	IS:3025(P -32)-1988 RA: 2014
11	Sulphate as SO ₄	APHA 22 nd Edn.2012-4500 SO ₄ ⁻ -E
12	Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	APHA 22 nd Edn.2012-2320-B
13	Iron as Fe	IS:3025(P -53):2003 RA: 2014
14	Silica as SiO ₂	IS:3025(P -35)1988 RA: 2014

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

15	Fluoride as F	APHA 22 nd Edn.2012-4500-F-D
16	Nitrate as NO ₃	IS:3025(P -34):1988 RA: 2014
17	Sodium as Na	IS:3025(P -45):1993 RA: 2014
18	Potassium as K	IS:3025(P -45):1993 RA: 2014
19	Coliform	IS:1622:1981:RA:2014
20	E.coli	IS:1622:1981:RA:2014

Table 3-6 Ground water sampling results

S. No	Parameters	Units	GW1	GW 2	GW 3	GW 4	Project Site
1	pH (at 25°C)	-	7.61	7	7.79	7.85	8.06
2	Electrical Conductivity	µS/cm	1089	971	867	815	1550
3	Colour	Hazen Unit	2	2	2	2	3
4	Turbidity	NTU	BQL(LO Q:1)	BQL(LO Q:1)	BQL(LO Q:1)	BQL(LO Q:1)	BQL(LO Q:1)
5	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	598	534	547	522	875
6	Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	BQL(LO Q:2)	BQL(LO Q:2)	BQL(LO Q:2)	BQL(LO Q:2)	BQL(LO Q:2)
7	Total Hardness	mg/L	392	324	259	329	623
8	Calcium Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	280	206	189	118	330
9	Magnesium Hardness as MgCO ₃	mg/L	112	118	70.2	211	210
10	Calcium as Ca	mg/L	112	82.4	75.5	47.1	212
11	Magnesium as Mg	mg/L	27.6	28.6	17.1	51.4	22.9
12	Chloride as Cl	mg/L	58	84.5	122	132	161
13	Sulphate as SO ₄	mg/L	141	51	50.6	50.6	67.1
14	Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	mg/L	243	264	182	291	325
15	Iron as Fe	mg/L	BQL(LO Q:0.2)	BQL(LO Q:0.2)	BQL(LO Q:0.2)	BQL(LO Q:0.2)	BQL(LO Q:0.2)

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

16	Silica as SiO ₂	mg/L	26	20.8	19.4	29.4	45.5
17	Fluoride as F	mg/L	BQL(LO Q:0.2)	BQL(LO Q:0.2)	BQL(LO Q:0.2)	BQL(LO Q:0.2)	BQL(LO Q:0.2)
18	Nitrate as NO ₃	mg/L	39.4	32.5	35.1	6.78	10.2
19	Potassium as K	mg/L	2.89	5.1	10.5	3.85	23.5
20	Sodium as Na	mg/L	46.8	70.6	109	26.3	138

3.3.6 Interpretation of results:

3.3.6.1 Physical parameters of water:

The basic physical parameters of water include

Colour:

Value observed in Project Site (True/Apparent Color): 3 Hazel unit.

Acceptable and permissible limits: 5 Hazel units and 15 Hazel units respectively. The value in the project site is as same as the acceptable limits prescribed by IS 10500: 2012 (referred as “Standards” from herein).

Odour & Taste:

The water is odourless. The taste of the water is slightly salty which is due to the presence of hardness in water, which is attributed to the presence of calcium and magnesium in the water. As per the standards, the odour and taste should be agreeable.

pH:

Value observed in the Project Site: 8.06

Acceptable and permissible limits: 6.5-8.5. The pH value is the measure of acid – base equilibrium. The value of pH in the project site clearly indicates that water is slightly neutral in nature.

Turbidity:

Value observed in the Project Site: BQL (LOQ: 1)

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Acceptable and permissible limits: 1 NTU & 5 NTU respectively. The value of turbidity generally indicates the presence of phytoplankton's and other sediments. The value in the project site indicates the water is less turbid and no any physical treatment is required to treat the turbidity of the water.

Total Dissolved Solids:

Value observed in the Project Site: 875 mg/L.

Acceptable and permissible limits: 500 mg/L and 2000 mg/L respectively.

The TDS is the presence of the inorganic salts and small amounts of organic matter present in the water. This is mainly due to the result of surface runoff as the cations and anions in the top soil is carried away by the water. The value in the project site indicates the water is less turbid.

3.3.6.2 Chemical parameters of water:

The chemical parameters of the drinking water include,

Calcium:

Value observed in the Project Site: 212 mg/L.

Acceptable and permissible limits: 75mg/L and 200 mg/L respectively.

Calcium is the essential macronutrient. The value of the calcium is within the prescribed permissible standards. The higher level of calcium may cause hardening in domestic equipment and will also reduce the detergent efficiency. Higher levels of calcium will lead to constipation, gas, and bloating. Apart from that, extra calcium may also increase the risk of kidney stones. If the calcium deposit in blood is high, it may lead to hypercalcemia.

Magnesium:

Value observed in the Project Site: 22.9 mg/L.

Acceptable and permissible limits:30 mg/L and 100 mg/L respectively.

The value of Magnesium in the project site is higher than acceptable limit and less than the permissible limit. The increase in the level of magnesium will cause diarrhea and vomiting in children.

Chloride

Value observed in the project site: 161 mg/L.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Acceptable and permissible limits: 250 mg/L and 1000 mg/L respectively.

The chloride level in the project site is within the acceptable and permissible limit. If the level of chloride is more, it may cause galvanic and pitting corrosion, increases level of metals. It imparts bitter taste to the water.

Total Alkalinity as CaCO₃:

Value observed in the project site: 325 mg/L.

Acceptable and permissible limits: 200 mg/L and 600 mg/L respectively.

Total Alkalinity is the measure of the concentration of all alkaline substances dissolved in the water which includes carbonates, bicarbonates and hydroxides. The value of the total alkalinity is slightly greater in the project site, which will impart soda taste to the water.

Calcium Hardness:

Value observed in the Project Site: 330 mg/L.

Acceptable and permissible limits: 200 mg/L and 600 mg/L respectively.

The value of Hardness in the project site is higher than acceptable limit but within the permissible limit. The increase in the level of hardness may cause corrosion and scaling problems, increased soap consumption and it also contributes to the salty taste of water.

3.3.6.3 Biological parameters of water:

The biological parameters of water includes E- Coli & Coliform

Value observed in the project site: <2 mpn/100ml – e-coli and <2 mpn/100ml – Coliforms

The E- coli and coliform shall not be detectable in any 100 ml sample as per the drinking water standards IS 10500:2012.

E- coli is one of the fecal coliform bacteria. The presence of this indicates the water is faecally contaminated. Without treatment, when consumed, will have water borne diseases like cholera, typhoid and diarrhea.

3.3.7 Surface Water Analysis

Surface water samples were taken from Berikai lake. The results are summarized below.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Table 3-7 Surface Water Sample Results

S. No	Parameters	Units	Berikai Lake
1	pH (at 25°C)	-	7.8
2	Electrical Conductivity	µS/cm	685
3	Colour	Hazen Unit	15.1
4	Turbidity	NTU	3.8
5	Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	377
6	Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	7.5
7	Total Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/L	225
8	Calcium Hardness	mg/L	125
9	Magnesium Hardness	mg/L	99.5
10	Calcium as Ca	mg/L	50.2
11	Magnesium as Mg	mg/L	24.3
12	Chloride as Cl	mg/L	69.8
13	Sulphate as SO ₄	mg/L	28.3
14	Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	mg/L	198
15	Iron as Fe	mg/L	0.406
16	Silica as SiO ₂	mg/L	13.3
17	Fluoride as F	mg/L	0.38
18	Nitrate as NO ₃	mg/L	7.91
18	Potassium as K	mg/L	3.94
19	Sodium as Na	mg/L	56.8
20	COD	mg/L	20.8
21	DO	mg/L	5.2
22	BOD	mg/L	5.8
23	TKN	mg/L	15.2

Inference: The surface water quality is compared with the CPCB Water Quality Criteria against A, B, C, D & E class of water. From the test result, it is found that the both the water does not fit Class A (Drinking Water Source without conventional treatment but after disinfection). But they can be used for outdoor bathing as it meets the requirements shown for class B water.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

3.3.8 Climatology & Meteorology:

Climate and meteorology of a place can play an important role in the implementation of any developmental project. Meteorology is also the key to understand local air quality as there is an essential relationship between meteorology and atmospheric dispersion involving wind in the broadest sense of the term.

The year may broadly be divided into four seasons:

Winter season	:	December to February
Pre-monsoon season	:	March to May
Monsoon season	:	June to September
Post-monsoon season	:	October to November

i) Climate

Like the rest of the state, Krishnagiri experiences hot weather between April and July and is relatively cooler in December and January. The area exhibits a subtropical climate and the temperature that goes upto 42°C in summer and falls down to 27°C in December – January. The wind direction is NE-SW and vice-versa. Average annual rainfall is about 1071.4 mm in monsoon season..

ii) Temperature

The average daily temperature ranges from a maximum of 33.7 °C to a minimum of 24.2 °C

iii) Rainfall:

The historical rainfall data of past years is collected. The maximum rainfall is observed in September 2017 with a rainfall of 291.7 mm.

Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
	R/F	R/F	R/F	R/F	R/F	R/F	R/F	R/F	R/F	R/F	R/F	R/F
2017	5.7	0	48.7	37.9	198.6	19.1	24.6	189.7	291.7	219	54.5	56.2
2018	0	1.3	34.9	14.4	114.5	41.1	10.5	18.5	152.1	85.2	33.2	4.8
2019	13.2	1.2	4.5	47.2	96.5	33.6	34.6	94.7	138.6	177.7	48.7	39.5

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>											<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>											
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>											

2020	0.3	0	6.9	61.7	57.9	59	147.2	66.8	142.1	142	77	42.6
2021	40.1	5.8	0	46.6	75.7	32.4	137.7	70.2	134.9	140.4	282.6	19.1

Source: Customized Rainfall Information System (CRIS), Hydromet Division, GOI

iv) Relative humidity

The district enjoys a subtropical climate. The period from April to July is generally hot and dry. The weather is pleasant during the period from November to January. Usually mornings are more humid than afternoons. The relative humidity is on an average between 65 and 85% in the mornings. Humidity in the afternoons is generally between 40 and 70.

v) Wind Speed:

Wind speed was in the range of 2 Km/hr to 20 Km/hr. The wind speed was almost close to each other during the whole study period.

The site-specific meteorological data for the study period December 2022 to February 2023 is presented below. The maximum and minimum values for all the parameters except wind speed and wind direction are presented below.

vi) Metrological Data

The meteorological data – Temperature, rainfall, Wind Speed, Wind direction are recorded through AWS by setting it up in the site.

vii) Wind Rose Diagram

The wind rose denotes a class of diagrams designed to display the distribution of wind direction at a given location over a period of time. Wind roses are also useful as they project a large quantity of data in a simple graphical plot. The wind speed & wind direction data are taken and wind rose is plotted for December 2022 to February 2023. The wind rose is plotted using WR Plot.

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shooglagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	



Windrose Plot for [VOBG] Bangalore
 Obs Between: 01 Jun 2022 05:30 AM - 31 Aug 2022 10:30 PM Asia/Kolkata

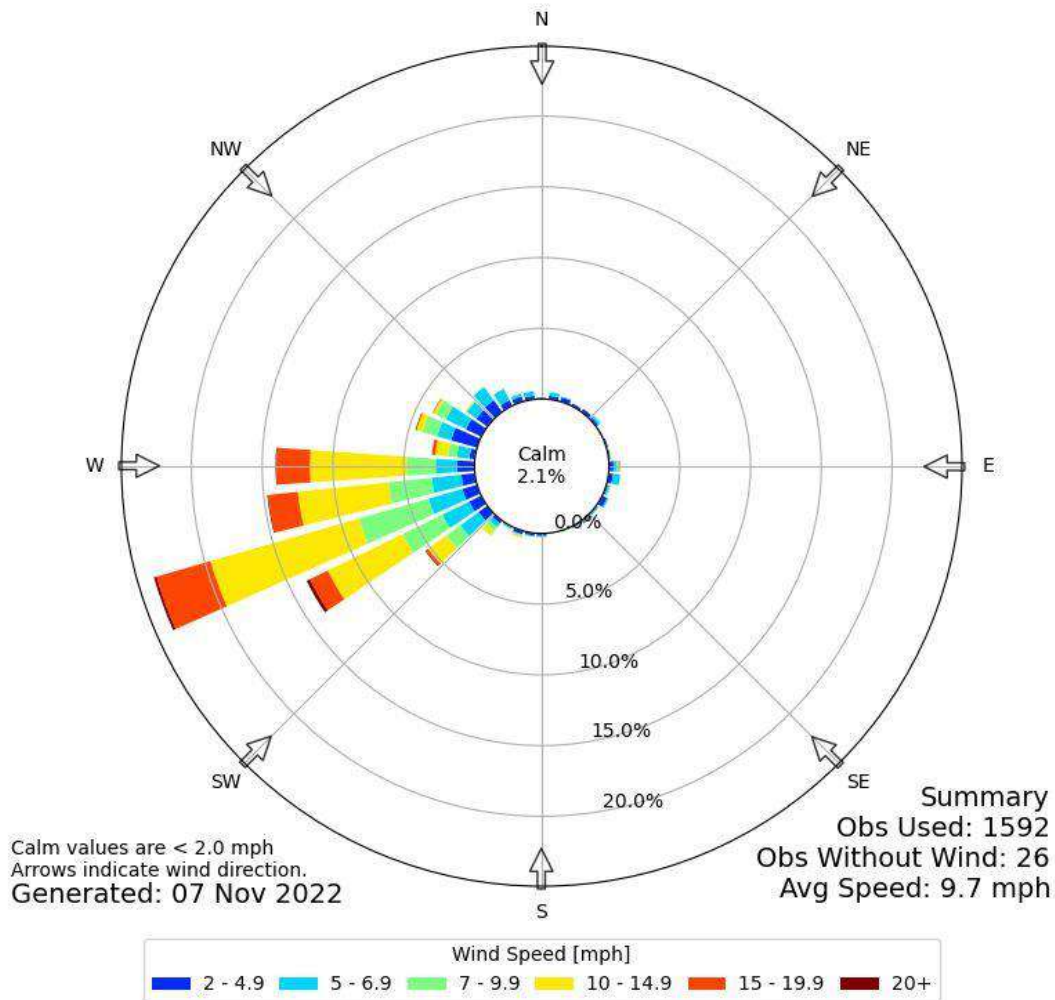


Figure 3-6 Wind rose

3.3.9 Selection of Sampling Locations:

Four Monitoring locations along with the project site is selected based on Wind Direction & Wind Speed. All the monitoring locations are chosen in the downwind direction.

3.4 Ambient Air Quality

Table 3-8: Selection of Sampling Location

Environmental Parameters: <i>Ambient Air</i>	
Monitoring Period	December 2022 to February 2023

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Design Criteria	The monitoring stations are selected based on factors like topography/terrain, prevailing meteorological conditions like predominant wind direction (December 2022 to February 2023), etc, play a vital role in the selection of air sampling stations. Based on these criteria, 5 air sampling station were selected in the area as shown below.		
Monitoring Locations	Location & Code	Distance (km)	Direction
	Project Site – AAQ 1	-	-
	Vanamangalam – AAQ 2	1.87	SE
	Sri Gurumurthy Yellama Temple– AAQ 3	1.39	NW
	Karnapalli – AAQ 4	3.62	S
	Aaranyani Estate - AAQ 5	2.13	SW
Methodology	Respirable Particulate Matter (PM10) - Gravimetric (IS 5182: Part 23:2006) Particulate Matter PM2.5 - Gravimetric (Fine particulate matter) Sulphur Dioxide - Calorimetric (West & Gaeke Method) (IS 5182: Part 02: 2001) Nitrogen Dioxide - Calorimetric (Modified Jacob & Hocheiser Method) (IS 5182: Part 06:2006)		
Frequency of Monitoring	2 days in a week, 4 weeks in a month for 3 months in a season.		

3.4.1 Ambient Air Quality: Results & Discussion

The test results of the ambient air quality monitored in project site and other four locations is summarized below.

Project	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	EIA Report
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Table 3-9 Ambient Air Quality

Code	Location	PM 10 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)			PM 2.5 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)			SO2 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)			NOx ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)		
		Min	Max	Avg	Min	Max	Avg	Min	Max	Avg	Min	Max	Avg
AAQ 1	Project Site	34	48	41	16	22	19	4	11	7	8	20	14
AAQ 2	Vanamangalam	39	51	46	17	23	21	6	12	8	10	24	16
AAQ 3	Sri Gurumurthy	49	59	53	20	29	24	4	9	7	14	27	18
AAQ 4	Karnapalli	45	55	51	20	26	23	6	12	9	10	20	15
AAQ 5	Aaraniyanil	48	58	53	21	28	24	5	9	7	12	27	20
NAAQ Standards - Residential Area		100 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)			60($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)			80 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)			80 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)		

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

3.4.2 Interpretation of ambient air quality:

To assess the impact, AAQ were monitored in project site and four locations.

Observation:

The Maximum value of PM10 (59 (µg/m³)), PM 2.5(29 (µg/m³)), SO_x (12 (µg/m³)) ,NO_x (27 (µg/m³)) is observed in different places.

Inference:

The monitoring results for PM10, PM2.5 and NO_x was found to be high in Sri Gurumurthy which densely populated small rural area where there is no commercial development like industry, college, etc. The only contributing factor to the higher values is due to the vehicular movement. In the absence of vehicular movement, the values of PM10, PM2.5, NO_x was found to be less.

The observed values are all well within the Standards prescribed by NAAQ.

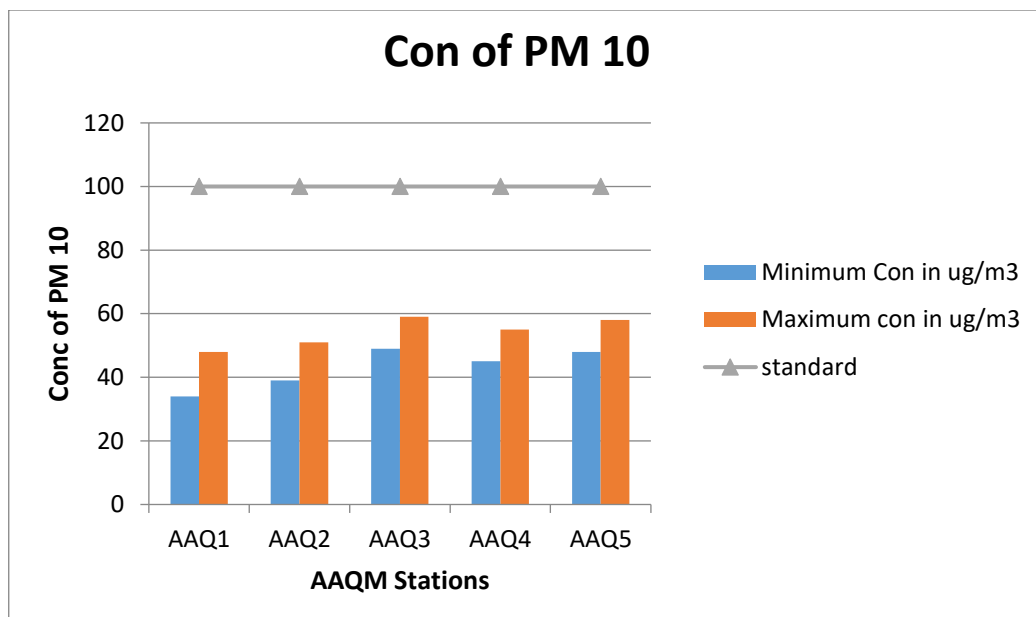


Figure 3-7 Concentration of PM10 (µg/m³) in Study Area

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

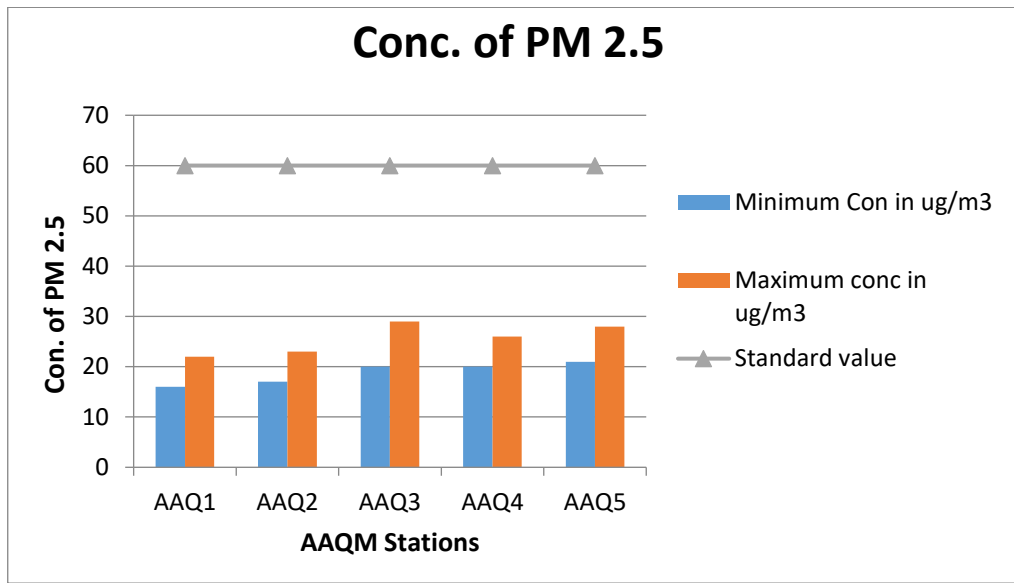


Figure 3-8 Concentration of PM2.5 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) in Study Area

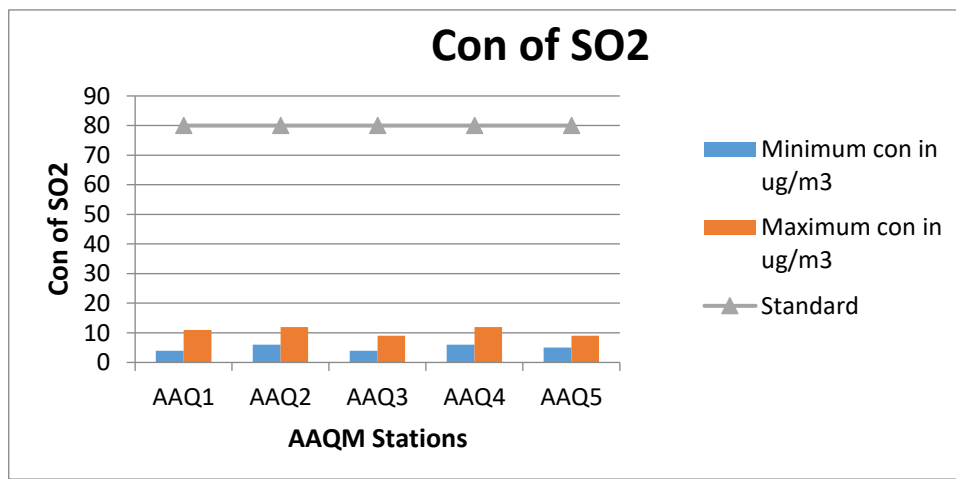


Figure 3-9 Concentration of SOx ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$) in Study Area

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

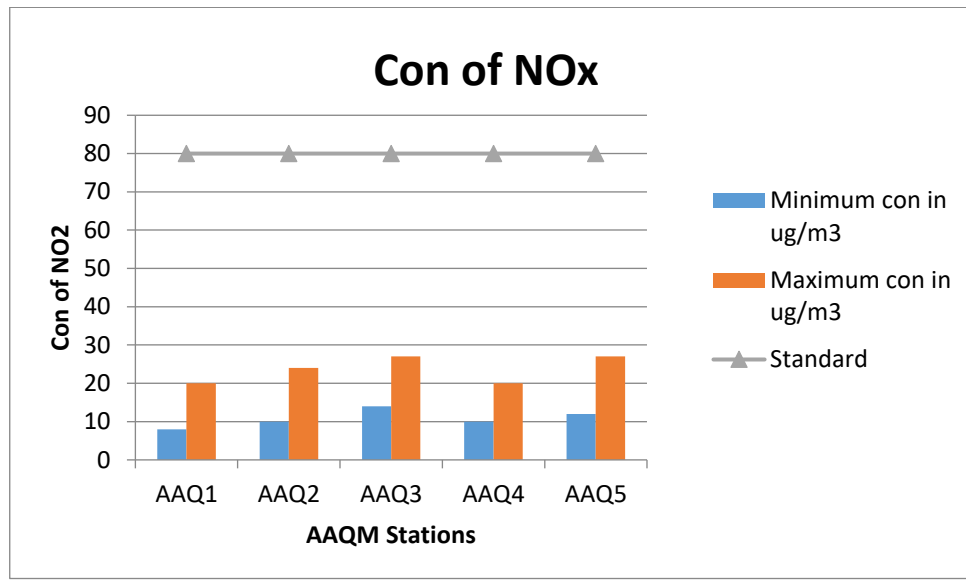


Figure 3-10 Concentration of NO_x (µg/m³) in Study Area

3.5 Noise Environment:

Table 3-10 Noise Analysis

Environmental Parameters: Noise Analysis	
Monitoring Period	December 2022 to February 2023
Design Criteria	Based on the Sensitivity of the area
Monitoring Locations	Project Site- N1 Vanamangalam – N 2 Sri Gurusurthy Yellama Temple– N 3 Karnapalli - N 4 Aaranyani Estate– N 5
Methodology	Noise level measurements were taken at the selected locations using noise level meter both during day and night time. Noise level measurements were taken continuously for 24 hours at hourly intervals
Frequency Monitoring	Noise samples were collected from 5 locations - Once in a season

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Ambient Noise Levels are monitored in the chosen 5 Locations including the project Site and the monitoring results are summarized below

3.5.1 Day Noise Level (Leq day)

Table 3-11 Day Noise Level (Leq day)

Location	Leq day in dB(A)		
	Max	Min	Average
Project Site- N1	53	39	48
Vanamangalam – N 2	54	43	50
Sri Gurumurthy Yellama Temple– N 3	57	46	52
Karnapalli - N 4	53	43	49
Aaranyani Estate– N 5	54	45	50

3.5.2 Night Noise Level (Leq Night)

Table 3-12 Night Noise Level (Leq Night)

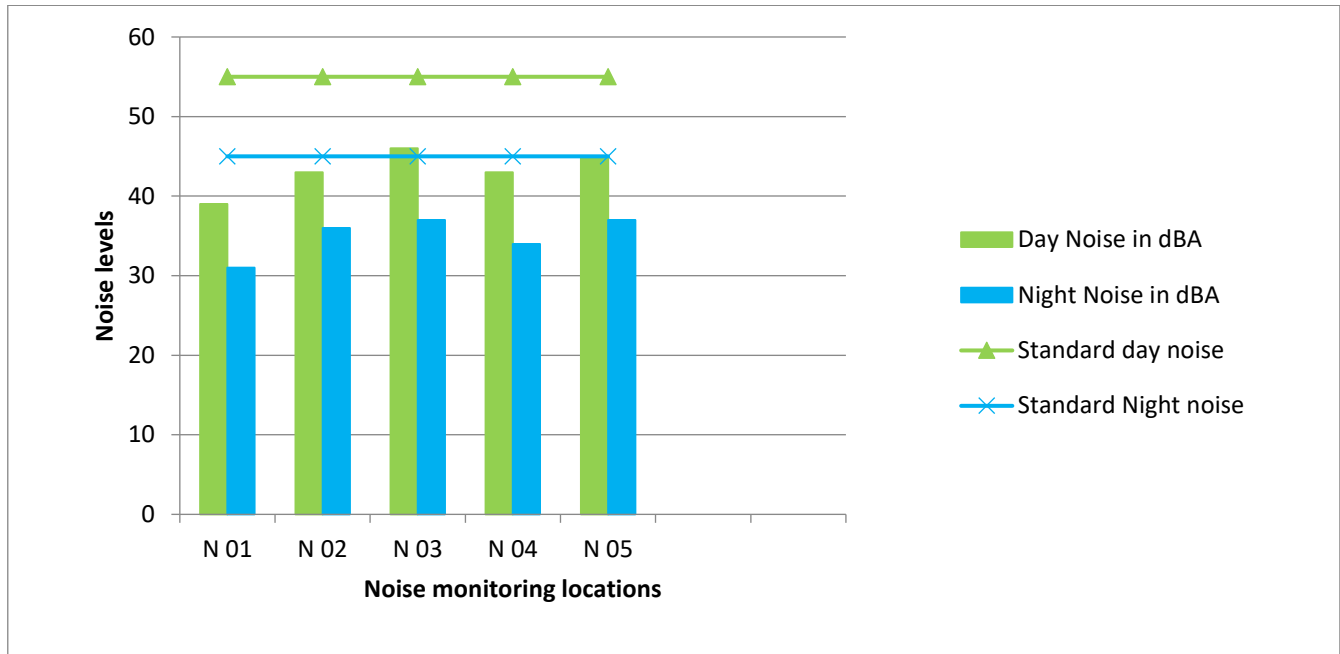
Location	Leq Night in dB(A)		
	Max	Min	Average
Project Site- N1	38	31	35
Vanamangalam – N 2	44	36	39
Sri Gurumurthy Yellama Temple– N 3	46	37	42
Karnapalli - N 4	41	34	38
Aaranyani Estate– N 5	44	37	41

Observation:

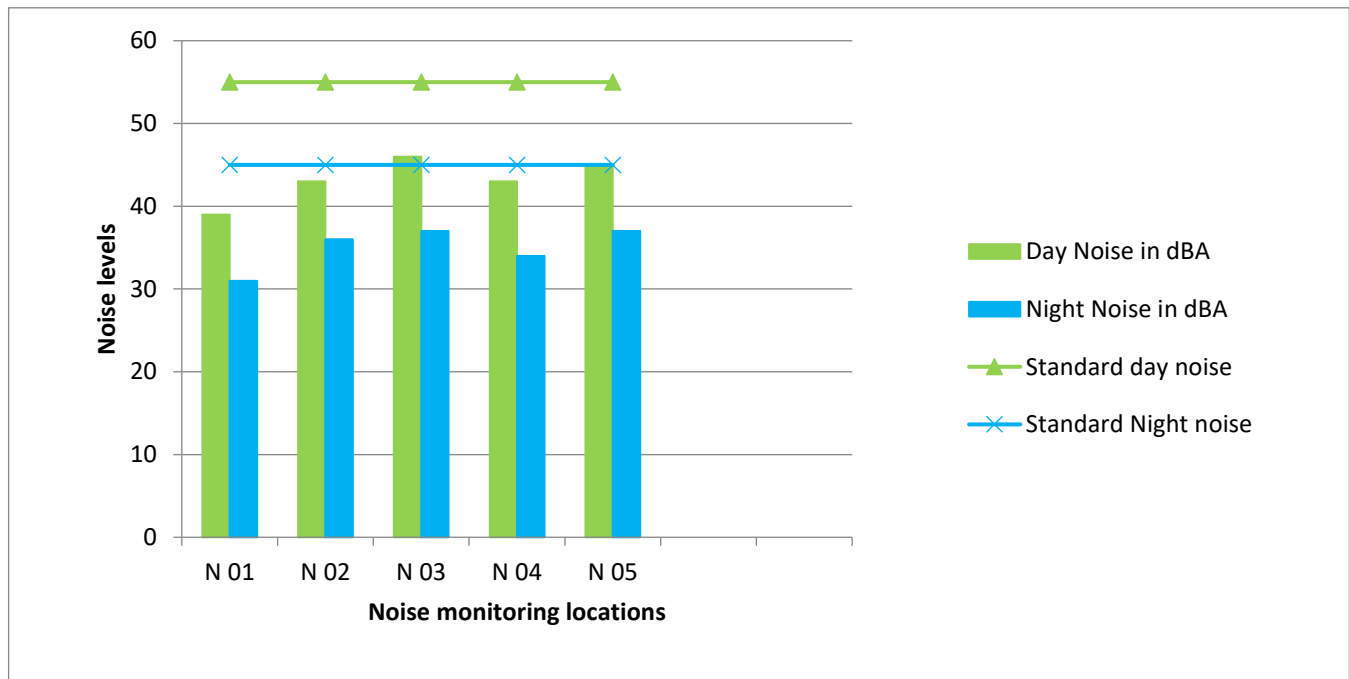
The maximum Day noise and Night noise were found to be 57 dB(A) and 46 dB(A) respectively in Sri Gurumurthy Yellama Temple. The minimum Day Noise and Night noise were 39 dB(A) and 31 dB(A) respectively which was observed in Project Site.

The observed values are all well within the Standards prescribed by CPCB.

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	



Maximum Noise in Day and Night



Minimum Noise in Day and Night

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

3.6 Soil Environment

Soil environment is studied for 10 km radius from the project site. The 10 km radius image shows that the soil is not affected by any kind of erosion.

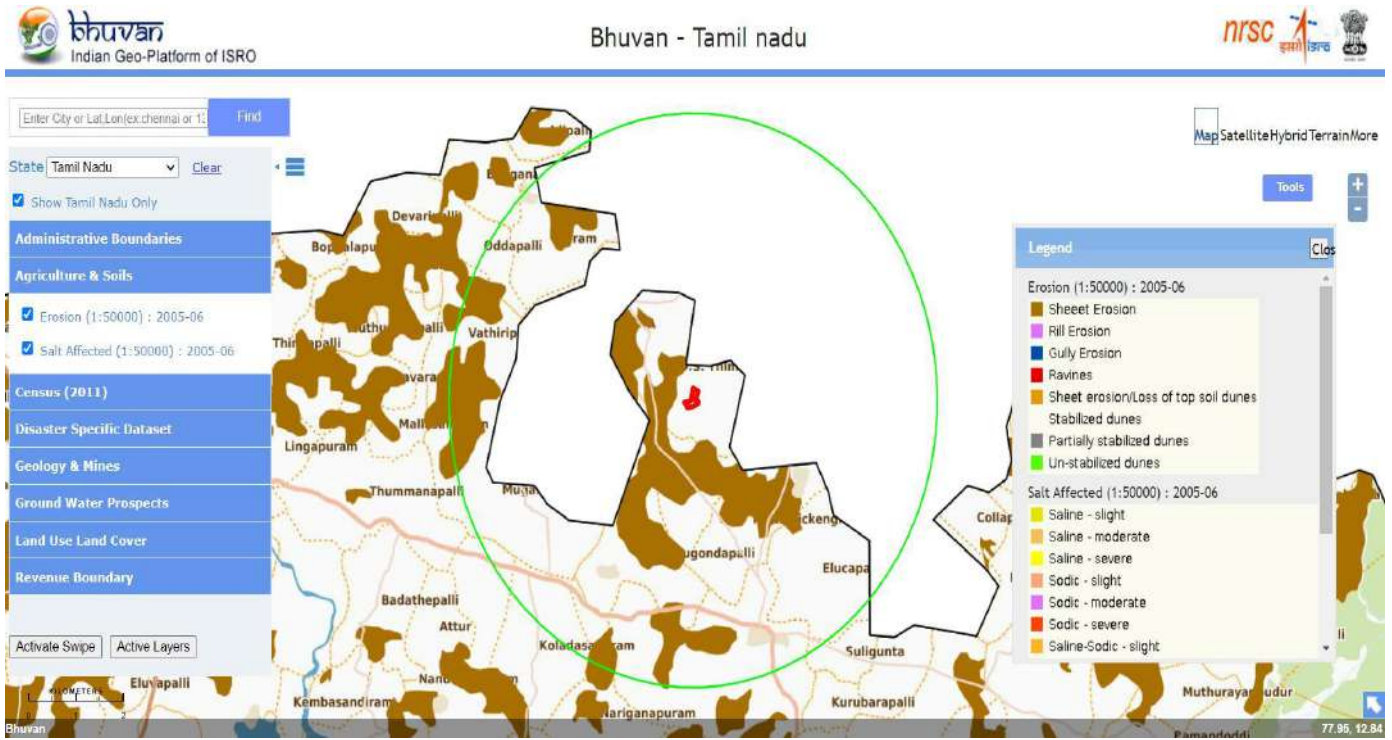


Figure 3-11 Soil Erosion pattern within 5 km radius of the project site

3.6.1 Baseline Data:

The present study of the soil quality establishes the baseline characteristics which will help in future in identifying the incremental concentrations if any, due to the operation Phase of the proposed project. The sampling locations have been identified with the following objectives:

- To determine the impact of proposed project on soil characteristics and
- To determine the impact on soils more importantly from agricultural productivity point of view.

Table 3-13 Soil Quality Analysis

Environmental Parameters: <i>Soil Quality Analysis</i>	
Monitoring Period	December 2022 to February 2023

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

Design Criteria	Based on the environmental settings of the study area
Monitoring Locations	Sri Gurumurthy Yellama Temple – SQ1
	Vanamangalam – SQ2
	Karnapalli – SQ3
	Aaranyani Estate – SQ4
	Project Site – SQ5
Methodology	Composite soil samples using sampling augers and field capacity apparatus
Frequency of Monito	Soil samples were collected from 5 locations Once in a season

To assess the soil quality of the study area, 5 monitoring stations were selected and the results are summarized below.

Table 3-14 Soil Quality Analysis

Parameters	SQ 1 – Sri Gurumurt hy Yellama Temple	SQ 2- Vanamangalam	SQ 3 - Karnapalli	SQ 4 – Aaranyani Estate	SQ 5 - Project Site
1. pH (at 25°C)	6.5	7.7	7.19	6.35	6.48
2. Electrical Conductivity	0.2	0.4	0.19	0.13	0.05
3. Water holding Capacity	6.6	26.8	10.7	10.7	12.1
4. Chloride mg/kg	36.5	110	85.1	130	17.0
5. Calcium mg/kg	15	45.5	35.1	14.2	17.2
6. sodium mg/kg	152	188	225	263	185
7. Potassium mg/kg	215	205	198	239	152
8. Organic matter %	1.03	1.11	1.29	1.41	1.45

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

9.Magnesium mg/kg	22.6	32.8	10.5	8.6	12.6
10.sulphate	60.3	28.7	12.9	41.4	21.7
11. CEC	7.65	8.1	8.90	8.60	8.10
12. Carbonate mg/kg	NIL	NIL	Nil	Nil	Nil
13. Bicarbonate mg/kg	9.1	43.9	265	158	127
14. TKN (%)	0.250	0.240	0.275	0.245	0.260
15.bulk density (g/cm3)	1.143	1.205	1.251	1.255	1.31
16.Phosphorous	187	178	166	195	191
17. sand	63	41	57	67	81
18. clay	13	41	14	13	6
19.silt	25	18	29	20	13
20.SAR	9.2	11.5	8.7	6.8	6.9
21. silicon	0.78	0.83	0.93	0.61	0.82

3.6.1.1 Physical Properties:

Regular cultivation practices increase the bulk density of soils thus inducing compaction. This results in reduction in water percolation rate and penetration of roots through soils. The soils with low bulk density have favorable physical conditions whereas those with high bulk density exhibit poor physical conditions for agriculture crops. The bulk density of the soil in the study area ranged between 1.143 to 1.255 g/cc which indicates favorable physical condition for plant growth. The water holding capacity was found in the range of 6.6 ml/l to 26.8 ml/l.

3.6.1.2 Chemical Properties:

Chemical characteristics of soils include pH, exchangeable cations and fertility status in the form of NPK values and organic matter. The value of the pH ranges from 6.35 to 7.7, which it indicates majority

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

of pH of the soil is slightly alkaline. The soil in the project site is sodic in nature, which challenges because they tend to have very poor structure which limits or prevents water infiltration and drainage. The organic matter varies from 1.03 to 1.45 mg/kg, which indicates the soil is slightly unfertile.

3.7 Ecology and Biodiversity

Ecology and Biodiversity is studied for 10 km radius around the project site. Project site and 2 km around the project site is considered as core zone and from 2 km to 10 km radius, it is considered as buffer zone.

- Primary field survey is carried out for the assessment of flora and fauna in the core zone
- Secondary data from Journals/Literature were studied and compiled to understand the species present in the buffer zone

3.7.1 Methods available for floral analysis:

3.7.1.1 Plot Sampling Methods

- Quadrat – 2D shape (e.g. square or rectangle, or other shape) used as a sampling unit
- Transect
 - Line transects feature only a length dimension, usually defined by a tape stretched across the area to be sampled.
 - Belt transects have a width as well as length.
 - Pace-transects are established when the observer strides along an imaginary line across the sample site and uses their foot placement to determine specific sampling points.

3.7.1.2 Plot less Sampling Methods

- Closest individual method - Distance is measured from each random point to the nearest individual.
- Nearest neighbour method - Distance is measured from an individual to its nearest neighbour.
- Random pairs method - Distance is measured from one individual to another on the opposite side of the sample point.
- Point-centered quarter (PCQ) method - Distance is measured from the sampling point to the nearest individual in each quadrat.

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

3.7.2 Field study & Methodology adopted:

To assess the suitability of the methodology, random field survey was done. Field survey was conducted around 2 km radius from the project site and five locations were chosen based on the species density. Quadrat method is chosen for the proposed study as compared to other sampling methods, because they are relatively simple to use. Quadrat plots are uniform in size and shape and distributed randomly throughout the sample area, which makes the study design straightforward. They are also one of the most affordable techniques because they require very few materials.

S. No	Location	Latitude	Longitude	No of Quadrates		
				Trees (10m x 10m)	Shrubs (5m x 5m)	Herbs & grasses (1m x 1m)
1.	Sri Gurusurthy Yellama Temple – SQ1	12°51'8.95"N	77°56'57.47"E	1	4	5
2.	Vanamangalam – SQ2	12°49'39.27"N	77°58'7.29"E	1	4	5
3.	Karnapalli– SQ3	12°48'29.64"N	77°56'55.99"E	1	4	5
4.	Aaranyani Estate – SQ4	12°49'35.11"N	77°56'38.35"E	1	4	5
5.	Project Site– SQ5	12°50'30.95"N	77°57'30.36"E	1	4	5

3.7.3 Study outcome:

Phyto-sociological parameters, such as *Density, Frequency, Basal Area, Abundance and Importance Value Index* of individual species (Trees) were determined in randomly placed quadrates of different sizes in the study area. Relative frequency, relative basal area and relative density were calculated and the sum of these three represented Importance Value Index (IVI) for various species. For shrubs, herbs and grasses, *Density, Frequency, Relative Density & Relative Frequency were found.*

Sample plots were selected in such a way to get maximum representation of different types of vegetation and plots were laid out in different part of the study area of 2 km radius. Analysis of the vegetation will help in determining the relative importance of each species in the study area and to reveal if any economically valuable species is threatened in the process.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Table 3-15 Calculation of Density, Frequency (%), Dominance, Relative Density, Relative Frequency, Relative Dominance & Important Value Index

Parameters	Formula
Density	Total No. of individuals of species/ Total No. of Quadrats used in sampling
Frequency (%)	(Total No. of Quadrats in which species occur/ Total No. of Quadrats studied) * 100
Dominance	Total Basal Area /Total area sampled
Abundance	Total No. of individuals of species/ No. of Quadrats in which they occur
Relative Density	(Total No. of individuals of species/Sum of all individuals of all species) * 100
Relative Frequency	(Total No. of Quadrats in which species occur/ Total No. of Quadrats occupied by all species) * 100
Relative Dominance	Dominance of a given species/Total Dominance of all species
Important Value Index	Relative Density + Relative Frequency + Relative Dominance

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

Table 3-16 Tree Species in the core Zone

S. No.	Scientific Name	Local Name	Total No. of species	Total of Quadrants with species	Total No. of Quadrants	Density	Frequency (%)	Abundance	Dominance	Relative Density	Relative Frequency	Relative Dominance	IVI	IUCN Conservation Status	
1	Ficus Carica	Athi Maram	2	2	6	0.33	33.33	1	0.28	1.68	2.17	4.45	8.31	Least Concern	
2	Cassia siamea	ManjalKonrai	3	2	6	0.50	33.33	1.5	0.07	2.52	2.17	1.11	5.81	Least Concern	
3	Acacia nilotica	Karuvelai	4	4	6	0.67	66.67	1	0.28	3.36	4.35	4.45	12.16	Least Concern	
4	Bambusa vulgaris	Moongil	4	4	6	0.67	66.67	1	0.50	3.36	4.35	7.92	15.63	Not assessed	
5	Anacardium occidentale	Cashew	1	1	6	0.17	16.67	1	0.44	0.84	1.09	6.96	8.88	Not assessed	
6	Alstonia scholaris	Elilaipalai	2	2	6	0.33	33.33	1	0.27	1.68	2.17	4.31	8.16	Least Concern	
7	Psidium guajava	Guava	3	3	6	0.50	50.00	1	0.23	2.52	3.26	3.61	9.39	Not assessed	
8	Aegle marmelos	Vilvam	1	1	6	0.17	16.67	1	0.16	0.84	1.09	2.50	4.43	Not assessed	
9	Causuarina equisetifolia	Savukku	2	2	6	0.33	33.33	1	0.21	1.68	2.17	3.34	7.20	Not assessed	
10	Albizia amara	Wunja	1	1	6	0.17	16.67	1	0.20	0.84	1.09	3.22	5.14	Not assessed	
11	Cocos nucifera	Thennai	10	6	6	1.67	100.0	1.67	0.15	8.40	6.52	2.39	17.32	Not assessed	
12	Artocarpus heterophyllus	Palaa	2	2	6	0.33	33.33	1	0.18	1.68	2.17	2.85	6.70	Not assessed	
13	Bombax ceiba	Sittan	4	4	6	0.67	66.67	1	0.08	3.36	4.35	1.27	8.98	Not assessed	
14	Azadirachta indica	Veppam	17	6	6	2.83	100.0	2.83	0.13	14.2	9	6.52	1.98	22.79	Not assessed
15	Delonix regia	Cemmayir-Konrai	1	1	6	0.17	16.67	1	0.21	0.84	1.09	3.34	5.27	Least Concern	
16	Delonix elata	Perungondrai	1	1	6	0.17	16.67	1	0.17	0.84	1.09	2.62	4.54	Least Concern	
17	Dalbergia sissoo	Shisham	1	1	6	0.17	16.67	1	0.15	0.84	1.09	2.29	4.21	Not assessed	
18	Ficus benghalensis	Alai	2	2	6	0.33	33.33	1	0.08	1.68	2.17	1.19	5.04	Not assessed	

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

19	Annona squamosa	Sitapalam	1	1	6	0.17	16.67	1	0.23	0.84	1.09	3.61	5.53	Not assessed
20	Pithecellobium dulce	Kodukapuli	1	1	6	0.17	16.67	1	0.14	0.84	1.09	2.18	4.11	Not assessed
21	Ficus religiosa	Arasa maram	3	3	6	0.50	50.00	1	0.09	2.52	3.26	1.35	7.13	Not assessed
22	Couroupita guianensis	Nagalingam	5	3	6	0.83	50.00	1.67	0.14	4.20	3.26	2.18	9.64	Not assessed
23	Musa paradise	Vaazhai	3	3	6	0.50	50.00	1	0.08	2.52	3.26	1.19	6.97	Not assessed
24	Prosopis juliflora	Vaelikaruvai	3	3	6	0.50	50.00	1	0.21	2.52	3.26	3.34	9.13	Not assessed
25	Mangifera indica	Mamaram	7	6	6	1.17	100.0	1.16	0.07	5.88	6.52	1.11	13.52	Data insufficient
26	Mimusops elengi	Magizham	2	2	6	0.33	33.33	1	0.18	1.68	2.17	2.85	6.70	Not assessed
27	Morinda pubescens	Nuna	6	6	6	1.00	100.0	1	0.24	5.04	6.52	3.74	5.31	Not assessed
28	Thespesia populnea	Poovarasam	3	3	6	0.50	50.00	1	0.15	2.52	3.26	2.39	8.18	Not assessed
29	Tectona grandis	Thekku	3	3	6	0.50	50.00	1	0.12	2.52	3.26	1.88	7.66	Not assessed
30	Tamarindus indica	Puli	10	6	6	1.67	100.0	1.66	0.20	8.40	6.52	3.09	8.02	Not assessed
31	Syzygium cumini	naval	5	1	6	0.83	16.67	5	0.11	4.20	1.09	1.79	7.07	Not assessed
32	Carica papaya	Papaya	3	3	6	0.50	50.00	1	0.09	2.52	3.26	1.43	7.21	Not assessed
33	Ziziphus mauritiana	Elandai	1	1	6	0.17	16.67	1	0.28	0.84	1.09	4.45	6.38	Not assessed
34	Citrus medica	Elumichai	2	2	6	0.33	33.33	1	0.23	1.68	2.17	3.61	7.46	Not assessed
Total			119	92					6.35					

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

Table 3-17 Shrubs in the Core Zone

S. No.	Scientific Name	Local Name	Total No. of species	Total of Quadrants with species	Total No. of Quadrants	Density	Frequency (%)	Abundance	Relative Density	Relative Frequency	IUCN Conservation Status
1	Jatropagossypifolia	Kaatamanaku	28	17	24	1.17	0.71	1.65	14.43	17.17	Not Assessed
2	Lantana trifolia	Shrub verbana	10	3	24	0.42	0.13	3.33	5.15	3.03	Not Assessed
3	Robiniapseudoacacia	Black locust	17	5	24	0.71	0.21	3.4	8.76	5.05	Least Concern
4	Lantana camara	Unnichedi	9	6	24	0.38	0.25	1.5	4.64	6.06	Not Assessed
5	Calotropis gigantea	Erukam	14	12	24	0.58	0.50	1.17	7.22	12.12	Not Assessed
6	Stachytarpeaurticifolia	Rat tail	15	9	24	0.63	0.38	1.67	7.73	9.09	Not Assessed
7	Datura metal	Ummattangani	5	4	24	0.21	0.17	1.25	2.58	4.04	Not Assessed
8	Hibiscus rosa sinensis	Sembaruthi	3	2	24	0.13	0.08	1.5	1.55	2.02	Not Assessed
9	Tabernaemontanadivaricata	Crepe Jasmine	3	3	24	0.13	0.13	1	1.55	3.03	Not Assessed
10	Chloromolaena odorata	Venapacha	9	6	24	0.38	0.25	1.5	4.64	6.06	Least Concern
11	Euphorbia geniculata	Amman Pacharisi	3	3	24	0.13	0.13	1	1.55	3.03	Not Assessed
12	Catharanthus roseus	Nithyakalyani	3	3	24	0.13	0.13	1	1.55	3.03	Not Assessed
13	Woodfordiafruticosa	Velakkai	3	3	24	0.13	0.13	1	1.55	3.03	Least Concern
14	Morindapubescens	Mannanunai	2	2	24	0.08	0.08	1	1.03	2.02	Not Assessed
15	Acalypha indica	Kuppaimeni	20	8	24	0.83	0.33	2.5	10.31	8.08	Not Assessed
16	Parthenium hysterophorous	Vishapoondur	50	13	24	2.08	0.54	3.85	25.77	13.13	Not Assessed

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

Table 3-18 Herbs & Grasses in the core zone

S. No.	Scientific Name	Local Name	Total No. of species	Total of Quadrants with species	Total No. of Quadrants	Density	Frequency (%)	Abundance	Relative Density	Relative Frequency	IUCN Conservation status
1	Plumbago zeylanica	Chittiramoolam	3	3	30	0.10	0.10	1	1.19	3.23	Not assessed
2	Mimosa pudica	Thottacherungi	6	5	30	0.20	0.17	1.2	2.38	5.38	Least concern
3	Sida acuta	Malaidangi	10	3	30	0.33	0.10	3.33	3.97	3.23	Not assessed
4	Scrophularia nodosa	Sarakkothini	15	7	30	0.50	0.23	2.14	5.95	7.53	Not assessed
5	Helicteresisora	Valampuri	2	2	30	0.07	0.07	1	0.79	2.15	Not assessed
6	Cynodondactylon	Arugu	12	6	30	0.40	0.20	2	4.76	6.45	Not assessed
7	Sporobolus fertilis	Giant Parramatta Grass	9	4	30	0.30	0.13	2.25	3.57	4.30	Not assessed
8	Viburnum dentatum	Viburnum	5	5	30	0.17	0.17	1	1.98	5.38	Least concern
9	Heraculem spondylium	Hog Weed	20	10	30	0.67	0.33	2	7.94	10.75	Not assessed
10	Laportea canadensis	Peruganchori	30	20	30	1.00	0.67	1.5	11.90	21.51	Not assessed
11	Euphorbia hirta	Amman Pacharisi	5	4	30	0.17	0.13	1.25	1.98	4.30	Not assessed
12	Tridax procumbens	Vettukaayathalai	5	4	30	0.17	0.13	1.25	1.98	4.30	Not assessed
13	Tephrosia purpurea	Kavali	20	4	30	0.67	0.13	5	7.94	4.30	Not assessed
14	Sida cordifolia	Maanikham	45	4	30	1.50	0.13	11.25	17.86	4.30	Not assessed
15	Tridax procumbens	Cuminipachai	15	4	30	0.50	0.13	3.75	5.95	4.30	Not assessed
16	Ruellia strepens	Grandinayagam	25	4	30	0.83	0.13	6.25	9.92	4.30	Not assessed
17	Senna occidentalis	Nattamsakarai	25	4	30	0.83	0.13	6.25	9.92	4.30	Not assessed

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

3.7.4 Calculation of species diversity by Shannon – wiener Index, Evenness and richness by Margalef:

Biodiversity index is a quantitative measure that reflects how many different type of species, there are in a dataset, and simultaneously takes into account how evenly the basic entities (such as individuals) are distributed among those types of species. The value of biodiversity index increases both when the number of types increases and when evenness increases. For a given number of type of species, the value of a biodiversity index is maximized when all type of species are equally abundant. Interpretation of Vegetation results in the study area is given below.

Table 3-19 Calculation of species diversity

Description	Formula
Species diversity – Shannon – Wiener Index	$H = -\sum [(p_i) * \ln(p_i)]$ Where p_i : Proportion of total sample represented by species i : number of individuals of species i / total number of samples
Evenness	H/H_{max} $H_{max} = \ln(s) =$ maximum diversity possible $S =$ No. of species
Species Richness by Margalef	$RI = S-1/\ln N$ Where $S =$ Total Number of species in the community $N =$ Total Number of individuals of all species in the community

3.7.5 Calculation of species diversity by Shannon – wiener Index, Evenness and richness by Margalef for trees

i. Species Diversity

Scientific Name	Common Name	No. of Species	Pi	ln (Pi)	Pi x ln (Pi)
Ficus Carica	Athi Maram	2	0.017857	-4.02535	-0.07188
Cassia siamea	ManjalKonrai	2	0.017857	-4.02535	-0.07188
Acacia nilotica	Karuvelai	4	0.035714	-3.3322	-0.11901
Bambusa vulgaris	Moongil	4	0.035714	-3.3322	-0.11901
Anacardium occidentale	Cashew	2	0.017857	-4.02535	-0.07188
Alstonia scholaris	Elilaipalai	2	0.017857	-4.02535	-0.07188
Psidium guajava	Guava	3	0.026786	-3.61989	-0.09696
Aegle marmelos	Vilvam	1	0.008929	-4.7185	-0.04213

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

Causuarina equisetifolia	Savukku	2	0.017857	-4.02535	-0.07188
Albizia amara	Wunja	1	0.008929	-4.7185	-0.04213
Cocos nucifera	Thennai	15	0.133929	-2.01045	-0.26926
Artocarpus heterophyllus	Palaa	2	0.017857	-4.02535	-0.07188
Bombax ceiba	Sittan	4	0.035714	-3.3322	-0.11901
Azadirachta indica	Veppam	10	0.089286	-2.41591	-0.21571
Delonix regia	Cemmayir-Konrai	1	0.008929	-4.7185	-0.04213
Delonix elata	Perungondrai	1	0.008929	-4.7185	-0.04213
Dalbergia sissoo	Shisham	1	0.008929	-4.7185	-0.04213
Ficus benghalensis	Alai	2	0.017857	-4.02535	-0.07188
Annona squamosa	Sitapalam	1	0.008929	-4.7185	-0.04213
Pithecellobium dulce	Kodukapuli	1	0.008929	-4.7185	-0.04213
Ficus religiosa	Arasa maram	3	0.026786	-3.61989	-0.09696
Couroupita guianensis	Nagalingam	5	0.044643	-3.10906	-0.1388
Musa paradise	Vaazhai	3	0.026786	-3.61989	-0.09696
Prosopis juliflora	Vaelikaruvai	3	0.026786	-3.61989	-0.09696
Mangifera indica	Mamaram	8	0.071429	-2.63906	-0.1885
Mimusops elengi	Magizham	2	0.017857	-4.02535	-0.07188
Morinda pubescens	Nuna	6	0.053571	-2.92674	-0.15679
Thespesia populnea	Poovarasam	3	0.026786	-3.61989	-0.09696
Tectona grandis	Thekku	3	0.026786	-3.61989	-0.09696
Tamarindus indica	Puli	8	0.071429	-2.63906	-0.1885
Syzygium cumini	naval	1	0.008929	-4.7185	-0.04213
Carica papaya	Papaya	3	0.026786	-3.61989	-0.09696
Ziziphus mauritiana	Elandai	1	0.008929	-4.7185	-0.04213
Citrus medica	Elumichai	2	0.017857	-4.02535	-0.07188
Total		112			-3.22

H (Shannon Diversity Index) =1.76

Shrubs

Scientific Name	Common Name	No. of Species	Pi	ln (Pi)	Pi x ln (Pi)
Jatropagossypifolia	Kaatamanaku	28	0.14433	-1.93565	-0.27937
Lantana trifolia	Shrub verbana	10	0.051546	-2.96527	-0.15285
Robiniapseudoacacia	Black locust	17	0.087629	-2.43464	-0.21335
Lantana camara	Unnichedi	9	0.046392	-3.07063	-0.14245
Calotropis gigantea	Erukam	14	0.072165	-2.6288	-0.18971
Stachytarphaurticifolia	Rat tail	15	0.07732	-2.55981	-0.19792
Datura metal	Ummattangani	5	0.025773	-3.65842	-0.09429
Hibiscus rosa sinensis	Sembaruthi	3	0.015464	-4.16925	-0.06447

Project	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Tabernaemontanadivaricata	Crepe Jasmine	3	0.015464	-4.16925	-0.06447
Chloromolaena odorata	Venapacha	9	0.046392	-3.07063	-0.14245
Euphorbia geniculata	Amman Pacharisi	3	0.015464	-4.16925	-0.06447
Catharanthus roseus	Nithyakalyani	3	0.015464	-4.16925	-0.06447
Woodfordiafruticosa	Velakkai	3	0.015464	-4.16925	-0.06447
Morindapubescens	Mannanunai	2	0.010309	-4.57471	-0.04716
Acalypha indica	Kuppaimeni	20	0.103093	-2.27213	-0.23424
Parthenium hysterophorous	Vishapoundu	50	0.257732	-1.35584	-0.34944
Total		194			-2.3656

H (Shannon Diversity Index) =1.97

Herbs

Scientific Name	Common Name	No. of Species	Pi	ln (Pi)	Pi x ln (Pi)
Plumbago zeylanica	Chittiramoolam	3	0.011905	-4.43082	-0.05275
Mimosa pudica	Thottacherungi	6	0.02381	-3.73767	-0.08899
Sida acuta	Malaidangi	10	0.039683	-3.22684	-0.12805
Scrophularia nodosa	Sarakkothini	15	0.059524	-2.82138	-0.16794
Helicteresisora	Valampuri	2	0.007937	-4.83628	-0.03838
Cynodondactylon	Arugu	12	0.047619	-3.04452	-0.14498
Sporobolus fertilis	Giant Parramatta Grass	9	0.035714	-3.3322	-0.11901
Viburnum dentatum	Viburnum	5	0.019841	-3.91999	-0.07778
Heraculem spondylium	Hog Weed	20	0.079365	-2.5337	-0.20109
Laportea canadensis	Peruganchori	30	0.119048	-2.12823	-0.25336
Euphorbia hirta	Amman Pacharisi	5	0.019841	-3.91999	-0.07778
Tridax procumbens	Vettukaayathalai	5	0.019841	-3.91999	-0.07778
Tephrosia purpurea	Kavali	20	0.079365	-2.5337	-0.20109
Sida cordifolia	Maanikham	45	0.178571	-1.72277	-0.30764
Tridax procumbens	Cuminipachai	15	0.059524	-2.82138	-0.16794
Ruellia strepens	Grandinayagam	25	0.099206	-2.31055	-0.22922
Senna occidentalis	Nattamsakarai	25	0.099206	-2.31055	-0.22922

Project	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Total	252	-2.56298
-------	-----	----------

H (Shannon Diversity Index) =2.39

i. Evenness

Details	H	Hmax	Evenness	Species Richness (Margalef)
Trees	3.22	3.5	0.9	7
Shrubs	2.36	2.77	0.85	2.84
Herbs	2.56	2.83	0.9	2.89

From the above, it can be interpreted that herb community has higher diversity. While the tree community shows less diversity. It is also observed that most of the quadrates have controlled generation of plant species with older strands. Higher herb species diversity can be interpreted as a greater number of successful species and a more stable ecosystem where more ecological niches are available, environmental change is less likely to be damaging to the ecosystem as a whole. Species richness is high for herb community when compared with tree and shrubs.

3.7.6 Frequency Pattern

To understand the frequency pattern, the observed frequency is compared with the Raunkiaer's frequency. Any deviation from Raunkiaer's frequency implies disturbed community. Classes of species in a community and normal value of class according to Raunkiaer.

Table 3-20 Frequency Pattern

Class	Frequency (%)	Normal Value in the class
A	1-20	53
B	21-40	14
C	41-60	9
D	61-80	8
E	81-100	16

Where A>B>C>=<D<E

Raunkiaer's class for the observed species

S. No.	Scientific Name	Local Name	Frequency (%)	Class as per Raunkiaer's Law
1.	Ficus Carica	Athi Maram	33.33	B

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

2.	Cassia siamea	ManjalKonrai	33.33	B
3.	Acacia nilotica	Karuvelai	66.67	D
4.	Bambusa vulgaris	Moongil	66.67	D
5.	Anacardium occidentale	Cashew	33.33	B
6.	Alstonia scholaris	Elilaipalai	33.33	B
7.	Psidium guajava	Guava	50.00	C
8.	Aegle marmelos	Vilvam	16.67	A
9.	Causuarina equisetifolia	Savukku	33.33	B
10.	Albizia amara	Wunja	16.67	A
11.	Cocos nucifera	Thennai	100	E
12.	Artocarpus heterophyllus	Palaa	33.33	B
13.	Bombax ceiba	Sittan	66.67	D
14.	Azadirachta indica	Veppam	100	E
15.	Delonix regia	Cemmayir-Konrai	16.67	A
16.	Delonix elata	Perungondrai	16.67	A
17.	Dalbergia sissoo	Shisham	16.67	A
18.	Ficus benghalensis	Alai	33.33	B
19.	Annona squamosa	Sitapalam	16.67	A
20.	Pithecellobium dulce	Kodukapuli	16.67	A
21.	Ficus religiosa	Arasa maram	50.00	C
22.	Couroupita guianensis	Nagalingam	50.00	C
23.	Musa paradise	Vaazhai	50.00	C
24.	Prosopis juliflora	Vaelikaruvai	50.00	C
25.	Mangifera indica	Mamaram	100	E
26.	Mimusops elengi	Magizham	33.33	B
27.	Morinda pubescens	Nuna	100	E
28.	Thespesia populnea	Poovarasam	50.00	C
29.	Tectona grandis	Thekku	50.00	C
30.	Tamarindus indica	Puli	100	E
31.	Syzygium cumini	naval	16.67	A
32.	Carica papaya	Papaya	50.00	C
33.	Ziziphus mauritiana	Elandai	16.67	A
34.	Citrus medica	Elumichai	33.33	B

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

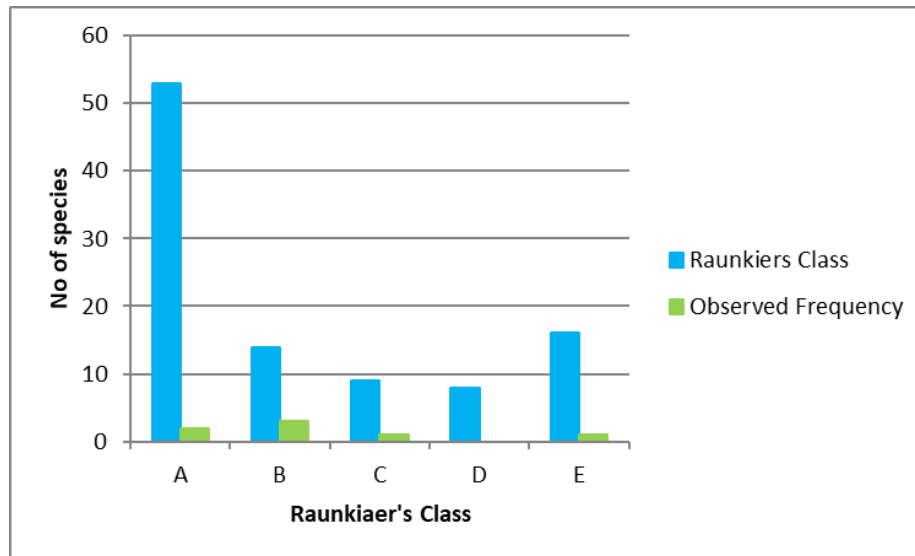


Figure 3-12 Raunkiaer's class for the observed species

Interpretation: The observed frequency is $A < B > C > D < E$, which does not follow Raunkiaer's Distribution Frequency and hence the ecology is disturbed.

3.7.7 Floral study in the Buffer Zone:

Economically important Flora of the study area

Agricultural crops: Paddy, Maize are the main crop grown. Different fruits like Banana, papaya, mangoes, guava and vegetables like brinjal, drumsticks, onion, Coriander also grown by the local people.

Medicinal species: The nearby area is also endowed with the several medicinal species which are commonly available in the shrub forest and waste lands. The common medicinal species of the region are *Asparagus racemosus* (satamulli), *Aegle marmelos* (golden apple), *Azadirachta indica* (Neem) etc.

Rare and endangered floral species: There are no rare or endangered or threatened (RET) species of in the study area. During the vegetation survey, there are no any species which are endangered or threatened under IUCN (International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural resources) guidelines.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

3.7.8 Faunal Communities

Both direct and indirect observation methods were used to survey the fauna.

- Point Survey Method: Observations were made in each site for 15 minutes duration.
- Road Side Counts: The observer traveled by motor vehicles from site to site, all sightings were recorded (this was done both in the day and night time). An index of abundance of each species was also established.
- Pellet and Track Counts: All possible animal tracks and pellets were identified and recorded (South Wood, 1978).

Additionally, survey of relevant literature was also done to consolidate the list of fauna distributed in the buffer zone.

Based on the Wildlife Protection Act, 1972 (WPA 1972, Anonymous. 1991, Upadhyay 1995, Chaturvedi and Chaturvedi 1996) species were short-listed as Schedule II or I and considered herein as endangered species. Species listed in Ghosh (1994) are considered as Indian Red List species.

Methodology Adopted:

Point Survey method was adopted for this development project where observations were made in each site for 15 minutes duration (10 times).

Study in the core zone:

Point Survey method was adopted for the study within 2 km radius and the following species were observed.

Mammals: No wild mammalian species was directly sighted during the field survey. Discussion with local villagers located around the study area also could not confirm presence of any wild animal in that area. Three striped Palm Squirrel, Common Indian Hare, Common mongoose, Common Mouse etc were observed during primary survey.

Avifauna: Since birds are considered to be the indicators for monitoring and understanding human impacts on ecological systems (Lawton, 1996) attempt was made to gather quantitative data on the avifauna by walk through survey within the entire study area and surrounding areas. From the primary survey, a total of 26 species of avifauna were identified and recorded in the study area. The diversity of avifauna from this region was found to be quite high and encouraging.

The list of fauna species found in the study area is mentioned in Table below.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Table 3-21 List of fauna species

Scientific Name	Common Name	Schedule of wild life protection act	IUCN conservation status
Mammals			
Funambulus pennanti	Palm Squirrel	IV	Least Concern
Mus rattus	Indian rat	IV	Not listed
Bandicota bengalensis	Indian mole rat	IV	Least Concern
Funambulus palmarum	Three stripped palm squirrel	IV	Least Concern
Herestes edwardsii	Common Man	IV	Not listed
Mus musculus	Common Mouse	IV	Least Concern
Bandicota indica	Rat	IV	Least Concern
Lepus nigricollis	Indian Hare	IV	Least Concern
Felis catus	Cat	Not listed	Not listed
Canis lupus familiaris	Indian dog	Not listed	Not listed
Bos Indicus	Indian Cow	Not listed	Not listed
Bubalus bubalis	Buffalo	I	Not listed
Sus scrofa domesticus	Domestic pig	Not listed	Not listed
Reptiles & Amphibians			
Chameleon zeylanicum	Chameleon	IV	Not listed
Calotes versicolor	Common garden lizard	II	Not listed
Bungarus caeruleus	Common krait	IV	Not listed
Ophisops leschenaultia	Snake eyed lizard	--	Not listed
Bufo melanostictus	Toad	IV	Least concern
Ptyas mucosa	Rat snakes	IV	Least concern
Hemidactylus sp.	House lizard	--	Not listed
Butterflies			
Danaus chrysippus	Plain Tiger	--	Not listed
Papilio demoleus	Common lime	--	Not listed
Euploea core	Common crow	--	Least concern
Danaus genutia	Common tiger	--	Not listed
Eurema brigitta	Small grass yellow	--	Least concern

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoalagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Table 3-22 List of fauna species

Scientific Name	Common Name	Schedule of wild life protection act	IUCN conservation status
Mammals			
Funambulus pennanti	Palm Squirrel	IV	Least Concern
Mus rattus	Indian rat	IV	Not listed
Bandicota bengalensis	Indian mole rat	IV	Least Concern
Funambulus palmarum	Three stripped palm squirrel	IV	Least Concern
Herestes edwardsii	Common Man	IV	Not listed
Mus musculus	Common Mouse	IV	Least Concern
Bandicota indica	Rat	IV	Least Concern
Lepus nigricollis	Indian Hare	IV	Least Concern
Felis catus	Cat	Not listed	Not listed
Canis lupus familiaris	Indian dog	Not listed	Not listed
Bos Indicus	Indian Cow	Not listed	Not listed
Bubalus bubalis	Buffalo	I	Not listed
Sus scrofa domesticus	Domestic pig	Not listed	Not listed
Reptiles & Amphibians			
Chameleon zeylanicum	Chameleon	IV	Not listed
Calotes versicolor	Common garden lizard	II	Not listed
Bungarus caeruleus	Common krait	IV	Not listed
Ophisops leschenaultia	Snake eyed lizard	--	Not listed
Bufo melanostictus	Toad	IV	Least concern
Ptyas mucosa	Rat snakes	IV	Least concern

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Hemidactylus sp.	House lizard	--	Not listed
Butterflies			
Danaus chrysippus	Plain Tiger	--	Not listed
Papilio demoleus	Common lime	--	Not listed
Euploea core	Common crow	--	Least concern
Danaus genutia	Common tiger	--	Not listed
Eurema brigitta	Small grass yellow	--	Least concern

Table 3-23 List of Bird Species observed during the survey

Scientific Name	Common Name	Schedule of wild life protection act	IUCN conservat ion status	Timing	Observed Month
Bubulcus ibis	Cattle Egret	IV	Least Concern	Morning	August
Vanellus indicus	Red- Wattled Lapwing	IV	Least Concern	Morning	June
Columba livia	Blue Rock Pigeon	-		Morning	July
Microfus affinis	House swift	-	Common	Morning	June
Coracias benghalensis	Indian Roller	IV	Least Concern	Evening	July
Merops orinetali	Common bee eater	IV	Least Concern	Evening	July
Psittacula krameri	Rose Ringed Parakeet	IV	Least Concern	Seen in morning & evening multiple times	3 months
Eudynamis scolopaceus	Koel	IV	Common, Resident	Seen in morning & evening multiple times	3 months
Aredeola grayii	Indian Pond Heron	IV	Least Concern	Evening	August

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoalagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Acridotheres ginginianus	Bank Myna	IV	Least Concern	Seen in morning & evening multiple times	3 months
Astur badius	Shikra	IV	Resident	Morning	August
Sturnus pagodarum	Brahminy Starling	IV	Least Concern	Evening	August
Pavo cristatus	Peafowl	I	Least Concern	Observed during evening time	3 months
Corvus splendens	Common Crow	V	Least Concern	Seen in morning & evening multiple times	3 months
Passer domesticus	House Sparrow	IV	Common, Resident	Seen in morning & evening multiple times	3 months
Pycnonotus cafer	Red- Vented Bulbul	IV	Common	Evening	August
Egretta garzetta	Little Egret	IV	Common	Evening	June
Corvus corax	Common Raven	V	Least Concern	Seen in morning & evening multiple times	3 months
Acridotheres tristis	Common myna	IV	Common	Seen in the noon and evening	3 months
Alcedo atthis	Common kingfisher	IV	Common	Morning	June
Athene brama	Spotted Owlet	IV	Common, Resident	Spotted during night	June
Bubo bubo	Indian great horned owl	IV	Common	Spotted during night	June
Caprimulgus asiaticus	Common Indian jar	IV	Common	Evening	June
Cinnyris asiatica	Purple sunbird	IV	Least Concern	Morning	July

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Columbus livibus	Pigeon	IV	Common	Seen in morning & evening multiple times	3 months
Copsychus saularis	Magpie robin	IV	Common	Evening	July
Cuculus varius	Common-Hawk Cuckoo	IV	Common, Resident	Evening	July
Cypsiurus parvus	Palm Swift	IV	Common, Resident	Evening	July
Dendrocitta vagabunda	Indian Tree pie	IV	Common, Resident	Morning	July
Dicrurus longicaudatus	Grey drongo	IV	Resident	Morning	July
Dicrurus macrocerus	Black Drongo	IV	Common, Resident	Morning	July
Dissemurus paradiseus	Rackete tailed drongo	IV	Resident	Morning	July
Francolinus pondicerianus	Grey Partridge	IV	Common, Resident	Evening	June
Galerida malabarica	Malabar crested lark	IV	Resident	Evening	June
Gallus gallus	Red jungle fowl	IV	Resident	Evening	July
Haliastur Indus	Brahmny kite	IV	Common	Evening	June
Hierococys varius	Common hawk cuckoo	IV	Common	Evening	July
Lobvanelia indicus	Redwattled lapwing	IV	Resident	Morning	July, August
Lonchura malacca	Blackheaded Munia	IV	Common, Resident	Morning	July
Megalaima merulinus	Indian cuckoo	IV	Common	Evening	July, August
Milyus migrans	Common kite	IV	Common	Evening	July
Mirafr erythroptera	Red winged Bushlark	IV	Common, Resident	Morning	August
Phalacrocorax carbo	Cormorant	IV	Common, Resident	Morning	June

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Quills contronix	Grey quail	IV	Common	Seen in morning & evening multiple times	3 months
Saxicoloides fulicata	Indian Robin	IV	Common, Resident	Morning	June
Tchitreia paradisi	Paradise Flycatcher	IV	Common	Morning	July, August
Temenuchus pagodarum	Brahmny myna	IV	Common	Seen in morning & evening multiple times	3 months
Tephrodornis pondiceraianus	Common wood shrike	IV	Common	Evening	July
Uroloncha striata	Spotted munia	IV	Common	Morning	August

3.8 Demography and Socio Economics

The demography survey study is done within 10km radius from the project site. The population, Household, Sex ratio, Literacy rate, SC, ST details for all the villages in the study area is listed below:

Table 3-24: Demography Survey Study

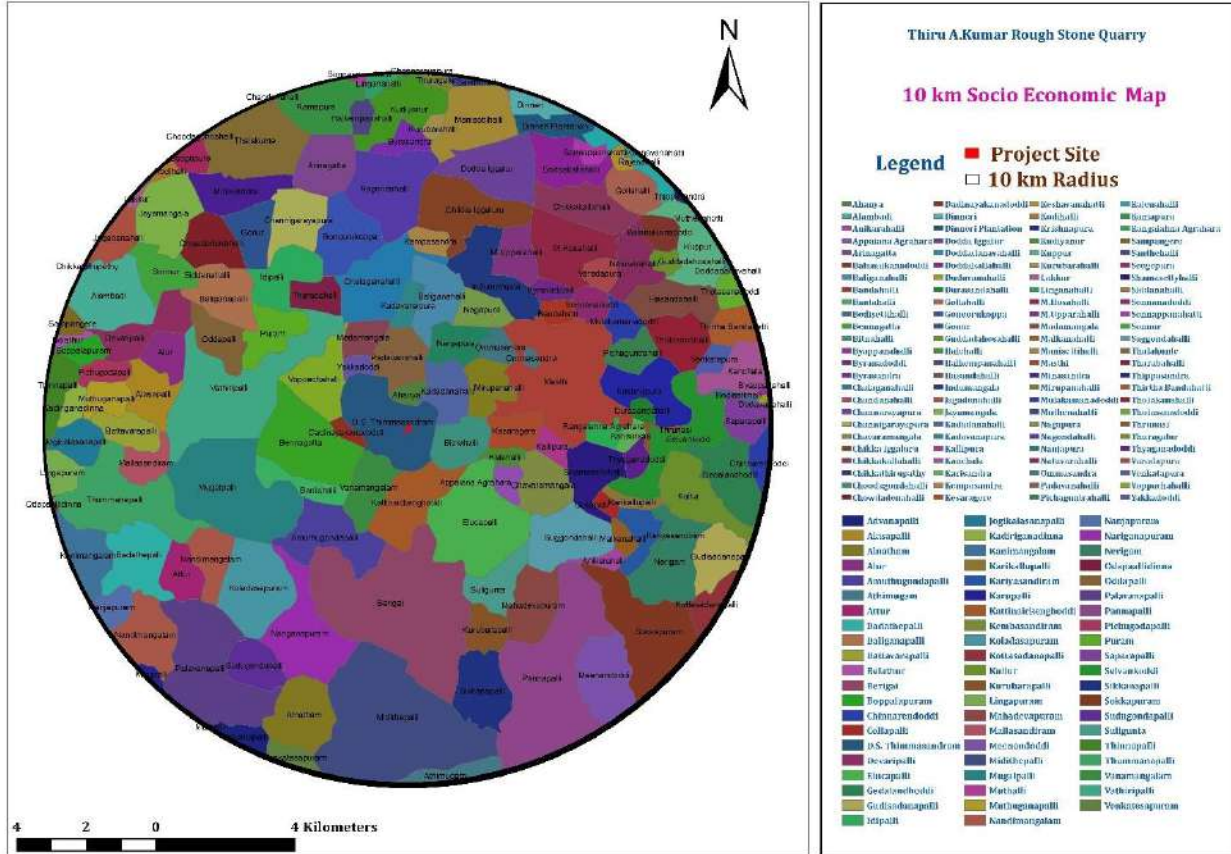
Source: Census of India, 2011

Villages	Household	Population	Sex Ratio		Literacy Rate		SC	ST
			Male	Female	Male	Female		
Puram	140	589	318	271	245	154	264	0
Oddapalli	102	519	273	246	153	100	0	0
Vathiripalli	53	229	118	111	81	58	115	0
Mugalpalli	239	970	500	470	344	253	199	0
Amuthugondapalli	120	543	274	269	131	97	228	0
Vanamangalam	120	569	285	284	203	133	0	0
D.S. Thimmasandram	357	1552	790	762	496	391	558	0
Kattinaickenghoddi	590	2633	1364	1269	832	555	639	0

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Elucapalli	93	420	210	210	237	141	322	0
Idipalli	144	538	265	273	184	155	153	0
Baliganapalli	157	674	348	326	227	169	293	0
Devaripalli	154	633	321	312	228	166	0	0
Alur	83	404	205	199	152	153	258	0
Alasapalli	88	395	206	189	157	102	214	0
Battavarapalli	144	704	353	351	223	173	189	0
Mallasandiram	907	4062	2130	1932	1349	923	343	26
Thummanapalli	568	2462	1235	1227	786	632	689	38
Badathepalli	150	735	373	362	201	164	114	0
Attur	160	667	334	333	238	189	172	0
Nandimangalam	591	2602	1314	1288	797	609	713	0
Koladasapuram	221	857	429	428	276	216	390	0
Nariganapuram	218	928	494	434	293	220	212	0
Alnatham	71	327	170	157	118	58	77	0
Midithepalli	287	1287	667	620	369	261	278	31
Sikkanapalli	135	555	279	276	200	146	167	0
Kurubarapalli	339	1571	820	751	437	320	713	0
Suligunta	217	962	495	467	284	212	90	0
Mahadevapuram	89	371	189	182	106	71	0	0
Pannapalli	997	4431	2275	2156	1292	915	583	0
Meenandoddi	83	358	180	178	94	82	62	0
Amgondapalli	543	2634	1371	1263	771	525	141	0
Athimugam	937	4540	2339	2201	1317	980	334	17
Venkatesapuram	650	2873	1484	1389	960	695	583	0

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	



Since the data is taken from Census Survey of India, 2011, population projection is found to increase by 8.5% since last survey based on the data released by *World Bank, United States Census Bureau*

Krishnagiri District

Krishnagiri district is bounded by Vellore and Thiruvannamalai districts in the East, Karnataka state in the west, State of Andhra Pradesh in the North Dharmapuri District in the south. Its area is 5143 Sq. Kms. This district is elevated from 300m to 1400m above the mean sea level. It is located between 11° 12'N to 12° 49'N Latitude, 77° 27'E to 78° 38'E Longitude.

Eastern part of the district experiences hot climate and Western part has a contrasting cold climate. The average rainfall is 830 mm per annum. March – June is summer season. July – November is Rainy Season and between December – February winter prevails. Three languages namely Tamil, Telugu and Kannada are predominantly spoken in this district. Major religions are Hindu, Islam and Christianity. This district stands as an ideal exhibit of

Project	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
Project Proponent	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
Project Location	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

National integration and religious harmony. The society exhibit the confluence of different languages and religion

Occupation:

Krishnagiri District is more suitable for cultivation of Horticulture crops. Other Plantation crops, medicinal plants, Fruits, Vegetables, Spices, and flowers are grown well by way of its moderate climate, high altitude and fertility of the soil. The important crops of Krishnagiri District are Paddy, Maize, Ragi, Banana, Sugarcane, Cotton, Tamarind, Coconut, Mango, Groundnut, Vegetables and Flowers.

Industrial details in the district is listed below:

Industries in the District : Premier Spinning Mill, TVS Motor Company Ltd., Exide Ltd., AV. Tech. Ltd., Titan Watches, Ashok Leyland Carborandim, Universal Ltd.,

Name of the industrial Park : Krishnagiri and Hosur

The major occupation during field survey is observed to be mining, Agriculture and in industries.

Source: District Handbook – 2018-2019

Socio-economic survey methodology

Purposive sampling methods were used for selecting respondents (male and female) for household survey. For official information of village, Gram Panchyat member has been chosen. Structured questionnaire was used for survey. For group discussion, Panchyat bhavan, Aanganwadi bhavan, community halls were used. Out of total 15 villages, 5 villages (25%) were surveyed for which selection criteria is based on proximity to the project site and area with dense and scarce populations were chosen.

The villages chosen for primary study area

- Puram
- Oddapalli
- Vathiripalli
- Mugalpalli
- Amuthakondapalli
- D.S.Thimmasandram

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

10 households were surveyed in each village and the collective response are summarized below

3.8.1. Salient features in the study area:

House pattern: It is notable that nearly 30% of the houses were kachcha at survey area.

Employment: Main occupation of the people in the study area was labour work and agriculture and some other business. The labours were getting daily wage in the range of Rs.200-450, depending on type of work involved.

Fuel: Most of the villagers use fire woods and LPG for cooking purpose

Main Crops: The principal crops grown in agricultural farm were Cashew, Mango, Banana, Tapioca, Tomato, Brinjal, Bhendi, Onion, Turmeric, Chillies

Migration: During survey, it was found that local population were migrating for employment purpose. Since due to the presence of various industrial units, migration from other places were also noted.

Sanitation: More than 90% of the households were having toilet facilities in their houses. Drainage system was maintained in the study area.

Drinking Water Facilities: Ground water is the major source of drinking water in the villages wherein hand pumps, tap water and dug wells are installed.

Education Facilities: Most of the villages had education facilities in the form of Anganwadi and Primary Schools. Higher education facilities were available in the range of 5-10 km. Colleges and other diploma courses were available at district place.

Transportation Facility: For transportation purpose Auto, Public and Private Bus services were available. Transportation facilities were frequently available in the study area and connecting major cities. Private vehicles like Bicycles & Motor Cycles were mostly used by villagers for transportation purpose.

3.8.2. Key Socio economic Indicator

The consolidated report of the primary study revealing the exact scenario prevailing in the area based on the survey conducted in the 10 houses each in 5 villages (Total of 50 Houses) is listed below

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

S. No	Indicator	Percentage/Nos.
1	People below age 18	38
2	People age limit above 18	62
3	Literates	52
4	Illiterates	48
5	% of people employed in company	26
6	% of people self employed	37
7	% of people seasonally employed	14
8	% of people unemployed	23

Awareness and Opinion about the project

- The respondents all the villages are aware about this project.
- Since most of the respondents were about the project, some of the people welcomed this project for the employment opportunity but they need commitment that, only local people should be hired for the work. Some fear that water level in the region will decrease due to mine and associated activities.
- The skill based employment should be given to the local people.
- Road accident may increase due to Mine transport and associated activities.

Expectation from the project

- Local employment
- Plantation at nearby areas and ensure their survival rate.
- Increase educational facility in Govt. School and promote vocational & higher educational institute.

Other Infrastructural Facilities Available in the District

(Source: District Handbook – 2018-2019)

Drinking Water facility: The project falls under Krishnagiri Block

Source of water in Krishnagiri Block: Dug well, Filter point & Tube well

River: The main rivers that flow across the district are Kaveri and South Pennar Kaveri enters the district from South West in Denkanikottai taluk and exists in South West direction. It forms a waterfalls at Hokenakkal and joins Mettur Dam. South Pennar originates in Nandidurg of Karnataka and flows through Hosur, Krishnagiri and Uthangari Taluks. Vanniyar and Markanda rivers join this South Pennar

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

The communication details of the district is furnished below

Telephone:

- No. of Telephones in use : 31070
- No.of Telephones Exchanges : 64
- No.of Public calls with STD /ISD : 351

Post Office: . Head post office : 1

- a. Sub Post Office : 38
- b. Branch Post Offices : 263

Transport Facility of the District:

Railway Stations: 7

Banking Sector: 353 Cooperative Societies & Banks are available in the District.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

4 Anticipated Environmental Impacts & Mitigation Measures

This chapter describes the anticipated impacts on the environment and mitigation measures. The method of assessment of impacts including studies carried out, modeling techniques adopted to assess the impacts where pertinent should be elaborated in this chapter. It should give the details of the impacts on the baseline parameters, both during the construction and operational phases and suggests the mitigation measures to be implemented by the proponent.

4.1 Introduction

An environmental impact is defined as any change to the environment, whether adverse or beneficial, resulting from a facility's activities, products, or services. The anticipation of the possible & potential Environmental impact due to the proposed project is a key step in EIA. Based on the impacts assessed, appropriate mitigation measures should be adopted to maintain the environment with less or no damage.

Environmental Impacts can be group into Primary impacts & Secondary Impacts

Primary Impacts: These impacts are directly attributed by the project

Secondary Impacts: These are those which are induced by primary impacts and include the associated investments and changed patterns of the social and economic activities by the action.

Assessment of impacts is done for the following Environmental Parameters:

- Land Environment
- Water Environment
- Air Environment
- Noise Environment
- Biological Environment
- Socio Economic Environment

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

4.2 LAND ENVIRONMENT:

Aspect	Impact	Mitigation Measures									
<i>Mining of rough stone</i>	<p>The proposed 4.50.0 Ha mine located in B.S.Thimmasandram Village, rough stone of 1038650 m³ respectively. The quarry operation is proposed to carry out with conventional open cast mechanized mining with 5.0 meter vertical bench and bench width of 5.0 meter. At the end of 10 years, mining lease area will be converted into ultimate pit.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Ultimate Pit dimension (M)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Length (max) in (m)</th> <th>Width (Avg) in (m)</th> <th>Depth(max) in(m)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>304</td> <td>195</td> <td>40</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Ultimate Pit dimension (M)			Length (max) in (m)	Width (Avg) in (m)	Depth(max) in(m)	304	195	40	<p>The proposed project site is not prone to any kind of soil erosion (Source: Bhuvan).</p> <p>In addition, garland drainage of 1m x 1m will be provided to avoid storm water run- off.</p> <p>It is proposed to plant 2500 Nos of local tree species (Pungam, Vilvam etc.) along the roads, outer periphery of the mining area which enhances the binding property of the soil.</p> <p>It is proposed to improve the affected land wherever possible for better land use, so as to support vegetation and creation of water reservoir in the ultimate pit after quarrying.</p> <p>The overburden (Topsoil) present upto a depth of 1m BGL will be stocked in the area</p>
Ultimate Pit dimension (M)											
Length (max) in (m)	Width (Avg) in (m)	Depth(max) in(m)									
304	195	40									

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

	<p>The main impact of open cast mining on land-use is land degradation. The land is bound to be excavated for mining of Rough Stone Quarry.</p> <p>Impact on soil of the study area will be minimal as there are no wastewater generated, heavy metal infusion, stack emissions.</p> <p>Impact due to transformation of terrain characteristics over the large area results in soil degradation.</p> <p>Solid waste will be generated from the mining activity as there will be refuse also generation of domestic waste. If it is not properly managed, may cause odor and health problem to the workers.</p>	<p>allotted for safety distance and will be used for plantation.</p> <p>The source of dust generation is majorly due to drilling, blasting, loading & unloading of the mined out mineral, the impact will be mitigated by water sprinkling regularly once in 3hrs.</p> <p>The proposed mining activity is carried out in almost plain terrain where the contour level difference is 4m.</p> <p>After removal of minerals, undulating portion will be created. Excavated area or ultimate pit at the end of the mine period will be converted into water reservoir. Two tier tree belts will be planted along the safety distance.</p> <p>The 100% recovery is achieved by extracting the entire mineable reserve. Hence there will be no refuse generation due to the</p>
--	--	---

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

		mining activity. Apart from that, a very meagre quantity of domestic waste will be generated in the project, which will be handed over to the local body on daily basis.
--	--	--

4.3 WATER ENVIRONMENT:

Aspect	Impact	Mitigation Measures
<i>Drilling, Blasting, Loading and unloading, Transportation of the excavated mineral.</i>	<p>The mining in the area may cause ground water contamination due to intersection of the water table and mine runoff.</p> <p>The ground water depletion may occur due to mining activity</p>	<p>The water table will not be intersected during mining, as the ultimate depth is limited upto 40 meter below the ground level, whereas the ground water table is at 84 m below the ground level. The municipal wastewater will be disposed into septic tanks of 5 cum and soak pit. No chemicals consisting of toxic elements will be used for carrying out mining activity.</p> <p>The ground water table is at a depth of 70m BGL, the mining operation will not affect the aquifer. The ultimate pit at the end of the mining operation will be used for rain water storage, the stored water will be used for green belt development and further the stored water will be</p>

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

	<p>Chemicals consisting of nitrate used for blasting may pollute the surface run off.</p> <p>Improper management of Domestic wastewater in the Mine lease may create unhygienic conditions in the site thereby causing health impacts to the labours.</p>	<p>used for domestic purposes (other than drinking) after proper treatment.</p> <p>Further, the run-off water will be stored in sumps and after proper treatment; water will be used in the mining operation for dust suppression.</p> <p>Provision of urinals/Latrines along with septic tank followed by soak pit arrangement will be provided in the Mine Lease area for the proper management of wastewater</p>
--	---	---

4.4 AIR ENVIRONMENT:

Aspect	Impact	Mitigation Measures
<i>Drilling, Blasting, Loading and unloading, Transportation of the excavated mineral.</i>	<p><i>Impacts during Operation Phase</i></p> <p>During mining operation, fugitive dust and other air pollutants like particulate matter (PM10 & PM 2.5) will be generated.</p> <p>The main source of pollutants arises due to drilling and blasting. 2 No of Tipper will be used for loading and unloading, 1 No of Excavator</p>	<p><i>Mitigation Measures during Operation Phase</i></p> <p>It is proposed to plant 2500 Nos of local species (with 500 Nos each year) along the haul roads, outer periphery within the lease area to prevent the impact of dust in consultation with Forest department for the plantation of trees (Vilvam, Pungam Etc.,) in two tier to combat air pollution and with herbs (Nerium) in between the tree species.</p>

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

	<p>(1.2 m³ bucket capacity (with rock breaker attachment) will be used for excavation of the mineral which contributes to the generation of fugitive dust. In addition, blasting will be done using explosives leading to the generation of dust.</p> <p><u>Effect on Human</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adverse effect on human health of working labourers and neighbouring villagers like effect on breathing and respiratory system, damage to lung tissue, influenza or asthma. • Dust generation due to loading and unloading of mineral and due to 	<p>Planning transportation routes of the mined out mineral, so as to reach the nearest paved roads (an approach road) by shortest route connecting to SH 17C/MDR 53.</p> <p>Alternatively, gravelled road may be constructed between mine lease area and nearest paved road connectivity. The speed of trucks plying on the haul road will be limited to 20km/hr to avoid generation of dust.</p> <p>The trucks will be covered by tarpaulin.</p> <p>Overloading will be avoided.</p> <p>Personal Protective Equipments (PPEs) like eye goggles, dust mask, leather gloves, safety shoes & boots will be provided to the workers engaged at dust generation points like excavation and loading points.</p>
--	--	--

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

	<p>transportation can also affect the workers as well as nearby villagers.</p> <p><u>Effect on Plants</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stomatal index may be minimized due to dust deposit on leaf. 	0.5 KLD of water will be proposed for sprinkling on unpaved roads to avoid dust generation during transportation.
--	--	---

4.5 NOISE ENVIRONMENT:

Aspect	Impact	Mitigation Measures
<i>Drilling, Blasting, Loading and unloading, Transportation of the excavated mineral.</i>	<p>Usage of Equipments (Excavator, Tipper, Jack Hammer), Machinery and trucks used for transportation will generate noise.</p> <p>Noise from the machinery can cause hypertension, high stress level, hearing loss, sleep disturbance etc due to prolonged exposure.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The machinery will be maintained in good running condition so that noise will be reduced to minimum possible level. Awareness will be imparted to the workers once in six months about the permissible noise level and effect of maximum exposure to those levels. Adequate silencers will be provided in all the diesel engines of vehicles. It will be ensured that all transportation vehicles carry a valid PUC Certificates. Speed of trucks entering or leaving the mine will be limited to moderate speed (20km/hr) to prevent undue noise from empty vehicles. <p>The noise generated by the machinery will be reduced by proper lubrication of the machinery and other equipments.</p>

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoalagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

	<p>Number of vehicles will be increased due to the proposed mining activity hence vehicle may collide which may result in unwanted sound and can also cause impact on human health like breathing and respiratory system, damage to lung tissue, influenza or asthma.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It is proposed to plant 2500 Nos. of local species (Vilvam, Sengondrai, Pungam, Naval Etc.,) to reduce the impact of noise in the study area. The development of green belts around the periphery of the mine will be implemented to attenuate noise. • The trucks will be diverted on two roads viz. SH17C/MDR 53 and a SH 99 to avoid traffic congestion. • Health check-up camps will be organized once in six month. • Use of personal protective devices i.e., earmuffs and earplugs by workers, who are working in high noise generating areas. • Provision of quiet areas, where employees can get relief from workplace noise.
--	---	--

4.6 BIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENT:

Aspect	Impacts	Mitigation Measures
Site Clearance	Loss of habitat due to site clearance which may lead to ecological disturbance.	The proposed mining lease is already a dry land hence no site clearance is required. Only few shrubs and herbs like parthenium sp., prosopis juliflora were present.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoalagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Planting of trees	Development of afforestation in the mine lease area will have a positive impact as the land was initially a barren.	7.5m safety distance will be provided all along the boundary of the mine lease area and safety. Around 1.04.0 Ha of land is utilized for greenbelt development (2500 Nos – 5 years). This will attract avifauna thus enhancing the existing ecological environment.
-------------------	---	---

4.7 SOCIO ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT:

Aspect	Impact	Mitigation Measures
Proposed implementation of Mining activity	Land acquisition for the implementation of the project may result in loss of assets, which in return will make the PAP to shift, losing their normal routine and livelihood	The proposed project is a Government Poramboke land of <i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i> and the land is vacant where there are no human settlement within 500m radius. Hence the project does not involve Rehabilitation and resettlement
Drilling, Blasting, Loading and Transportation of the mined out mineral	The mining activities may cause dust emission, noise pollution thereby causing disturbance to the local habitat	No human activity is envisaged near the project site. The nearest human settlement is observed in B.S.Thimmasandram village which is 1.4 km-NW away from the project site.
Grazing and Rearing activities in the nearby villages	The Grazing and rearing of local animals like Sheep, Goat and cows is observed in the nearby villages, which may be affected due to the project as the	It is proposed to use gravelled road and nearest paved road and preferred not to use unpaved roads. In addition to that, the speed of trucks will be limited to 20km/hr to avoid any accidents.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

	movement of the vehicles may affect/injure the animals	
Employment opportunity	The project will improve the livelihood of the local people	After the development of the proposed mine, it will improve the livelihood of local people and also provide the direct and indirect employment opportunities. The rough stone for the infrastructural development in the area will be made available from the local markets at reasonably lower price.
Corporate Environmental Responsibility	The proposed project will help in natural resource augmentation & Community resource development.	As a part of CER, 2% of the project cost i.e, 5 Lakhs will be allocated. Developing sports facilities, providing toilet, Water filter facilities to Government Schools in B.S. Thimmasandram Village.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

4.8 Other Impacts:

S. No	Aspect	Impact	Mitigation measure
1.	Risk due to the proposed mining	Accidents may occur in the mine area	Proper PPE kit (Safety jacket, Helmet, Safety Shoes, Gloves) etc will be provided to each and every employee in the mine lease concerning the safety of each labor
2.	Blasting	Injury to the labours due to the blasting activity	Alarm system in the form of Siren will be engaged in the project site to caution the blasting activity. In addition to that, the blasting activity will be scheduled at particular time – 5 P.M to 6 P.M (or whenever required) so that the employees will be aware of the activity. Smoking will be banned in the site and sign boards will be displayed in various places at site.
3.	Screening of Labors	Labors will be checked for health condition before employing them in mining activity	All the labors will be checked and screened for health before employing them. After employing them, periodical medical checkups will be held once in every six months.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

5 Analysis Of Alternatives

5.1 General

Analysis of alternative is a significant aspect in planning and designing any project. Cost benefit analysis should be work out along with other parameters while choosing an alternative in such a way that the production is maximum and the mining operation is environment friendly and cost effective. The mine plan and mine closure plan has been approved by the Deputy Director, Department of Mining and Geology, Krishnagiri District prior to submission of the Form-1 and PFR.

ToR issued by the Letter No. SEIAA-TN/F.No. 9479/SEAC/ToR-1307/2022 Dated: 07.12.2022. The study for alternative analysis involves in-depth examination of site and technology.

5.1.1 Analysis for Alternative Sites and Mining Technology

5.1.1.1 Alternative Site

The proposed project is the mining of Rough Stone Quarry and is proposed after prospecting the area. In other words, these can be implemented in the mineral available zone. Since the mining block has been allotted in principal by the State Government, there is no case for studying and exploring any other site as an alternative.

5.1.1.2 Alternative Technology

The open cast mining could be manual/semi-mechanized/mechanized depending upon the geological and topographical setup of the mineral (ROM) to be won and the daily/annual targeted production.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Table 5-1: Alternative for Technology and other Parameters

S. No.	Particular	Alternative Option 1	Alternative Option 2	Remarks
1.	Technology	Opencast mechanized mining	Opencast mechanized mining	Opencast mechanized Involving drilling and blasting are preferred. Benefits: Material is hard so to make it loose and to bring it to appropriate size.
2.	Employment	Local employment.	Outsource employment	Local employment is preferred Benefits: Provides employment to local people along with financial benefits No residential building/ housing is required.
3.	Labour transportation	Public transport	Private transport	Local labours will be deployed from B.S.Thimmasandram village so they will either reach mine site by bicycle or by foot. Benefits: Cost of transportation of labors will be
4.	Material transportation	Public transport	Private transport	Material will be transported through trucks/trolleys on the contract basis Benefits: It will give indirect employment.
5.	Water	Tanker supplier	Ground water/	Tanker supply will be preferred. Water will be sourced from B.S. Thimmasandram Village which is located in 1.4 km in North Western side from the project site.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

6. Environmental Monitoring Program

6.1 General:

This chapter covers the planned environmental monitoring program. It also includes the technical aspects of monitoring the effectiveness of mitigation measures.

Monitoring is important to measure the efficiency of control measures. Post project monitoring of environmental parameters is of key importance to assess the status of environment. The monitoring program will serve as an indicator for identifying environmental degradation due to operation of the project and help in selection of appropriate mitigation measures to safeguard the environment.

Regular monitoring is as important as control of pollution since the efficacy of control measures can only be determined by monitoring. The project proponent has awarded **M/s. Ecotech Labs Pvt Ltd** for carrying out the post project environmental monitoring (PPM) and timely compliance report submission to various regulatory authorities.

Therefore, regular monitoring programme of the environmental parameters is essential to take into account the changes in the environmental quality. The objectives of monitoring are to:-

- Verify effectiveness of planning decisions;
- Measure effectiveness of operational procedures;
- Confirm statutory and corporate compliance; and
- Identify unexpected changes.

Table 6-1: Environmental Monitoring Programme

Parameters	Sampling	Frequency	Location
Air environment – Pollutants PM 10 PM 2.5 SO ₂	5 locations	24 hourly twice a week 4 hourly.	Project Site, Vanamangalam, Sri Gurumurthy Yellama Temple, Aaranyani Estate, Karnapalli

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

NO _x Lead in PM		Twice a week, One non monsoon season 8 hourly, twice a week 24 hourly, twice a week	
Noise	5 locations	24 hourly Once in 5 locations	Project Site, Vanamangalam, Sri Gurumurthy Yellama Temple, Aaranyani Estate, Karnapalli
Water (Ground water) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pH • Temperature • Turbidity • Magnesium Hardness • Total Alkalinity • Chloride • Sulphate • Fluoride • Nitrate • Sodium • Potassium • Salinity • Total nitrogen • Total Coliforms • Fecal Coliforms 	5 locations	Once in 5 locations	Project Site, Vanamangalam, Sri Gurumurthy Yellama Temple, Aaranyani Estate, Karnapalli
Water (surface water) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pH • Temperature • Turbidity • Magnesium Hardness • Total Alkalinity • Chloride • Sulphate • Fluoride • Nitrate 	Sample from nearby lakes/river	One time Sampling	Berikai Lake

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sodium • Potassium • Salinity • Total nitrogen • Total Coliforms • Fecal Coliforms 			
Soil (Organic matter, Texture, pH, Electrical Conductivity, Permeability, Water holding capacity, Porosity)	5 locations	Once in 5 locations	Project Site, Vanamangalam, Sri Gurumurthy Yellama Temple, Aaranyani Estate, Karnapalli
Ecology and biodiversity Study	Study area covering 5 km radius	One time Sampling	
Socio- Economic study (Population, Literacy Level, employment, Infrastructure like school, hospitals & commercial establishments)	Villages around 5 km radius	One time Sampling	

Table 6-2: Monitoring Schedule during Mining

S. No.	Attributes	Parameters	Frequency	Location
--------	------------	------------	-----------	----------

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

1.	Ambient Air Quality at Mine Site & Fugitive Dust Sampling	PM 10 PM 2.5 SO ₂ NO _x	Once in a Month	Project Site
2.	Ground water Quality	Drinking Water Parameters, As per IS - 10500: 2012	Half yearly	Project Site
3.	Surface Water Quality	Class will be assessed as per the CPCB Guidelines	Half yearly	Project Site
4.	Soil Quality	(Organic matter, Texture, pH, Electrical Conductivity, Permeability, Water holding capacity, Porosity)	Half yearly	Project Site
5.	Noise Level Monitoring	Noise level in dB(A) Quarterly/half yearly	Half yearly	Project Site

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

7 Additional Studies

7.1 General

This chapter covers the details of the additional studies viz. Risk assessment, Disaster Management, Public Hearing, Rehabilitation and Resettlement.

7.1.1 Public Hearing:

As the proposed mining project falls under 1(a), Category B1 – Cluster Mining

1) Existing other quarries:

S. No.	Name of the lessee / Permit Holder	Village & Taluk	S. F. No.	Extent	Lease Period
1.	Thiru. Sivasakthi S/o. Rajendiran, No. 123, Adhaliyur Village, Mottur Post, Uthanapalli Taluk, Krishnagiri District	B.S. Thimmasandram Village & Shoolagiri Taluk	88/1 (Part)	3.00.0 Ha	10.08.2016 to 09.08.2026
2.	Thiru. Gopal Reddy, S/o. Ramareddy, Devarulimangalam, Denkanikottai Taluk, Krishnagiri District	Kammandoddi Village & Shoolagiri Taluk	88/1 (Part-2)	3.50.0 Ha	19.06.2019 to 18.06.2029

2) Details of Abandoned/Old Area:

S. No.	Name of the applicant	Village & Taluk	S. F. No.	Extent	Lease Period
1.	Thiru S.L. Govindharaj S/o. Lakshmana Chetty, 189, B.T.M Road, Bargur, Krishnagiri	B.S. Thimmansandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk	97/1, 988/1B, 98/2B	4.16.0	30.07.2011 to 29.07.2016

3) Details of Proposed quarries:

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

S. No.	Name of the applicant	Village & Taluk	S. F. No.	Extent	Lease Status
1.	Thiru.A.Kumar, S/o. Arumugam, D.No. 38, Athaliyur Village, Mottur Post, Uthangarai, Krishnagiri – 635 207	B.S Thimmasandram Village & Shoolagiri Taluk	88/1 (Part-3)	4.50.0	Instant Proposal

The Total extent of the Existing / Lease expired / Proposed quarries are 15.16 Ha.

Hence under 7(III) of EIA notification 2006 and its subsequent amendments, the project involves the Public Consultation and the same will be conducted under SPCB (TN) in Krishnagiri District. The proceedings of the same will be incorporated in the Final EIA Report.

7.1.2 Risk assessment:

For mining projects to be successful, it should meet not only the production requirements, but also maintain the highest safety standards for all the workers. The industry has to identify the hazards, assess the associated risks and bring the risks to tolerable level regularly. Mining has considerable safety risk to miners. Unsafe conditions and practices in mines lead to a number of accidents and causes loss and injury to human lives, damages the property, interrupt production etc. Risk assessment is a systematic method of identifying and analyzing the hazards associated with an activity and establishing a level of risk. The hazards cannot be completely eliminated, and thus there is a need to define and estimate an accident risk level possible to be presented either in quantitative or qualitative way.

7.1.3 Identification of Hazard

7.1.3.1 Blasting Pattern:

The quarrying operation will be carried out by Opencast Mechanized method in conjunction with conventional method of mining using Jack Hammer drilling and blasting for shattering effect and loosen the Rough Stone.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

7.1.3.2 Drilling and Blasting:

Drilling and Blasting parameters are as follows:

Diameter of Hole	30-32 mm
Spacing between holes	60 cms
Depth	1 to 1.5 m
Pattern of hole	Zigzag
Inclination of holes	70° from Horizontal
Use of delay detonators	25 milli-second delays
Detonating fuse	“Detonating” Cord

a. Types of explosives to be used:

Small dia of 25mm Slurry explosives are proposed to be used for shattering and heaving effect for removal and winning of Rough Stone. No deep hole drilling or Primary blasting is proposed.

b. Measures proposed to minimize ground vibration due to Blasting:

The quarry is situated more than 1.5km from the nearby villages. Controlled blasting measures will be adopted for minimizing ground vibration and fly of rock. Shallow depths jackhammer drilling & blasting is proposed to be carried out with minimum use of explosive mainly to give the shattering effect in rough stone for easy excavation and to control fly of rocks.

Diameter of Holes	=	32-36 mm
Powder factor	=	6 to 7 Tons/Kg of explosives
Depth	=	1 to 1.5 m
Charge/Hole	=	140 gms of 25mm dia cartridge
Blasted at day time	=	5 to 6 PM (or whenever required)

Storage and safety measures to be taken while blasting: The proponent will engage an authorized explosive agency to carry out the small amount of blasting and it will be supervised by competent and statutory Foreman/Permit Mines Manager.

Heavy Machineries: The following heavy machineries will be used in the proposed area:

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

- For Mining – Excavator of 1.2 Cum Bucket capacity (with Rock Breaker attachment), Jack Hammers (25.5 mm Dia) of 4 Nos.
- Loading Equipment – Excavator of 1.2 Cum Bucket Capacity (with Bucket attachment)
- Transportation (includes within the mine and mine to destination) – Tipper 2 No of 10 M.T capacity (from quarry to needy peoples and local crushers)

a. Risk:

Most of the accidents during transport of mined out mineral using other heavy vehicles are often attributed to mechanical failures and human errors.

b. Mitigation measures to minimize the risk

- At the time of loading no person will be allowed within the swing radius of the excavation.
- The dumpers/ trucks will stand near the loading equipment and fully braked when the muck is filled in it.
- The truck would be brought to a lower level so that the loading operation suits to the ergonomic condition of the workers.
- The workers will be provided with helmets, gloves and safety boots; loading and unloading operations will be carried out only during daylight
- All the mining machineries will be regularly maintained and checked such as brakes, lights and horns to keep in the efficient working order.

7.1.4 General Precautionary measures for the Risk involved in the proposed mine:

- In order to take care of above hazard/disaster, the following control measures will be adopted:
- All safety precautions and provisions of Mine Act,1952, Metalliferous Mines Regulation, 1961 and Mines Rules, 1955 will be strictly followed during all mining operations;
- Entry of unauthorized persons will be prohibited;
- Firefighting and first-aid provisions in the ECC and mining area;
- Provisions of all the safety appliances such as safety boot, helmets, goggles etc. will be made available to the workers (14 Nos.) and regular inspection for their use;

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

- In case of eventuality, first aid will be given by the senior safety office in the mine area initially to the injured person. The safety officer will give notice of accident as per Rule-23 of Mines Act-1952;
- The safety officer (common for 3 mines within 500m radius) will be responsible for coordination between management district authorities/DGMS etc. Regarding general safety as per Rule-181 of MMR 1961, “No person shall negligently or will fully do anything likely to endanger life or limb in the mine, or negligible or will fully omit to do anything necessary for the safety of the mine or of the persons employed there in”. The workers will be provided with protective foot wear and safety helmets;
- Cleaning of mine faces will be regularly done;
- Handling of explosives, charging and blasting will be carried out by highly skilled labours only;
- Regular maintenance and testing of all mining equipment as per manufacturer’s guidelines;
- Suppression of dust by sprinkling water on the haulage roads;

7.1.5 Safety Team:

The effective implementation of compliance of Safety Rules/ Statutory Provisions will be ensured. The safety officer will be engaged, meeting the requirement of Mines Act and their duties and responsibilities. The safety officer will be responsible for identification of the hazardous conditions and unsafe acts of workers and advice on corrective actions, conduct safety audit, organize training programs and provide professional expert advice on various issues related to occupational safety and health. Organizing safety training will be conducted to employees and contractor labors periodically.

7.1.6 Emergency Control Centre

The emergency control center will be provided to handle the emergency. The site main controller, key personnel and the senior officers of the fire and police services will attend it. The center will be equipped to receive and transmit information and directions from and to the incident controller and other areas of the works, as well as outside. The emergency control center will be sited in an area of minimum risk. This common Emergency control centre will be used for the mines around the 500m radius

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

7.2 Disaster Management:

The possible risks in the case of stone along with associated minor minerals mining projects are fly rock, vibration failure of pit, slope and waste dump, accidents due to transportation. Mining and allied activities are associated with several potential hazards to both the employees and the public at large. Safety of the mine and the employees is taken care of by the mining rules & regulations, which are well defined with laid down procedure for safety, which when scrupulously followed, safety is ensured not only to manpower but also to machines & working environment.

7.2.1 Emergency Management Plan For Proposed Mines On Site- Offsite Emergency Preparedness Plan:

The emergency plan delineates the procedures for dealing with accidents or unexpected events and natural calamities arising from mining activity. An experience of any accidents that have occurred in other manufacturing/mining projects is considered to prepare this plan. This Emergency plan should be periodically reviewed and modified. It should also be changed based on the observations of emergency mock drills and experience of handling actual emergencies.

Major objectives of this onsite – offsite emergency plan are:

- To take necessary proactive and preventive actions to avoid the emergency.

The main aim of any emergency plan should be to prevent emergency situations.

To train the manpower to handle the emergencies of the following nature:

- Onsite (Within ML boundary)
- Offsite (Outside ML boundary)

7.2.2 Onsite off-site emergency Plan:

1- Emergency on account of:

- Fire
- Explosion
- Major accidents involving man-made collapse of the mining edges.
- Snake bites, attack by honey bees or attack by wild animals.

2- Disaster due to natural calamities like:

- Flood/ heavy rains which can involve natural landslides.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

- Earth quake
- Cyclone
- Lightening

7.2.3 Emergency Plan:

- The mining operations should be immediately stopped in case of any emergency. A siren will be sounded during emergency time.
- An emergency assembly point will be created and all the workers will guide visitors or contractors to approach assembly point.
- Emergency vehicle (Ambulance) will be available in the nearby place, in proximity to the three mines and will rush to the emergency control centre at the blowing of emergency siren. The driver of emergency vehicle will follow the instructions of Incident Controller/Site Main Controller.
- Workers will be trained for the precautions to be taken during natural disasters like heavy rain, floods, earthquake and cyclone.
- All escape routes from mines to the assembly point or any other safe location will be made and the escape plan will be displayed in many places in the mine area

7.2.4 Emergency Control:

- Shut down of mining operations: Raising the alarm or siren followed by immediate safe shut down of the power supply, and isolation of affected areas.
- Treatment of injured: First aid and hospitalization of injured persons
- Protection of environment and property: During mitigation, efforts will be made to prevent impacts on environment and property to the extent possible.
- Preserving all evidences and records: This will be done to enable a thorough investigation of the true causes of the emergency.
- Ensuring safety of personnel prior to restarting of operations: Efforts required will be made to ensure that work environment is safe prior to restarting the work.

7.3 Natural Resource Conservation

There are no natural resources within the premises. The conservation strategies for energy will be followed in the proposed mine lease area. The pollutants of the mine will be minimized by adopting

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

appropriate mitigation measures as mentioned Chapter 5 to prevent the effects on nearest water bodies. No surface runoff from the project site will be let into the nearest water bodies.

7.4 Resettlement and Rehabilitation:

The proposed Mine lease area is a private land of Thiru.A.Kumar. There is no displacement of the population within the project area and adjacent nearby area and hence Rehabilitation & Resettlement is not applicable.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

8 Project Benefits

8.1 General

This chapter covers the benefits accruing to the locality, neighborhood, region and nation as a whole. It brings out the details of benefits by way of improvements in the physical infrastructure, social infrastructure, employment potential and other tangible benefits.

8.1.1 Physical Benefits

The opening of the proposed project will enhance the following physical infrastructure facilities in the adjoining areas:

- a. Market:** Generating useful economical resource for construction. Due to demand supply chain, excavated mineral (Rough stone) will sold in the market in the affordable price.
- b. Infrastructure:** The excavated rough stone will be used for *Laying Roads, Building & Construction Projects, Bridges.*
- c. Enhancement of Green Cover & Green Belt Development:** As a part of reclamation plan, native tree species will be planted along the safety boundary (1.04.0 Ha) of the mine lease area. A suitable combination of trees that can grow fast and also have good leaf cover will be adopted to develop the green belt. It is proposed to plant 2500 numbers of native species along with some fruit bearing and medicinal trees during the mining plan period.

8.2 Social Benefits

The mining in the area will create rural employment. During site visit, it has been observed that the economic conditions of the villages in the study area is quite normal. After the development of the proposed mine, it will improve the livelihood of local people and also provide the indirect employment opportunities. The rough stone for the infrastructural development in the area will be made available from the local markets at reasonably lower price.

As a part of CER, 5 Lakhs will be allocated. The detailed agenda, which is to be executed has been framed. The salient features of the programme are as follows:

- Developing Sports facilities and providing Toilet, Water Filter Facilities to Government Schools

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

in B.S Thimmasandram Village which is located at 1.4 km, NW from the project site.

8.2 Project Cost / Investment Details

1	<u>A. Fixed Asset Cost:</u>	
	1. Land Cost	: Rs. 3,06,00,000 (Leased Tender amount : for Government Poramboke Land)
	2. Labour Shed	: Rs.1,20,000
	3. Sanitary Facility	: Rs.80,000
	4.Fencing Cost	Rs.80,000
	Total=	Rs. 3,08,80,000/-
2	<u>B. Operational Cost:</u>	
	1. Machinery cost	: Rs.30,00,000/-
	Total Project Cost(A+B)	: Rs. 3,38,80,000/-

	Mitigation Measures	Provision for Implementation	Capital	Recurring
Air Environment	Compaction, gradation and drainage on both sides for Haulage Road	Rental Dozer & drainage construction on haul road @ Rs. 10,000/- per hectare; and yearly maintenance @ Rs. 10,000/- per hectare	45000	45000
	Fixed Water Sprinkling Arrangements + Water sprinkling by own water tankers	Fixed Sprinkler Installation and New Water Tanker Cost for Capital; and Water Sprinkling (thrice a day) Cost for recurring	40000 0	50000
	Air Quality will be regularly monitored as per norms within ML area & Ambient Area	Yearly Compliance as per CPCB norms	0	50000
	Muffle blasting – To control fly rocks during blasting	Blasting face will be covered with sand bags / steel mesh / old tyres / used conveyor belts	0	5000

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

	Wet drilling procedure / latest eco-friendly drill machine with separate dust extractor unit	Dust extractor @ Rs. 25,000/- per unit deployed as capital & @ Rs. 2500 per unit recurring cost for maintenance	10000 0	10000
	No overloading of trucks/tippers/tractors	Manual Monitoring through Security guard	0	5000
	Stone carrying trucks will be covered by tarpaulin	Monitoring if trucks will be covered by tarpaulin	0	10000
	Enforcing speed limits of 20 km/hr within ML area	Installation of Speed Governors @ Rs. 5000/- per Tipper/Dumper deployed	10000	0
	Regular monitoring of exhaust fumes as per RTO norms	Monitoring of Exhaust Fumes by Manual Labour	0	5000
	Regular sweeping and maintenance of approach roads for at least about 200 m from ML Area	Provision for 2 labours @ Rs.10,000/labour (Contractual) per Hectare	0	20000
	Installing wheel wash system near gate of quarry	Installation + Maintenance + Supervision	50000	20000
Noise Environment	Source of noise will be during operation of transportation vehicles, HEMM for this proper maintenance will be done at regular intervals.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	Oiling & greasing of Transport vehicles and HEMM at regular interval will be done	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	Adequate silencers will be provided in all the diesel engines of vehicles.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	It will be ensured that all transportation vehicles carry a fitness certificate.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	Safety tools and implements that are required will be kept adequately near blasting site at the time of charging.	Provision made in OHS part	0	0
	Line Drilling all along the boundary to reduce the PPV from blasting activity and implementing controlled blasting.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

	Proper warning system before blasting will be adopted and clearance of the area before blasting will be ensured.	Blowing Whistle by Mining Mate / Blaster / Compentent Person	0	0
	Provision for Portable blaster shed	Installation of Portable blasting shelter	50000	2000
	NONEL Blasting will be practiced to control Ground vibration and fly rocks	Rs. 30/- per 6 Tonnes of Blasted Material	0	200000
Water Environment	Water management	Provision for garland drain @ Rs. 10,000/- per Hectare with maintenance of Rs. 5,000/- per annum	45000	5000
Waste Management	Waste management (Spent Oil, Grease etc.,)	Provision for domestic waste collection and disposal through authorized agency	20000	20000
		Installation of dust bins	5000	2000
	Bio toilets will be made available outside mine lease on the land of owner itself	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
Implementation of EC, Mining Plan & DGMS Condition	Size 6' X 5' with blue background and white letters as mentioned in MoM Appendix II by the SEAC TN	Fixed Display Board at the Quarry Entrance as permanent structure mentioning Environmental Conditions	10000	1000
	Workers will be provided with Personal Protective Equipment's	Provision of PPE @ Rs. 4000/- per employee with recurring based on wear and tear (say, @ Rs. 1000/- per employee)	72000	18000
	Health check up for workers will be provisioned	IME & PME Health check up @ Rs. 1000/- per employee	0	18000
	First aid facility will be provided	Provision of 2 Kits per Hectare @ Rs. 2000/-	0	9000
	Mine will have safety precaution signages, boards.	Provision for signages and boards made	10000	2000

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

	Barbed Wire Fencing to quarry area will be provisioned.	Per Hectare fencing Cost @ Rs. 2,00,000/- with Maintenance of Rs 10,000/- per annum	90000 0	45000
	No parking will be provided on the transport routes. Separate provision on the south side of the hill will be made for vehicles /HEMMs. Flaggers will be deployed for traffic management	Parking area with shelter and flags @ Rs. 50,000/- per hectare project and Rs. 10,000/- as maintenance cost	25000 0	45000
	Installation of CCTV cameras in the mines and mine entrance	Camera 4 Nos, DVR, Monitor with internet facility	30000	5000
	Implementation as per Mining Plan and ensure safe quarry working	Mines Manager (1 st Class / 2 nd Class / Mine Foreman) under regulation 34 / 34 (6) of MMR, 1961 and Mining Mate under regulation 116 of MMR,1961 @ 40,000/- for Manager & @ 25,000/- for Foreman / Mate	0	780000
Green Belt Development	Green belt development - 500 trees per one hectare (200 Inside Lease Area & 300 Outside Lease Area)	Site clearance, preparation of land, digging of pits / trenches, soil amendments, transplantation of saplings @ 200 per plant (capital) for plantation inside the lease area and @ 30 per plant maintenance (recurring)	18000 0	27000
		Avenue Plantation @ 300 per plant (capital) for plantation outside the lease area and @ 30 per plant maintenance (recurring)	40500 0	40500

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

			2582000	1439500
--	--	--	----------------	----------------

Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
4021500	1511475	1587049	1666401	1749721
Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
3128207	1929068	2025521	2126797	2233137

EMP Cost = Rs. 2,20,00,000/-

Grand Total Project Cost = Rs. 5,58,80,000/-

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

9. Environmental Cost Benefit Analysis

Not Applicable, Since Environmental Cost Benefit Analysis not recommended at the Scoping stage.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

10.Environmental Management Plan

10.1 Introduction

This chapter comprehensively presents the Environmental Management Plan (EMP), which includes the administrative and technical setup, summary matrix of EMP, the cost involved to implement the EMP, during various Mining activities and provisions made towards the same in the cost estimates of project. This chapter describes the proposed monitoring scheme as well as inter-organizational arrangements for effective implementation of the mitigation measures.

10.2 Subsidence

Mining will be carried out by opencast mechanized mining method with drilling & blasting as per mining plan approved by Department of Mining and Geology, Krishnagiri. Subsidence/slope failures are not envisaged because there are no loose strata overlying the deposit (mineral to be excavated). The bench height will be average 5m. The individual bench slope has been proposed to be kept at 60° from horizontal. Moreover, all safety standards/ safeguards will be implemented as per guidelines prescribed by Director General of Mines Safety.

10.3Mine Drainage

10.3.1 Storm water Management

The following measures will be taken with respect to the prevailing site conditions.

- Storm water drains with silt traps of size 1m x 1m will be suitably constructed all along the periphery of the pit area to collect the run-off from the mine area and divert into the pit.
- All measures will be taken not to disturb the existing drainage pattern adjacent to the mine lease area.
- The storm water collected from the mine area will be utilized for dust suppression on haul roads, plantation within the premises, etc.,

10.3.2 Drainage

Local workers will be deployed for the project. But, urinals and Latrines will be provided and the same will be connected to septic tank followed by soak pit arrangement. No domestic waste will be deposited into the nearby area. Regular checking will be carried out to find any blockage due to

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

silting or accumulation of loose materials. The drains will also be checked for any damage in lining / stone pitching, etc.

10.3.3 Administrative and Technical Setup

The Environment Management Plan (EMP) will consist of all mitigation measures for each component of the environment due to the activities increased during mining operation to minimize adverse environmental impacts resulting from the activities of the project.

To carry out the above activities, Thiru.A.Kumar will work in association with M/s. Ecotech Labs Pvt Ltd.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.P.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Table 10-1: Impacts and mitigation measures

S. No	Impacts on Environment	Activity /Aspect	Anticipated impacts	Mitigation measures
1.	Air	Fugitive Emission	During mining operation, fugitive dust and other air pollutants like particulate matter (PM10 & PM 2.5) will be generated.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Planting of trees along the safety distance of the Mine Lease Area Water will be sprinkled in the site as dust suppression measure.
2.	Water	Wastewater Generation	Improper management of Domestic wastewater in the Mine lease may create unhygienic conditions in the site thereby causing health impacts to the labors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provision of urinals/Latrines along with septic tank followed by soak pit arrangement will be provided in the Mine Lease area for the proper management of wastewater.
3.	Noise	Mining activities like drilling, blasting, loading and transportation	Noise from the machinery can cause hypertension, high stress level, hearing loss, sleep disturbance etc due to prolonged exposure. Apart from Mining activities like drilling, blasting may generate noise	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use of personal protective devices i.e., earmuffs and earplugs by workers, who are working in high noise generating areas.
4.	Land	Improper management of Storm water Runoff	Storm water Runoff may result in Soil Erosion	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Garland drainage of 1m x 1m will be provided to avoid storm water run-off.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.P.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

5.	Social Responsibility	Mining workers	Unhygienic site sanitation facilities may cause health damage to workers.	<p>The objective is to ensure health and safety of the workers with effective provisions for the basic facilities of sanitation, drinking water, safety of equipments or machinery etc. The following will be done in the site</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ By complying with the safety procedures, norms and guidelines (as applicable) as outlined in the National Building Code of India, Bureau of Indian Standards. ✓ Provide adequate number of decentralized latrines and urinals ✓ Providing Septic tank along with Soak pit arrangement ✓ Providing First Aid room, conducting frequent health checkups to labor and conducting free medical camps ✓ Providing safety helmet, Gloves, Jacket & Boots ✓ Providing measures to prevent fires. Fire fighting extinguishers and buckets of sand will be provided in the construction site
----	-----------------------	----------------	---	---

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.P.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

6.	Building materials resource conservation	Building Material consumption	Use of farfetched construction materials than the locally available construction materials may lead to over exploitation of natural resources & increase in carbon footprint.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use of locally available construction materials.
----	--	-------------------------------	---	--

Table 10-2: Budgetary Allocation for EMP during Mining

	Mitigation Measures	Provision for Implementation	Capital	Recurring
Air Environment	Compaction, gradation and drainage on both sides for Haulage Road	Rental Dozer & drainage construction on haul road @ Rs. 10,000/- per hectare; and yearly maintenance @ Rs. 10,000/- per hectare	45000	45000
	Fixed Water Sprinkling Arrangements + Water sprinkling by own water tankers	Fixed Sprinkler Installation and New Water Tanker Cost for Capital; and Water Sprinkling (thrice a day) Cost for recurring	40000	50000
	Air Quality will be regularly monitored as per norms within ML area & Ambient Area	Yearly Compliance as per CPCB norms	0	50000
	Muffle blasting – To control fly rocks during blasting	Blasting face will be covered with sand bags / steel mesh / old tyres / used conveyor belts	0	5000
	Wet drilling procedure / latest eco-friendly drill machine with separate dust extractor unit	Dust extractor @ Rs. 25,000/- per unit deployed as capital & @ Rs. 2500 per unit	10000	10000

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.P.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

		recurring cost for maintenance		
	No overloading of trucks/tippers/tractors	Manual Monitoring through Security guard	0	5000
	Stone carrying trucks will be covered by tarpaulin	Monitoring if trucks will be covered by tarpaulin	0	10000
	Enforcing speed limits of 20 km/hr within ML area	Installation of Speed Governors @ Rs. 5000/- per Tipper/Dumper deployed	10000	0
	Regular monitoring of exhaust fumes as per RTO norms	Monitoring of Exhaust Fumes by Manual Labour	0	5000
	Regular sweeping and maintenance of approach roads for at least about 200 m from ML Area	Provision for 2 labours @ Rs.10,000/labour (Contractual) per Hectare	0	20000
	Installing wheel wash system near gate of quarry	Installation + Maintenance + Supervision	50000	20000
Noise Environment	Source of noise will be during operation of transportation vehicles, HEMM for this proper maintenance will be done at regular intervals.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	Oiling & greasing of Transport vehicles and HEMM at regular interval will be done	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	Adequate silencers will be provided in all the diesel engines of vehicles.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	It will be ensured that all transportation vehicles carry a fitness certificate.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	Safety tools and implements that are required will be kept adequately near blasting site at the time of charging.	Provision made in OHS part	0	0

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.P.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

	Line Drilling all along the boundary to reduce the PPV from blasting activity and implementing controlled blasting.	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
	Proper warning system before blasting will be adopted and clearance of the area before blasting will be ensured.	Blowing Whistle by Mining Mate / Blaster / Compentent Person	0	0
	Provision for Portable blaster shed	Installation of Portable blasting shelter	50000	2000
	NONEL Blasting will be practiced to control Ground vibration and fly rocks	Rs. 30/- per 6 Tonnes of Blasted Material	0	200000
Water Environment	Water management	Provision for garland drain @ Rs. 10,000/- per Hectare with maintenance of Rs. 5,000/- per annum	45000	5000
Waste Management	Waste management (Spent Oil, Grease etc.,)	Provision for domestic waste collection and disposal through authorized agency	20000	20000
		Installation of dust bins	5000	2000
	Bio toilets will be made available outside mine lease on the land of owner itself	Provision made in Operating Cost	0	0
Implementation of EC, Mining Plan & DGMS Condition	Size 6' X 5' with blue background and white letters as mentioned in MoM Appendix II by the SEAC TN	Fixed Display Board at the Quarry Entrance as permanent structure mentioning Environmental Conditions	10000	1000
	Workers will be provided with Personal Protective Equipment's	Provision of PPE @ Rs. 4000/- per employee with recurring based on wear and tear (say, @ Rs. 1000/- per employee)	72000	18000
	Health check up for workers will be provisioned	IME & PME Health check up @ Rs. 1000/- per employee	0	18000
	First aid facility will be provided	Provision of 2 Kits per Hectare @ Rs. 2000/-	0	9000

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.P.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

	Mine will have safety precaution signages, boards.	Provision for signages and boards made	10000	2000
	Barbed Wire Fencing to quarry area will be provisioned.	Per Hectare fencing Cost @ Rs. 2,00,000/- with Maintenance of Rs 10,000/- per annum	90000 0	45000
	No parking will be provided on the transport routes. Separate provision on the south side of the hill will be made for vehicles /HEMMs. Flaggers will be deployed for traffic management	Parking area with shelter and flags @ Rs. 50,000/- per hectare project and Rs. 10,000/- as maintenance cost	25000 0	45000
	Installation of CCTV cameras in the mines and mine entrance	Camera 4 Nos, DVR, Monitor with internet facility	30000	5000
	Implementation as per Mining Plan and ensure safe quarry working	Mines Manager (1 st Class / 2 nd Class / Mine Foreman) under regulation 34 / 34 (6) of MMR, 1961 and Mining Mate under regulation 116 of MMR,1961 @ 40,000/- for Manager & @ 25,000/- for Foreman / Mate	0	780000
Green Belt Development	Green belt development - 500 trees per one hectare (200 Inside Lease Area & 300 Outside Lease Area)	Site clearance, preparation of land, digging of pits / trenches, soil amendments, transplanted saplings @ 200 per plant (capital) for plantation inside the lease area and @ 30 per plant maintenance (recurring)	18000 0	27000
		Avenue Plantation @ 300 per plant (capital) for plantation outside the lease area and @ 30 per plant maintenance (recurring)	40500 0	40500

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.P.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

			25820	143950
			00	0

Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
4021500	1511475	1587049	1666401	1749721
Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
3128207	1929068	2025521	2126797	2233137

EMP Cost = Rs. 2,20,00,000/-

Grand Total Project Cost = Rs. 5,58,80,000/-

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.P.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

11 Summary & Conclusion

This chapter summarizes the overall justification for implementation of the project and explains how the potential impacts are mitigated.

11.1 Introduction

Thiru.A.Kumar site is a cluster of 4 mining project. The individual mine lease area is 4.50.0 Ha of Rough Stone Quarry located at S.F.Nos.88/1 (Part-3) of B.S. Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk in Krishnagiri District.

11.2 Project Overview

Table 11-1: Project Overview

S. No.	Description	Details
1	Project Name	Rough Stone Quarry-4.50.0 ha
2	Proponent	Thiru.A.Kumar
3	Mining Lease Area Extent	4.50.0 Ha
4	Location	S.F.Nos. 88/1 (Part-3), B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District.
5	Latitude	12 ° 50' 37.4400" N to 12 ° 50' 26.1157"N
6	Longitude	77° 57' 29.9901" E to 77° 57' 26.6052"E
7	Topography	Plain terrain
8	Site Elevation above MSL	917 m from MSL
9	Topo Sheet No.	57-H/13
10	Minerals of Mine	Rough Stone
11	Proposed production of Mine	Proposed capacity of Rough Stone: 1038650 m ³

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.P.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

12	Ultimate depth of Mining	40 m below ground level and 16 m above ground level
13	Method of Mining	Open cast mechanized mining
14	Water demand	1.9 KLD
15	Source of water	Water will be supplied through tankers supply
16	Man power	18 Nos.
17	Mining Lease	Precise area communication was approved by District Collectorate, Krishnagiri vide Letter Na.Ka.En 547/2022/Kanimam dated 04.05.2022
18	Mining Plan Approval	Mining plan was approved by The Deputy Director, Dept. of Geology and Mining, Krishnagiri vide Letter Rc.No. 547/2022/Mines dated 04.07.2022
19	Production details	Geological reserves of Rough Stone : 2402660 m ³ Proposed year wise recoverable reserves of Rough Stone : 1038650 m ³
20	Boundary Fencing	7.5m barrier all along the boundary Fencing will be provided
21	Disposal of overburden	The top soil of the lease area is 35705 m ³ . Top Soil formation will be removed and dumped in the North, South and West side 7.5m boundary barrier of the lease area and will be utilized for Afforestation purposes.
22	Ground water	The quarry operation is proposed up to a depth of 40 m below ground level. The water table is below 84 m from ground level which is observed from the nearby open wells and bore wells. Hence the ground water will not be

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.P.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

		affected in any manner due to the quarrying operation during the entire lease period.
23	Habitations within 500m radius of the Project Site	There is no Habitation within 500m radius of the project site.
24	Drinking water	Water will be supplied through tankers from B.S.Thimmasandram Village which is 1.4 km, NW from the project site.

11.3 Justification of the proposed project

The said project plays a significant role in the domestic as well as infrastructural market. To achieve a huge infrastructure being envisaged by Government of India, particularly in road and housing sector, there is a need for basic building materials. The rough stone form the primary building material.

Rough stone is one of the most valuable natural building materials. Aggregates are mostly used for building roads and footpaths Aggregates – stone used for its strong physical properties – crushed and sorted into various sizes for use in concrete, coated with bitumen to make asphalt or used 'dry' as bulk fill in construction. Mostly used in roads, concrete and building products. Aggregates represent about 98% of quarry output, most of which is used in road construction, maintenance and repair. Much of this goes to the production of asphalt; the remainder is used 'dry' without the addition of other materials to provide a sturdy base for roads.

Since Krishnagiri, a city known for its small-scale industries and also the soil in the area near project site is not very fertile making it unsuitable for carrying out agricultural activities. The topography near the lease area is barren dry lands showing only less chance for crop growth and development of vegetation. In addition to that, geological reserves of rough stone is abundant in the lease area which is evident from the mine activities carried out in the nearby sites.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.P.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Table 11-2: Anticipate Impacts & Appropriate Mitigation Measures

S. No.	Potential Impact	Mitigation Measure
1	The main impact in the air environment is dust emission during various mining activities such drilling, blasting, excavation, loading and transportation. The dust emission may affect the quality of ambient air in the and around the mine area. The increased emission may cause respiratory & Cardiovascular problems in human health	Proper mitigation measures like water sprinkling on haul roads will be adopted to control dust emissions. To control the emissions regular preventive maintenance of equipments will be carried out on contractual basis. Plantation will be carried out along approach roads & mine premises.
2	Waste water will be generated due to mining activity and from other domestic activities. These may contaminate the ground water leading to ground water. The mining activity may affect the ground water table	No waste water will be generated from the mining activity of minor minerals as the project only involves lifting of over burden from mine site. The wastewater generated from the domestic activity will be disposed off safely through the proposed septic tank. Mining will not intersect ground water table. Hence the water table will not be impacted due to the proposed project
3	Noise will be generated in the mine area during various mining activities such as blasting, drilling, excavation. During transportation of the mined out mineral, there may be noise generation due to the movement of vehicles. This may impact the	Periodical monitoring of noise will be done. No other equipments except the transportation vehicles and Excavator (as & when required) for loading will be allowed at site.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.P.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

	health condition of the workers by creating headache	Noise generated by these equipments shall be intermittent and does not cause much adverse impact. Plantation will be carried out along approach roads. The plantation minimizes propagation of noise and also arrest dust.
4	Solid waste will be generated from the mining activity as there will be refuse after 95% recovery and also generation of domestic waste	The 100% recovery is achieved by extracting the entire mineable reserve. Hence there will be no refuse generation due to the mining activity. Apart from that, a very meagre quantity of domestic waste will be generated in the project, which will be handed over to the local body on daily basis.
5	During mining activities, there are chances of workers getting health issues or may be prone to accidents	Dust masks will be provided as additional personal protection equipment to the workers working in the dust prone area. Periodical trainings will be conducted to create awareness about the occupational health hazards due to activities like blasting, drilling, excavation Workers health related problem if any, will be properly addressed.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.P.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

12. Disclosure of Consultant

12.1 Introduction

This chapter presents the details of the environmental consultants engaged, their background and the brief description of the key personnel involved in the project. Specific studies on the mining project have been carried out by engaging engineers/experts of Ecotech Labs Pvt. Ltd, Chennai. Ecotech Labs Pvt. Ltd (ETL), Chennai is NABET accredited consultancy organization. ETL is equipped with in-house, spacious laboratory, accredited by NABL (National Accreditation Board for Testing & Calibration Laboratories), Department of Science & Technology, Government of India and MoEF & CC.

12.2 Eco Tech Labs Pvt. Ltd – Environment Consultant

Eco Tech Labs Pvt. Ltd is a multi-disciplinary testing and research laboratory in India. Eco Tech labs provides high quality services in environmental consultancy, engineering solution, chemical and microbiological laboratory analysis of food, water and environment (Air, Water, Soil) with highest accuracy.

12.2.1 The Quality policy

- We, at Eco Tech Labs Pvt. Ltd. engaged in providing Environmental consulting services and we are committed to strengthen our capabilities in all areas of our operations in line with customer requirements & expectations, applicable legal requirements & stakeholders expectations.
- We are committed to establish and maintain Quality Management System (QMS) for continual improvement in processes and Services
- We are committed to provide customized solutions in realistic, time bound and cost effective to achieve highest degree of customer satisfaction and Environmental improvement.
 - We shall establish, maintain & periodically review our documented management systems, objectives and performance in consultation with our employees and prevailing best practices.
 - Effective communication of organization's policy and objectives to employees and seeking feedbacks from all our employees and concerned stakeholders for continual improvement.

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.P.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

Declaration by Experts contributing to the EIA of Rough Stone Quarry- 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar at S.F.No. 88/1 (Part-3), B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District, Tamil Nadu State

I, hereby, certify that I was a part of the EIA team in the following capacity that developed the above EIA.

EIA Coordinator: Dr. A. Dhamodharan





Dr. A. DHAMODHARAN
(NABET APPROVED EIA COORDINATOR)
NABET/EIA/2124/SA 0147
Environmental Consultant
Eco Tech Labs Pvt. Ltd
Plot No.48A, 2nd Main Road, Ram Nagar South Extn.
Pallikaranai, Chennai - 600 100.

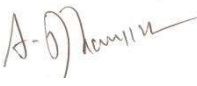
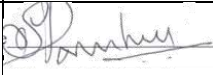
Signature:

Contact information: M/s. Ecotech Labs Pvt Ltd.,
No. 48, 2nd Main road, Ram Nagar South Extension,
Pallikaranai

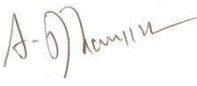


Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.P.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

S. No.	Functional areas	Name of the expert/s	Involvement (Period and task)	Signature and date
1	AP	Mrs. K. Vijayalakshmi	Selection of Baseline Monitoring stations based on the wind direction, Interpretation of Baseline data by comparing it with standards prescribed by CPCB against the type of area. Identification of sources of air pollution and suggesting mitigation measures to minimize impact.	
2	WP	Dr. A. Dhamodharan	Selection of baseline Monitoring Locations for Ground water analysis and also identifying nearest surface to be studied, Preparing water balance for the project based on the anticipated occupancy load. Interpretation of baseline data collected, Identification of impacts based on the baseline.	


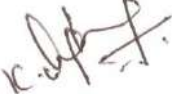


Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.P.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

3	SHW	Dr. A. Dhamodharan	Identification of nature of solid waste generated, Categorization of the generated waste and estimating the quantity of waste to be generated based on the per capita basis. Identification of impacts of SHW on Environment, Suggesting suitable mitigation measures by recommending appropriate disposal method for each category of waste generated.	
4	SE	Mr. S. Pandian	Primary data collection through the census questionnaire, Secondary data interpretation from authenticated sources, Impact assessment & proposing suitable mitigation plan. CSR budget allocation	


Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.P.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

5	EB	Dr. A. Dhamodharan	Primary data collection through field survey and sheet observation for ecology and biodiversity, Secondary Collection through various authenticated sources, Prediction of anticipated impacts and suggesting appropriate mitigation measures.	
6	HG	Dr. T. P. Natesan	Field survey for assessing regional and local geology, aquifer distribution, water resource evaluation, change in ground water level throughout the year. Determination of groundwater use pattern, development of rainwater harvesting program, estimation of ground water direction.	
7	GEO	Dr. T. P. Natesan	Field survey for assessing regional and local geology, aquifer distribution. Determination of groundwater use pattern, development of rainwater harvesting program.	

Project	Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar	Draft EIA Report
Project Proponent	Thiru.P.Kumar	
Project Location	B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District	

8	SC	Dr. A. Dhamodharan	Interpretation of baseline report, Identification of possible impacts on soil, prediction of soil conservation and suggesting suitable mitigation measures.	
9	AQ	Mrs. K. Vijayalakshmi	Collection of Meteorological data for the baseline study period, Plotting wind rose diagram and thereby selecting the monitoring locations based on the wind pattern, estimation of sources of air emissions and air quality modeling is done. Interpretation of the results obtained, Identification of the impacts and suggesting suitable mitigation measures.	
10	NV	Mrs. K. Vijayalakshmi	4. Selection of monitoring locations 5. Interpretation of baseline data 6. Prediction of impacts due to noise pollution and suggestion of appropriate mitigation measures	
11	LU	Dr. T. P. Natesan	Preparation of land use, land cover maps for the study area using satellite imagery.	

<i>Project</i>	<i>Rough Stone Quarry – 4.50.0 Ha by Thiru.A.Kumar</i>	<i>Draft EIA Report</i>
<i>Project Proponent</i>	<i>Thiru.P.Kumar</i>	
<i>Project Location</i>	<i>B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District</i>	

12	RH	Mrs. K. Vijayalakshmi	4. Identification of the risk 5. Interpreting consequence contours 6. Suggesting risk mitigation measures	
----	----	--------------------------	---	---

Declaration by the Head of the accredited consultant organization/ authorized person

I, Dr. A. Dhamodharan, hereby, confirm that the above-mentioned experts prepared the EIA report of mining project at Survey Numbers. 1267/2, 1268/2 & 1268/3 of Kammandoddi Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District. I also confirm that the consultant organization shall be fully accountable for any misleading information mentioned in this statement.

Signature:




Name: Dr. A. Dhamodharan

Designation: Managing Director

Name of the EIA consultant organization: M/s. Eco Tech Labs Private Limited

NABET Certificate No. & Issue Date: NABET/EIA/2124/SA 0147

ANNEXURE I
Terms of Reference



**THIRU. DEEPAK S. BILGI, I.F.S.
MEMBER SECRETARY**

**STATE LEVEL ENVIRONMENT IMPACT
ASSESSMENT AUTHORITY-TAMILNADU**

3rd Floor, Panagal Maaligai,
No.1, Jeenis Road, Saidapet,
Chennai - 600 015.
Phone No. 044-24359973
Fax No. 044-24359975

TERMS OF REFERENCE (ToR)

Lr No.SEIAA-TN/F.No.9479/SEAC/ToR-1307/2022 Dated: 07.12.2022

To

Thiru. A. Kumar,
S/o. Arumugam,
D.No.38, Athaliyur Village,
Mottur Post, Uthangarai Taluk,
Krishnagiri District - 635 207.

Sir / Madam,

Sub: SEIAA, Tamil Nadu – Terms of Reference with Public Hearing (ToR) for the Proposed Rough Stone quarry lease over an extent of 4.50.0 Ha at S.F.No. 88/1 (Part-3) of B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District, Tamil Nadu by Thiru. A. Kumar - under project category – “B1” and Schedule S.No.1(a) – ToR issued along with Public Hearing - preparation of EIA report – Regarding.

- Ref:**
1. Online proposal No. SIA/TN/MIN/83117/2022, dated 26.09.2022.
 2. Your application submitted for Terms of Reference dated: 27.09.2022.
 3. Minutes of the 331st SEAC meeting held on 24.11.2022.
 4. Minutes of the 576th SEIAA meeting held on 07.12.2022.

Kindly refer to your proposal submitted to the State Level Impact Assessment Authority for Terms of Reference.


**MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN**

The proponent, Thiru. A. Kumar has submitted application for Terms of Reference (ToR) on 27.09.2022, in Form-I, Pre- Feasibility report for the Proposed Rough Stone quarry lease over an extent of 4.50.0 Ha at S.F.No. 88/1 (Part-3) of B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District, Tamil Nadu.

Discussion by SEAC and the Remarks:-

Proposed Rough Stone Quarry and gravel quarry lease over an extent 4.50.0 Ha at S.F.No.88/1(Part-3) B.S Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District, Tamil Nadu by Thiru.A Kumar - For Terms of Reference.

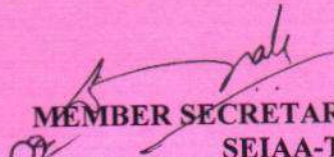
The proposal was placed in 331st meeting of SEAC held on 24.11.2022. The details of the project are available in the website (parivesh.nic.in).

The SEAC noted the following:

1. The project proponent, Thiru.A Kumar has applied for Terms of Reference for the proposed Rough stone & gravel quarry lease over an extent of 4.50.0 Ha at S.F.No.88/1(Part-3) B.S Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District, Tamil Nadu.
2. The project/activity is covered under Category "B1" of Item 1(a) "Mining of Minerals Projects" of the Schedule to the EIA Notification, 2006.
3. As per the mining plan, the lease period is for 10 years. The mining plan is for 5years. The production for 5 years not to exceed **672990 cu.m of rough stone and 35705 cu.m of gravel** with an ultimate depth of 56m & 1st 5year period depth is 26m below ground level.


Based on the presentation and details furnished by the project proponent, **SEAC decided to grant Terms of Reference (TOR) with Public Hearing** subject to the following TORs, in addition to the standard terms of reference for EIA study for non-coal mining projects and details issued by the MOEF & CC to be included in EIA/EMP Report:

1. The structures within the radius of (i) 50 m, (ii) 100 m, (iii) 200 m and (iv) 300 m shall be enumerated with details such as dwelling houses with number of occupants, whether it belongs to the owner (or) not, places of worship, industries, factories, sheds, etc.
2. The study on impact of the dust & other environmental impacts due to proposed quarrying operations on the Rose flowers being cultivated through green house nearby.
3. **The revised and corrected version of the Production & Development Plan shall be produced with showing the safety berm width of 2m is maintained for the bench height**


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

of 2m distinctly in the gravel formation and it shall be duly signed by the concerned QP & approved by the concerned AD (Geology & Mining).

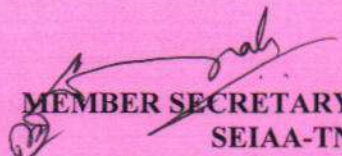
4. In the case of proposed lease in an existing (or old) quarry where the benches are not formed (or) partially formed as per the approved Mining Plan, the Project Proponent (PP) shall prepare and submit an 'Action Plan' for carrying out the realignment of the benches in the proposed quarry lease during the time of appraisal for obtaining the EC.
5. The Proponent shall submit a conceptual 'Slope Stability Plan' indicating the mitigating measures for the proposed quarry during the appraisal while obtaining the EC, as the depth of the proposed quarry working is extended beyond 30 m below ground level.
6. The PP shall furnish the affidavit stating that the blasting operation in the proposed quarry is carried out by the statutory competent person as per the MMR 1961 such as blaster, mining mate, mine foreman, II/I Class mines manager appointed by the proponent.
7. The PP shall present a conceptual design for carrying out only controlled blasting operation involving line drilling and muffle blasting in the proposed quarry such that the blast-induced ground vibrations are controlled as well as no fly rock travel beyond 30 m from the blast site.
8. The EIA Coordinators shall obtain and furnish the details of quarry/quarries operated by the proponent in the past, either in the same location or elsewhere in the State with video and photographic evidences.
9. If the proponent has already carried out the mining activity in the proposed mining lease area after 15.01.2016, then the proponent shall furnish the following details from AD/DD, mines,
 - a. What was the period of the operation and stoppage of the earlier mines with last work permit issued by the AD/DD mines?
 - b. Quantity of minerals mined out.
 - c. Highest production achieved in any one year
 - d. Detail of approved depth of mining.
 - e. Actual depth of the mining achieved earlier.
 - f. Name of the person already mined in that leases area.
 - g. If EC and CTO already obtained, the copy of the same shall be submitted.
 - h. Whether the mining was carried out as per the approved mine plan (or EC if issued) with stipulated benches.


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

10. All corner coordinates of the mine lease area, superimposed on a High Resolution Imagery/Topo sheet, topographic sheet, geomorphology, lithology and geology of the mining lease area should be provided. Such an Imagery of the proposed area should clearly show the land use and other ecological features of the study area (core and buffer zone).
11. The PP shall carry out Drone video survey covering the cluster, Green belt, fencing etc.,
12. The PP shall furnish the revised manpower including the statutory & competent persons as required under the provisions of the MMR 1961 for the proposed quarry based on the volume of rock handled & area of excavation.
13. The proponent shall furnish photographs of adequate fencing, green belt along the periphery including replantation of existing trees & safety distance between the adjacent quarries & water bodies nearby provided as per the approved mining plan.
14. The Project Proponent shall provide the details of mineral reserves and mineable reserves, planned production capacity, proposed working methodology with justifications, the anticipated impacts of the mining operations on the surrounding environment and the remedial measures for the same.
15. The Project Proponent shall provide the Organization chart indicating the appointment of various statutory officials and other competent persons to be appointed as per the provisions of Mines Act'1952 and the MMR, 1961 for carrying out the quarrying operations scientifically and systematically in order to ensure safety and to protect the environment.
16. The Project Proponent shall conduct the hydro-geological study considering the contour map of the water table detailing the number of ground water pumping & open wells, and surface water bodies such as rivers, tanks, canals, ponds etc. within 1 km (radius) along with the collected water level data for both monsoon and non-monsoon seasons from the PWD / TWAD so as to assess the impacts on the wells due to mining activity. Based on actual monitored data, it may clearly be shown whether working will intersect groundwater. Necessary data and documentation in this regard may be provided.
17. The proponent shall furnish the baseline data for the environmental and ecological parameters with regard to surface water/ground water quality, air quality, soil quality & flora/fauna including traffic/vehicular movement study.
18. The Proponent shall carry out the Cumulative impact study due to mining operations carried out in the quarry specifically with reference to the specific environment in terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

- impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned quarry and the surrounding habitations in the mind.
19. Rain water harvesting management with recharging details along with water balance (both monsoon & non-monsoon) be submitted.
 20. Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlements and other ecological features should be indicated. Land use plan of the mine lease area should be prepared to encompass preoperational, operational and post operational phases and submitted. Impact, if any, of change of land use should be given.
 21. Details of the land for storage of Overburden/Waste Dumps (or) Rejects outside the mine lease, such as extent of land area, distance from mine lease, its land use, R&R issues, if any, should be provided.
 22. Proximity to Areas declared as 'Critically Polluted' (or) the Project areas which attracts the court restrictions for mining operations, should also be indicated and where so required, clearance certifications from the prescribed Authorities, such as the TNPCB (or) Dept. of Geology and Mining should be secured and furnished to the effect that the proposed mining activities could be considered.
 23. Description of water conservation measures proposed to be adopted in the Project should be given. Details of rainwater harvesting proposed in the Project, if any, should be provided.
 24. Impact on local transport infrastructure due to the Project should be indicated.
 25. A tree survey study shall be carried out (nos., name of the species, age, diameter etc.,) both within the mining lease applied area & 300m buffer zone and its management during mining activity.
 26. A detailed mine closure plan for the proposed project shall be included in EIA/EMP report which should be site-specific.
 27. Public Hearing points raised and commitments of the Project Proponent on the same along with time bound Action Plan with budgetary provisions to implement the same should be provided and also incorporated in the final EIA/EMP Report of the Project and to be submitted to SEIAA/SEAC with regard to the Office Memorandum of MoEF& CC accordingly.
 28. The Public hearing advertisement shall be published in one major National daily and one


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

- most circulated vernacular daily.
29. The PP shall produce/display the EIA report, Executive summary and other related information with respect to public hearing in Tamil Language also.
 30. As a part of the study of flora and fauna around the vicinity of the proposed site, the EIA coordinator shall strive to educate the local students on the importance of preserving local flora and fauna by involving them in the study, wherever possible.
 31. The purpose of Green belt around the project is to capture the fugitive emissions, carbon sequestration and to attenuate the noise generated, in addition to improving the aesthetics. A wide range of indigenous plant species should be planted as given in the **appendix-I** in consultation with the DFO, State Agriculture University and local school/college authorities. The plant species with dense/moderate canopy of native origin should be chosen. Species of small/medium/tall trees alternating with shrubs should be planted in a mixed manner.
 32. Taller/one year old Saplings raised in appropriate size of bags, preferably eco-friendly bags should be planted as per the advice of local forest authorities/botanist/Horticulturist with regard to site-specific choices. The proponent shall earmark the greenbelt area with GPS coordinates all along the boundary of the project site with at least 3 meters wide and in between blocks in an organized manner
 33. A Disaster Management Plan shall be prepared and included in the EIA/EMP Report for the complete life of the proposed quarry (or) till the end of the lease period.
 34. A Risk Assessment and Management Plan shall be prepared and included in the EIA/EMP Report for the complete life of the proposed quarry (or) till the end of the lease period.
 35. Occupational Health impacts of the Project should be anticipated and the proposed preventive measures spelt out in detail. Details of pre-placement medical examination and periodical medical examination schedules should be incorporated in the EMP. The project specific occupational health mitigation measures with required facilities proposed in the mining area may be detailed.
 36. Public health implications of the Project and related activities for the population in the impact zone should be systematically evaluated and the proposed remedial measures should be detailed along with budgetary allocations.
 37. The Socio-economic studies should be carried out within a 5 km buffer zone from the mining activity. Measures of socio-economic significance and influence to the local community proposed to be provided by the Project Proponent should be indicated. As far as possible,


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

quantitative dimensions may be given with time frames for implementation.

38. Details of litigation pending against the project, if any, with direction /order passed by any Court of Law against the Project should be given.
39. Benefits of the Project if the Project is implemented should be spelt out. The benefits of the Project shall clearly indicate environmental, social, economic, employment potential, etc.
40. If any quarrying operations were carried out in the proposed quarrying site for which now the EC is sought, the Project Proponent shall furnish the detailed compliance to EC conditions given in the previous EC with the site photographs which shall duly be certified by MoEF&CC, Regional Office, Chennai (or) the concerned DEE/TNPCB.
41. The PP shall prepare the EMP for the entire life of mine and also furnish the sworn affidavit stating to abide the EMP for the entire life of mine.
42. Concealing any factual information or submission of false/fabricated data and failure to comply with any of the conditions mentioned above may result in withdrawal of this Terms of Conditions besides attracting penal provisions in the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986.

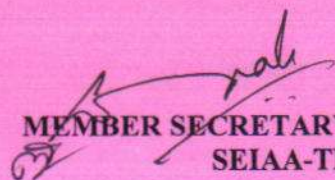
Discussion by SEIAA and the Remarks:-

The proposal was placed in the 576th Authority meeting held on 07.12.2022. SEAC has furnished its recommendations to the Authority for **granting Terms of Reference to the Project** subject to the conditions stated therein. After detailed discussion, SEIAA decided to grant **Terms of Reference to the Project** for the quantity as per the mine plan for a period of 5 years approved by the Department of Geology & Mining subject to the conditions as recommended by SEAC in addition to the following conditions.

1. Cluster Management Committee, which must include all the proponents in the cluster as members including the existing as well as proposed quarry.
2. The members must coordinate among themselves for the effective implementation of EMP as committed including Green Belt Development, Water sprinkling, tree plantation, blasting etc.,
3. The List of members of the committee formed shall be submitted to AD/Mines before the execution of mining lease and the same shall be updated every year to the AD/Mines.
4. Detailed Operational Plan must be submitted which must include the blasting frequency with respect to the nearby quarry situated in the cluster, the usage of haul roads by the individual quarry in the form of route map and network.


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN


5. The committee shall deliberate on risk management plan pertaining to the cluster in a holistic manner especially during natural calamities like intense rain and the mitigation measures considering the inundation of the cluster and evacuation plan.
6. The Cluster Management Committee shall form Environmental Policy to practice sustainable mining in a scientific and systematic manner in accordance with the law. The role played by the committee in implementing the environmental policy devised shall be given in detail.
7. The committee shall furnish action plan regarding the restoration strategy with respect to the individual quarry falling under the cluster in a holistic manner.
8. The committee shall furnish the Emergency Management plan within the cluster.
9. The committee shall deliberate on the health of the workers/staff involved in the mining as well as the health of the public.
10. Detailed study shall be carried out in regard to impact of mining around the proposed mine lease area covering the entire mine lease period as per precise area communication order issued from reputed research institutions on the following
 - a) Soil health & bio-diversity.
 - b) Climate change leading to Droughts, Floods etc.
 - c) Pollution leading to release of Greenhouse gases (GHG), rise in Temperature, & Livelihood of the local people.
 - d) Possibilities of water contamination and impact on aquatic ecosystem health.
 - e) Agriculture, Forestry & Traditional practices.
 - f) Hydrothermal/Geothermal effect due to destruction in the Environment.
 - g) Bio-geochemical processes and its foot prints including environmental stress.
 - h) Sediment geochemistry in the surface streams.
11. The committee shall furnish an action plan to achieve sustainable development goals with reference to water, sanitation & safety.
12. The committee shall furnish the fire safety and evacuation plan in the case of fire accidents.
13. The measures taken to control Noise, Air, Water, Dust Control and steps adopted to efficiently utilise the Energy shall be furnished.
14. Details of type of vegetations including no. of trees & shrubs within the proposed mining area and. If so, transplantation of such vegetations all along the boundary of the proposed mining area shall committed mentioned in EMP.


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

15. Impact on surrounding agricultural fields around the proposed mining Area.
16. Erosion Control measures.
17. Impact on soil flora & vegetation around the project site.
18. Detailed study shall be carried out in regard to impact of mining around the proposed mine lease area on the nearby Villages, Water-bodies/ Rivers, & any ecological fragile areas.
19. The project proponent shall furnish VAO certificate with reference to 300m radius regard to approved habitations, schools, Archaeological sites, Structures, railway lines, roads, water bodies such as streams, odai, vaari, canal, channel, river, lake pond, tank etc.
20. As per the MoEF& CC office memorandum F.No.22-65/2017-IA.III dated: 30.09.2020 and 20.10.2020 the proponent shall address the concerns raised during the public consultation and all the activities proposed shall be part of the Environment Management Plan.
21. The Environmental Impact Assessment shall study in detail the carbon emission and also suggest the measures to mitigate carbon emission including development of carbon sinks and temperature reduction including control of other emission and climate mitigation activities.
22. The Environmental Impact Assessment should study the biodiversity, the natural ecosystem, the soil micro flora, fauna and soil seed banks and suggest measures to maintain the natural Ecosystem.
23. Action should specifically suggest for sustainable management of the area and restoration of ecosystem for flow of goods and services.
24. The project proponent shall study impact on fish habitats and the food WEB/ food chain in the water body and Reservoir.
25. The Terms of Reference should specifically study impact on soil health, soil erosion, the soil physical, chemical components and microbial components.
26. The Environmental Impact Assessment should study impact on forest, vegetation, endemic, vulnerable and endangered indigenous flora and fauna.
27. The Environmental Impact Assessment should study impact on standing trees and the existing trees should be numbered and action suggested for protection.
28. The Environmental Impact Assessment should study on wetlands, water bodies, rivers streams, lakes and farmer sites.
29. The Environmental Impact Assessment should hold detailed study on EMP with budget for Green belt development and mine closure plan including disaster management plan.


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

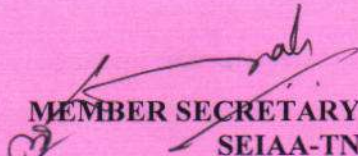
30. The Environmental Impact Assessment should study impact on climate change, temperature rise, pollution and above soil & below soil carbon stock.
31. The Environmental Impact Assessment should study impact on protected areas, Reserve Forests, National Parks, Corridors and Wildlife pathways, near project site.
32. The project proponent shall study and furnish the impact of project on plantations in adjoining patta lands, Horticulture, Agriculture and livestock.
33. The project proponent shall study and furnish the details on potential fragmentation impact of natural environment, by the activities.
34. The project proponent shall study and furnish the impact on aquatic plants and animals in water bodies and possible scars on the landscape, damages to nearby caves, heritage site, and archaeological sites possible land form changes visual and aesthetic impacts.
35. The project proponent shall study and furnish the possible pollution due to plastic and microplastic on the environment. The ecological risks and impacts of plastic & microplastics on aquatic environment and fresh water systems due to activities, contemplated during mining may be investigated and reported.
36. The project proponent shall detailed study on impact of mining on Reserve forests free ranging wildlife.
37. Hydro-geological study considering the contour map of the water table detailing the number of ground water pumping & open wells, and surface water bodies such as rivers, tanks, canals, ponds etc. within 1 km (radius) so as to assess the impacts on the nearby waterbodies due to mining activity. Based on actual monitored data, it may clearly be shown whether working will intersect groundwater. Necessary data and documentation in this regard may be provided, covering the entire mine lease period.
38. To furnish disaster management plan and disaster mitigation measures in regard to all aspects to avoid/reduce vulnerability to hazards & to cope with disaster/untoward accidents in & around the proposed mine lease area due to the proposed method of mining activity & its related activities covering the entire mine lease period as per precise area communication order issued.
39. To furnish risk assessment and management plan including anticipated vulnerabilities during operational and post operational phases of Mining.
40. Detailed Mine Closure Plan covering the entire mine lease period as per precise area communication order issued.


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

41. Detailed Environment Management Plan along with adaptation, mitigation & remedial strategies covering the entire mine lease period as per precise area communication order issued.


A. STANDARD TERMS OF REFERENCE

- 1) Year-wise production details since 1994 should be given, clearly stating the highest production achieved in any one year prior to 1994. It may also be categorically informed whether there had been any increase in production after the EIA Notification 1994 came into force, w.r.t. the highest production achieved prior to 1994.
- 2) A copy of the document in support of the fact that the Proponent is the rightful lessee of the mine should be given.
- 3) All documents including approved mine plan, EIA and Public Hearing should be compatible with one another in terms of the mine lease area, production levels, waste generation and its management, mining technology etc. and should be in the name of the lessee.
- 4) All corner coordinates of the mine lease area, superimposed on a High Resolution Imagery/ topo sheet, topographic sheet, geomorphology and geology of the area should be provided. Such an Imagery of the proposed area should clearly show the land use and other ecological features of the study area (core and buffer zone).
- 5) Information should be provided in Survey of India Topo sheet in 1:50,000 scale indicating geological map of the area, geomorphology of land forms of the area, existing minerals and mining history of the area, important water bodies, streams and rivers and soil characteristics.
- 6) Details about the land proposed for mining activities should be given with information as to whether mining conforms to the land use policy of the State; land diversion for mining should have approval from State land use board or the concerned authority.
- 7) It should be clearly stated whether the proponent Company has a well laid down Environment Policy approved by its Board of Directors? If so, it may be spelt out in the EIA Report with description of the prescribed operating process/procedures to bring into focus any infringement/deviation/ violation of the environmental or forest norms/ conditions? The hierarchical system or administrative order of the Company to deal with the environmental issues and for ensuring compliance with the EC conditions may also be given. The system of reporting of non-compliances / violations of environmental norms to the Board of Directors of the Company and/or shareholders or stakeholders at large, may also be detailed in the EIA


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

Report.

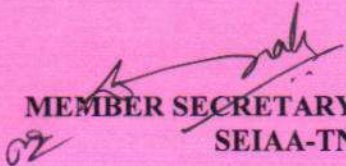
- 8) Issues relating to Mine Safety, including subsidence study in case of underground mining and slope study in case of open cast mining, blasting study etc. should be detailed. The proposed safeguard measures in each case should also be provided.
- 9) The study area will comprise of 10 km zone around the mine lease from lease periphery and the data contained in the EIA such as waste generation etc. should be for the life of the mine / lease period.
- 10) Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlements and other ecological features should be indicated. Land use plan of the mine lease area should be prepared to encompass preoperational, operational and post operational phases and submitted. Impact, if any, of change of land use should be given.
- 11) Details of the land for any Over Burden Dumps outside the mine lease, such as extent of land area, distance from mine lease, its land use, R&R issues, if any, should be given.
- 12) Certificate from the Competent Authority in the State Forest Department should be provided, confirming the involvement of forest land, if any, in the project area. In the event of any contrary claim by the Project Proponent regarding the status of forests, the site may be inspected by the State Forest Department along with the Regional Office of the Ministry to ascertain the status of forests, based on which, the Certificate in this regard as mentioned above be issued. In all such cases, it would be desirable for representative of the State Forest Department to assist the Expert Appraisal Committees.
- 13) Status of forestry clearance for the broken up area and virgin forestland involved in the Project including deposition of Net Present Value (NPV) and Compensatory Afforestation (CA) should be indicated. A copy of the forestry clearance should also be furnished.
- 14) Implementation status of recognition of forest rights under the Scheduled Tribes and other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006 should be indicated.
- 15) The vegetation in the RF / PF areas in the study area, with necessary details, should be given.
- 16) A study shall be got done to ascertain the impact of the Mining Project on wildlife of the study area and details furnished. Impact of the project on the wildlife in the surrounding and any other protected area and accordingly, detailed mitigative measures required, should be worked out with cost implications and submitted.
- 17) Location of National Parks, Sanctuaries, Biosphere Reserves, Wildlife Corridors, Ramsar site


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

- Tiger/ Elephant Reserves/(existing as well as proposed), if any, within 10 km of the mine lease should be clearly indicated, supported by a location map duly authenticated by Chief Wildlife Warden. Necessary clearance, as may be applicable to such projects due to proximity of the ecologically sensitive areas as mentioned above, should be obtained from the Standing Committee of National Board of Wildlife and copy furnished.
- 18) A detailed biological study of the study area [core zone and buffer zone (10 km radius of the periphery of the mine lease)] shall be carried out. Details of flora and fauna, endangered, endemic and RET Species duly authenticated, separately for core and buffer zone should be furnished based on such primary field survey, clearly indicating the Schedule of the fauna present. In case of any scheduled-I fauna found in the study area, the necessary plan along with budgetary provisions for their conservation should be prepared in consultation with State Forest and Wildlife Department and details furnished. Necessary allocation of funds for implementing the same should be made as part of the project cost.
 - 19) Proximity to Areas declared as 'Critically Polluted' or the Project areas likely to come under the 'Aravali Range', (attracting court restrictions for mining operations), should also be indicated and where so required, clearance certifications from the prescribed Authorities, such as the SPCB or State Mining Department should be secured and furnished to the effect that the proposed mining activities could be considered.
 - 20) Similarly, for Coastal Projects, a CRZ map duly authenticated by one of the authorized agencies demarcating LTL, HTL, CRZ area, location of the mine lease with respect to CRZ, coastal features such as mangroves, if any, should be furnished. (Note: The Mining Projects falling under CRZ would also need to obtain approval of the concerned Coastal Zone Management Authority).
 - 21) R&R Plan/compensation details for the Project Affected People (PAP) should be furnished. While preparing the R&R Plan, the relevant State/National Rehabilitation & Resettlement Policy should be kept in view. In respect of SCs /STs and other weaker sections of the society in the study area, a need based sample survey, family-wise, should be undertaken to assess their requirements, and action programmes prepared and submitted accordingly, integrating the sectoral programmes of line departments of the State Government. It may be clearly brought out whether the village(s) located in the mine lease area will be shifted or not. The issues relating to shifting of village(s) including their R&R and socio-economic aspects should be discussed in the Report.

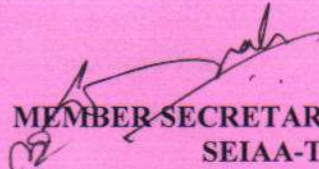

MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

- 22) One season (non-monsoon) [i.e. March-May (Summer Season); October-December (post monsoon season) ; December-February (winter season)] primary baseline data on ambient air quality as per CPCB Notification of 2009, water quality, noise level, soil and flora and fauna shall be collected and the AAQ and other data so compiled presented date-wise in the EIA and EMP Report. Site-specific meteorological data should also be collected. The location of the monitoring stations should be such as to represent whole of the study area and justified keeping in view the pre-dominant downwind direction and location of sensitive receptors. There should be at least one monitoring station within 500 m of the mine lease in the pre-dominant downwind direction. The mineralogical composition of PM10, particularly for free silica, should be given.
- 23) Air quality modeling should be carried out for prediction of impact of the project on the air quality of the area. It should also take into account the impact of movement of Vehicles for transportation of mineral. The details of the model used and input parameters used for modeling should be provided. The air quality contours may be shown on a location map clearly indicating the location of the site, location of sensitive receptors, if any, and the habitation. The wind roses showing pre-dominant wind direction may also be indicated on the map.
- 24) The water requirement for the Project, its availability and source should be furnished. A detailed water balance should also be provided. Fresh water requirement for the Project should be indicated.
- 25) Necessary clearance from the Competent Authority for drawl of requisite quantity of water for the Project should be provided.
- 26) Description of water conservation measures proposed to be adopted in the Project should be given. Details of rainwater harvesting proposed in the Project, if any, should be provided.
- 27) Impact of the Project on the water quality, both surface and groundwater, should be assessed and necessary safeguard measures, if any required, should be provided.
- 28) Based on actual monitored data, it may clearly be shown whether working will intersect groundwater. Necessary data and documentation in this regard may be provided. In case the working will intersect groundwater table, a detailed Hydro Geological Study should be undertaken and Report furnished. The Report inter-alia, shall include details of the aquifers present and impact of mining activities on these aquifers. Necessary permission from Central Ground Water Authority for working below ground water and for pumping of ground water

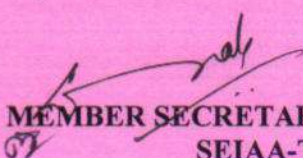

MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

should also be obtained and copy furnished.

- 29) Details of any stream, seasonal or otherwise, passing through the lease area and modification / diversion proposed, if any, and the impact of the same on the hydrology should be brought out.
- 30) Information on site elevation, working depth, groundwater table etc. Should be provided both in AMSL and bgl. A schematic diagram may also be provided for the same.
- 31) A time bound Progressive Greenbelt Development Plan shall be prepared in a tabular form (indicating the linear and quantitative coverage, plant species and time frame) and submitted, keeping in mind, the same will have to be executed up front on commencement of the Project. Phase-wise plan of plantation and compensatory afforestation should be charted clearly indicating the area to be covered under plantation and the species to be planted. The details of plantation already done should be given. The plant species selected for green belt should have greater ecological value and should be of good utility value to the local population with emphasis on local and native species and the species which are tolerant to pollution.
- 32) Impact on local transport infrastructure due to the Project should be indicated. Projected increase in truck traffic as a result of the Project in the present road network (including those outside the Project area) should be worked out, indicating whether it is capable of handling the incremental load. Arrangement for improving the infrastructure, if contemplated (including action to be taken by other agencies such as State Government) should be covered. Project Proponent shall conduct Impact of Transportation study as per Indian Road Congress Guidelines.
- 33) Details of the onsite shelter and facilities to be provided to the mine workers should be included in the EIA Report.
- 34) Conceptual post mining land use and Reclamation and Restoration of mined out areas (with plans and with adequate number of sections) should be given in the EIA report.
- 35) Occupational Health impacts of the Project should be anticipated and the proposed preventive measures spelt out in detail. Details of pre-placement medical examination and periodical medical examination schedules should be incorporated in the EMP. The project specific occupational health mitigation measures with required facilities proposed in the mining area may be detailed.
- 36) Public health implications of the Project and related activities for the population in the impact zone should be systematically evaluated and the proposed remedial measures should be detailed along with budgetary allocations.


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

- 37) Measures of socio economic significance and influence to the local community proposed to be provided by the Project Proponent should be indicated. As far as possible, quantitative dimensions may be given with time frames for implementation.
- 38) Detailed Environmental Management Plan (EMP) to mitigate the environmental impacts which, should inter-alia include the impacts of change of land use, loss of agricultural and grazing land, if any, occupational health impacts besides other impacts specific to the proposed Project.
- 39) Public Hearing points raised and commitment of the Project Proponent on the same along with time bound Action Plan with budgetary provisions to implement the same should be provided and also incorporated in the final EIA/EMP Report of the Project.
- 40) Details of litigation pending against the project, if any, with direction /order passed by any Court of Law against the Project should be given.
- 41) The cost of the Project (capital cost and recurring cost) as well as the cost towards implementation of EMP should be clearly spelt out.
- 42) A Disaster management Plan shall be prepared and included in the EIA/EMP Report.
- 43) Benefits of the Project if the Project is implemented should be spelt out. The benefits of the Project shall clearly indicate environmental, social, economic, employment potential, etc.
- 44) Besides the above, the below mentioned general points are also to be followed:-
 - a) Executive Summary of the EIA/EMP Report
 - b) All documents to be properly referenced with index and continuous page numbering.
 - c) Where data are presented in the Report especially in Tables, the period in which the data were collected and the sources should be indicated.
 - d) Project Proponent shall enclose all the analysis/testing reports of water, air, soil, noise etc. using the MoEF&CC/NABL accredited laboratories. All the original analysis/testing reports should be available during appraisal of the Project.
 - e) Where the documents provided are in a language other than English, an English translation should be provided.
 - f) The Questionnaire for environmental appraisal of mining projects as devised earlier by the Ministry shall also be filled and submitted.
 - g) While preparing the EIA report, the instructions for the Proponents and instructions for the Consultants issued by MoEF&CC vide O.M. No. J-11013/41/2006-IA.II (I) dated 4th August, 2009, which are available on the website of this Ministry, should be followed.

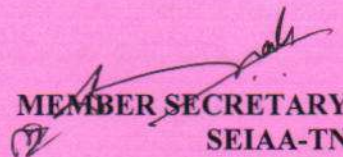

MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

- h) Changes, if any made in the basic scope and project parameters (as submitted in Form-I and the PFR for securing the TOR) should be brought to the attention of MoEF&CC with reasons for such changes and permission should be sought, as the ToR may also have to be altered. Post Public Hearing changes in structure and content of the draft EIA/EMP (other than modifications arising out of the P.H. process) will entail conducting the PH again with the revised documentation.
- i) As per the circular no. J-11011/618/2010-IA.II (I) dated 30.5.2012, certified report of the status of compliance of the conditions stipulated in the Environment Clearance for the existing operations of the project, should be obtained from the Regional Office of Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change, as may be applicable.
- j) The EIA report should also include (i) surface plan of the area indicating contours of main topographic features, drainage and mining area, (ii) geological maps and sections and (iii) sections of the mine pit and external dumps, if any, clearly showing the land features of the adjoining area.

In addition to the above, the following shall be furnished:-

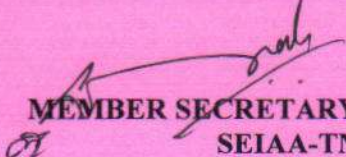
The Executive summary of the EIA/EMP report in about 8-10 pages should be prepared incorporating the information on following points:

1. Project name and location (Village, District, State, Industrial Estate (if applicable)).
2. Process description in brief, specifically indicating the gaseous emission, liquid effluent and solid and hazardous wastes.
3. Measures for mitigating the impact on the environment and mode of discharge or disposal.
4. Capital cost of the project, estimated time of completion.
5. The proponent shall furnish the contour map of the water table detailing the number of wells located around the site and impacts on the wells due to mining activity.
6. A detailed study of the lithology of the mining lease area shall be furnished.
7. Details of village map, "A" register and FMB sketch shall be furnished.
8. Detailed mining closure plan for the proposed project approved by the Geology of Mining department shall be submitted along with EIA report.
9. Obtain a letter /certificate from the Assistant Director of Geology and Mining standing that there is no other Minerals/resources like sand in the quarrying area within the approved depth of mining and below depth of mining and the same shall be furnished in the EIA report.
10. EIA report should strictly follow the Environmental Impact Assessment Guidance Manual for


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

Mining of Minerals published February 2010.

11. Detail plan on rehabilitation and reclamation carried out for the stabilization and restoration of the mined areas.
12. The EIA study report shall include the surrounding mining activity, if any.
13. Modeling study for Air, Water and noise shall be carried out in this field and incremental increase in the above study shall be substantiated with mitigation measures.
14. A study on the geological resources available shall be carried out and reported.
15. A specific study on agriculture & livelihood shall be carried out and reported.
16. Impact of soil erosion, soil physical chemical and biological property changes may be assumed.
17. Site selected for the project - Nature of land - Agricultural (single/double crop), barren, Govt./ private land, status of is acquisition, nearby (in 2-3 km.) water body, population, with in 10km other industries, forest , eco-sensitive zones, accessibility, (note - in case of industrial estate this information may not be necessary)
18. Baseline environmental data - air quality, surface and ground water quality, soil characteristic, flora and fauna, socio-economic condition of the nearby population
19. Identification of hazards in handling, processing and storage of hazardous material and safety system provided to mitigate the risk.
20. Likely impact of the project on air, water, land, flora-fauna and nearby population
21. Emergency preparedness plan in case of natural or in plant emergencies
22. Issues raised during public hearing (if applicable) and response given
23. CER plan with proposed expenditure.
24. Occupational Health Measures
25. Post project monitoring plan
26. The project proponent shall carry out detailed hydro geological study through intuitions/NABET Accredited agencies.
27. A detailed report on the green belt development already undertaken is to be furnished and also submit the proposal for green belt activities.
28. The proponent shall propose the suitable control measure to control the fugitive emissions during the operations of the mines.
29. A specific study should include impact on flora & fauna, disturbance to migratory pattern of animals.


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

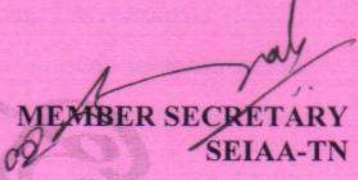
30. Reserve funds should be earmarked for proper closure plan.
31. A detailed plan on plastic waste management shall be furnished. Further, the proponent should strictly comply with, Tamil Nadu Government Order (Ms) No.84 Environment and forests (EC.2) Department dated 25.06.2018 regarding ban on one time use and throw away plastics irrespective of thickness with effect from 01.01.2019 under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986. In this connection, the project proponent has to furnish the action plan.

Besides the above, the below mentioned general points should also be followed:-

- a. A note confirming compliance of the TOR, with cross referencing of the relevant sections / pages of the EIA report should be provided.
- b. All documents may be properly referenced with index, page numbers and continuous page numbering.
- c. Where data are presented in the report especially in tables, the period in which the data were collected and the sources should be indicated.
- d. While preparing the EIA report, the instructions for the proponents and instructions for the consultants issued by MoEF & CC vide O.M. No. J-11013/41/2006-IA.II (I) dated 4th August, 2009, which are available on the website of this Ministry should also be followed.
- e. The consultants involved in the preparation of EIA/EMP report after accreditation with Quality Council of India (QCI)/National Accreditation Board of Education and Training (NABET) would need to include a certificate in this regard in the EIA/EMP reports prepared by them and data provided by other organization/Laboratories including their status of approvals etc. In this regard circular no F. No.J -11013/77/2004-IA-II(I) dated 2nd December, 2009, 18th March 2010, 28th May 2010, 28th June 2010, 31st December 2010 & 30th September 2011 posted on the Ministry's website <http://www.moef.nic.in/> may be referred.
 - After preparing the EIA (as per the generic structure prescribed in Appendix-III of the EIA Notification, 2006) covering the above mentioned points, the proponent will take further necessary action for obtaining environmental clearance in accordance with the procedure prescribed under the EIA Notification, 2006.
 - The final EIA report shall be submitted to the SEIAA, Tamil Nadu for obtaining Environmental Clearance.


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

- The TORs with public hearing prescribed shall be valid for a period of three years from the date of issue, for submission of the EIA/EMP report as per OMNo.J-11013/41/2006-IA-II(I)(part) dated 29th August, 2017.


MEMBER SECRETARY
SEIAA-TN

Copy to:

1. The Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Environment & Forests Department, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Fort St. George, Chennai - 9.
2. The Chairman, Central Pollution Control Board, Parivesh Bhavan, CBD Cum-Office Complex, East Arjun Nagar, New Delhi - 110 032.
3. The Member Secretary, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board, 76, Mount Salai, Guindy, Chennai - 600 032.
4. The APCCF (C), Regional Office, MoEF & CC (SZ), 34, HEPC Building, 1st & 2nd Floor, Cathedral Garden Road, Nungambakkam, Chennai - 34.
5. Monitoring Cell, IA Division, Ministry of Environment, Forests & CC, Paryavaran Bhavan, CGO Complex, New Delhi - 110 003.
6. The District Collector, Krishnagiri District.
7. Stock File.

ANNEXURE II
ToR Compliance

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

COMPLIANCE OF TOR CONDITIONS

Point wise compliance of ToR points issued by SEIAA, TN vide letter No. SEIAA-TN/F. No. 9479/SEAC/ToR-1307/2022 Dated: 07.12.2022 for Mining of Minor Minerals in the Mine of “Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha at S.F.No. 88/1 (Part-3) of B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District, Tamil Nadu State.

ToR Ref.	Description	Response	Page Ref. in EIA Report
1	Year-wise production details since 1994 should be given, clearly stating the highest production achieved in any one year prior to 1994. It may also be categorically informed whether there had been any increase in production after the EIA Notification, 1994 came into force w.r.t. the highest production achieved prior to 1994.	<p>This is a fresh mining project of Proposed Rough stone quarry.</p> <p>Precise Area Communication Letter received from District Collectorate, Krishnagiri District vide letter Na.Ka.En. 547/2022/Kanimam dated 04.05.2022.</p> <p>Mining Plan was approved by the Deputy Director, Geology & Mining, Krishnagiri vide letter Rc.No.547/2022/Mines dated 04.07.2022.</p> <p>As area is being exploited for the first time hence Year-wise production details since 1994 and before 1994 are not relevant or applicable.</p> <p>Proposed Production of Rough Stone</p>	<p>Chapter-2</p> <p>Table No.2.9</p> <p>Page No.48</p>

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Year</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Rough stone (m³)</th> <th style="width: 35%;">Topsoil (m³)</th> <th style="width: 15%;"></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>81600</td> <td>16400</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>II</td> <td>164150</td> <td>19305</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>III</td> <td>77610</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>IV</td> <td>151055</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>V</td> <td>198575</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>VI</td> <td>44160</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>VII</td> <td>93680</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>VIII</td> <td>76555</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>IX</td> <td>60430</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>90835</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>1038650</td> <td>35705</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Year	Rough stone (m ³)	Topsoil (m ³)		I	81600	16400		II	164150	19305		III	77610	-		IV	151055	-		V	198575	-		VI	44160	-		VII	93680	-		VIII	76555	-		IX	60430	-		X	90835	-		Total	1038650	35705		
		Year	Rough stone (m ³)	Topsoil (m ³)																																																	
I	81600	16400																																																			
II	164150	19305																																																			
III	77610	-																																																			
IV	151055	-																																																			
V	198575	-																																																			
VI	44160	-																																																			
VII	93680	-																																																			
VIII	76555	-																																																			
IX	60430	-																																																			
X	90835	-																																																			
Total	1038650	35705																																																			
for ten years is proposed in the EIA/EMP in chapter no-2.																																																					
2.	A copy of document in support of the fact that the Proponent is the rightful lessee of the mine should be given.	The mine lease area of 4.50.0 hectare in B.S.Thimmasandram Village for Rough stone quarry approved by Deputy Director, Dept. of Geology & Mining, Krishnagiri vide Rc.No.547/2022/Mines dated 04.07.2022.	Annexure-III																																																		
3	All documents including approved mine plan, EIA and public hearing should be compatible with one another in terms of the mine lease area, production levels, waste generation and its management and mining technology and should	All the documents i.e., Mining Plan, EIA and public hearing are compatible with each other in terms of ML area production levels, waste generation and its management and mining technology are compatible with one another.	Annexure-VI																																																		

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

	be in the name of the lessee.	The mining plan of the project site has been submitted to The Deputy Director, Dept. of Geology & Mining, Krishnagiri.	Chapter- II
4	All corner coordinates of the mine lease area, superimposed on a High-Resolution Imagery/toposheet should be provided. Such an Imagery of the proposed area should clearly show the land use and other ecological features of the study area (core and buffer zone).	Details of coordinates of all corners of proposed mining lease area have been incorporated in mining plan and Chapter 2 of EIA/ EMP Report.	Chapter-2, Fig no. 2.2
5	Information should be provided in Survey of India Topo sheet in 1:50,000 scale indicating geological map of the area, important water bodies, streams and rivers and soil characteristics	Topo map as attached in Chapter-2	Chapter-2, Fig no. 2.4
6.	Details about the land proposed for mining activities should be given with information as to whether conforms to the land use policy of the state; land diversion for mining should have approval from State land use board or the concerned authority	Details about the land proposed for mining activities given in Chapter 2.	Chapter-2
7	It should be clearly stated whether the proponent company has a well	Noted.	

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

	<p>laid down Environment Policy approved by its Board of Directors? If so, it may be spelt out in the EIA report with description of the prescribed operating process/procedures to bring into focus any infringement/deviation/violation of the environmental or forest norms/ conditions?</p> <p>The hierarchical system or administrative order of the Company to deal with the environmental issues and for ensuring compliance with the EC conditions may also be given. The system of reporting of non-compliances / violations of environmental norms to the Board of Directors of the Company and/or shareholders or stakeholders at large may also be detailed in the EIA report.</p>		
8	<p>Issues relating to Mine Safety, including subsidence study in case of underground mining and slope study in case of open cast mining, blasting study etc. should be detailed. The proposed safeguard measures in each case should also be provided.</p>	<p>It is an open cast mining project. Blasting details are incorporated in chapter 2</p>	Chapter-2

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

9	The study area will comprise of 10 km zone around the mine lease from lease periphery and the data contained in the EIA such as waste generation etc should be for the life of the mine / lease period.	Study area comprises of 10 km radius from the mine lease boundary. Key Plan showing core zone (ML area).	Chapter-2 Fig no. 2.5
10	Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlements and other ecological features should be indicated. Land use plan of the mine lease area should be prepared to encompass preoperational, operational and post operational phases and submitted. Impact, if any, of change of land use should be given.	Land Use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, National Park, migratory routes of fauna, water bodies, human settlement and other ecological features has been prepared and incorporated in Chapter-3 of EIA/ EMP Report. There is no wildlife sanctuary and national park, migratory routes of fauna in the study area.	Chapter-2, Table no. 2.4
11	Details of the land for any Over Burden Dumps outside the mine lease, such as extent of land area, distance from mine lease, its land use, R&R issues, if any, should be given.	The over burden in the form of Topsoil is 35,705 m ³ of used for filling and levelling of low lying areas of road projects and other infrastructure development work in and around the district	Chapter-2,
12	A Certificate from the Competent Authority in the State Forest Department should be provided, confirming the involvement of	Complied. The proposed mining lease area is not falling under forest land.	

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

	<p>forest land, if any, in the project area.</p> <p>In the event of any contrary claim by the Project Proponent regarding the status of forests, the site may be inspected by the State Forest Department along with the Regional Office of the Ministry to ascertain the status of forests, based on which, the Certificate in this regard as mentioned above be issued. In all such cases, it would be desirable for representative of the State Forest Department to assist the Expert Appraisal Committees.</p>		
13	<p>Status of forestry clearance for the broken-up area and virgin forestland involved in the Project including deposition of net present value (NPV) and compensatory afforestation (CA) should be indicated. A copy of the forestry clearance should also be furnished.</p>	<p>The proposed mining lease area is not falling under forest land.</p>	
14	<p>Implementation status of recognition of forest rights under the Scheduled Tribes and other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006 should be indicated.</p>	<p>Not Applicable.</p> <p>There is no involvement of forest land in the project area.</p>	

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

15	The vegetation in the RF / PF areas in the study area, with necessary details, should be given.	Details of flora have been discussed in Chapter-3 of the EIA/EMP Report.	Chapter-3
16	A study shall be got done to ascertain the impact of the Mining Project on wildlife of the study area and details furnished. Impact of the project on the wildlife in the surrounding and any other protected area and accordingly detailed mitigative measures required, should be worked out with cost implications and submitted.	There is a relatively poor sighting of animals in the core and buffer areas of the mining lease. No significant impact is anticipated	
17	Location of National Parks, Sanctuaries, Biosphere Reserves, Wildlife Corridors, Tiger/Elephant Reserves/ (existing as well as proposed), if any, within 10km of the mine lease should be clearly indicated, supported by a location map duly authenticated by Chief Wildlife Warden. Necessary clearance, as may be applicable to such projects due to proximity of the ecologically sensitive areas as mentioned above, should be obtained from the Standing Committee of National Board of Wildlife and copy furnished	There is no National Parks, Sanctuaries, Biosphere Reserves, Wildlife Corridors, Tiger / Elephant Reserves / Critically Polluted areas within 10 km radius of the mining lease area.	
18	A detailed biological study of the study area [core zone and buffer	Details biological study (flora & fauna) within 10 km radius of the	

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

	<p>zone (10 km radius of the periphery of the mine lease)] shall be carried out. Details of flora and fauna, duly authenticated, separately for core and buffer zone should be furnished based on such primary field survey, clearly indicating the Schedule of the fauna present. In case of any scheduled-I fauna found in the study area, the necessary plan for their conservation should be prepared in consultation with State Forest and Wildlife Department and details furnished. Necessary allocation of funds for implementing the same should be made as part of the project cost.</p>	<p>project site have been incorporated in Chapter-3 of EIA/ EMP Report.</p> <p>No flora & fauna listed in scheduled I have been found in study area so there is no need of conservation plan. However, all care will be taken for protection of flora & fauna, if any in the lease hold area.</p>	<p>Chapter – 3</p>
<p>19</p>	<p>Proximity to Areas declared as ‘Critically Polluted’ or the Project areas likely to come under the ‘Aravali Range’, (attracting court restrictions for mining operations), should also be indicated and where so required, clearance certifications from the prescribed Authorities, such as the SPCB or State Mining Dept. Should be secured and furnished to the effect that the proposed mining activities could be considered.</p>	<p>The proposed mining lease area is not falling under critically polluted area.</p>	

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

20	<p>Similarly, for coastal projects, A CRZ map duly authenticated by one of the authorized agencies</p> <p>Similarly, for coastal projects, A CRZ map duly authenticated by one of the authorized agencies demarcating LTL, HTL, CRZ area, location of the mine lease w.r.t CRZ, coastal features such as mangroves, if any, should be furnished. (Note: The Mining Projects falling under CRZ would also need to obtain approval of the concerned Coastal Zone Management Authority)</p>	<p>There is no Coastal Zone within 15km radius of the project site.</p>	
21	<p>R&R Plan/compensation details for the Project Affected People (PAP) should be furnished. While preparing the R&R Plan, the relevant State/National Rehabilitation & Resettlement Policy should be kept in view. In respect of SCs /STs and other weaker sections of the society in the study area, a need based sample survey, family wise, should be undertaken to assess their requirements, and action programmes prepared and submitted accordingly, integrating the sectoral programmes of line</p>	<p>There is no Rehabilitation and resettlement is involved. Land classified as Government Poramboke land</p>	

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

	<p>departments of the State Government. It may be clearly brought out whether the village located in the mine lease area will be shifted or not. The issues relating to shifting of Village including their R&R and socio-economic aspects should be discussed in the report.</p>		
22	<p>One season (non-monsoon) and (Summer Season), (Post monsoon) primary baseline data on ambient air quality CPCB Notification of 2009, water quality, noise level, soil and flora and fauna shall be collected and the AAQ and other data so compiled presented date-wise in the EIA and EMP Report.</p> <p>Site-specific meteorological data should also be collected. The location of the monitoring stations should be such as to represent whole of the study area and justified keeping in view the pre- dominant downwind direction and location of sensitive receptors. There should be at least one monitoring station within 500m of the mine lease in the pre-</p>	<p>Baseline data collected during Pre-Monsoon Season and Monsoon (December 2022 to February 2023) has been incorporated in EIA/EMP report.</p> <p>The key plan of monitoring station has been discussed in Chapter-4. Locations of the monitoring stations have been selected keeping in view the pre- dominant downwind direction and location of the sensitive receptors and also that they represent whole of the study area.</p>	Chapter 3

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

	<p>dominant downwind direction. The mineralogical composition of PM10, particularly for free silica, should be given.</p>		
23	<p>Air quality modelling should be carried out for prediction of impact of the project on the air quality of the area. It should also take into account the impact of movement of vehicles for transportation of mineral. The details of the model used and input parameters used for modelling should be provided.</p> <p>The air quality contours may be shown on a location map clearly indicating the location of the site, location of sensitive receptors, if any, and the habitation. The wind roses showing predominant wind direction may also be indicated on the map.</p>	<p>Air quality modelling & Impact of Air quality will be furnished in Final EIA report.</p> <p>Transportation of mineral during operation of mines will be done by road & MDR 833 through dumpers and the impact of movement of vehicles are incorporated in EIA/EMP report.</p> <p>Air quality modelling & Impact of Air quality will be furnished in Final EIA report.</p>	Chapter-4
24	<p>The water requirement for the Project, its availability and source should be furnished. A detailed water balance should also be provided. Fresh water requirement for the Project should be indicated.</p>	<p>Total water requirement: 1.9 KLD Dust Suppression: 0.5 KLD Domestic Purpose: 0.9 KLD Plantation :0.5 KLD Domestic Water will be sourced from nearby B.S. Thimmasandram which is about 1.4 Km-NW of the</p>	Chapter-2

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

		area.	
25	Necessary clearance from the Competent Authority for drawl of requisite quantity of water for the Project should be provided.	Not Applicable Water will be taken from nearby villages	
26	Description of water conservation measures proposed to be adopted in the Project should be given. Details of rainwater harvesting proposed in the Project, if any, should be provided.	At the last stage of mining operation, almost complete area will be worked to restore the land to its optimum reclamation for future use as water reservoir.	
27	Impact of the project on the water quality, both surface and groundwater should be assessed and necessary safeguard measures, if any required, should be provided.	Impact of the project on the water quality & its mitigation measures has been incorporated in Chapter-4 of EIA/EMP report.	Chapter-4
28	Based on actual monitored data, it may clearly be shown whether working will intersect groundwater. Necessary data and documentation in this regard may be provided. In case the working will intersect groundwater table, a detailed Hydro Geological Study should be undertaken and Report furnished. Necessary permission from Central Ground Water Authority for working below	Maximum working depth: 40 m below ground level and 16 m above ground level The ground water table is reported as 84m below surface ground level in nearby wells of this area. Now, the present quarry shall be proposed above the water table and hence, quarrying may not affect the ground water So mine working will not be intersecting the ground water table.	Chapter-2

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

	ground water and for pumping of ground water should also be obtained and copy furnished.		
29	Details of any stream, seasonal or otherwise, passing through the lease area and modification / diversion proposed, if any, and the impact of the same on the hydrology should be brought out.	There is no any stream crossing in the proposed quarry.	Executive Summary
30	Information on site elevation, working depth, groundwater table etc. Should be provided both in AMSL and bgl. A schematic diagram may also be provided for the same.	Highest elevation: 917m from MSL The ground Water Level is noticed at the depth of 84m BGL.	Chapter-2 Table no. 2.2
31	A time bound Progressive Greenbelt Development Plan shall be prepared in a tabular form (indicating the linear and quantitative coverage, plant species and time frame) and submitted, keeping in mind, the same will have to be executed up front on commencement of the project. Phase-wise plan of plantation and compensatory afforestation should be charted clearly indicating the area to be covered under plantation and the species to be planted. The plant species selected for green belt should have greater ecological	Green Belt Development plan is proved given in Chapter 2.	Chapter-2

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

	value and should be of good utility value to the local population with emphasis on local and native species and the species which are tolerant pollution		
32	Impact on local transport infrastructure due to the Project should be indicated. Projected increase in truck traffic as a result of the Project in the present road network (including those outside the Project area) should be worked out, indicating whether it is capable of handling the incremental load. Arrangement for improving the infrastructure, if contemplated (including action to be taken by other agencies such as State Government) should be covered. Project proponent shall conduct impact of Transportation study as per Indian Road Congress Guidelines	Impact on local transport infrastructure due to the project has been assessed. There shall not be much impact on local transport. Traffic density from the proposed mining activity has been incorporated in EIA/EMP report.	Chapter-3
33	Details of the onsite shelter and facilities to be provided to the mine workers should be included in the EIA report.	Adequate infrastructure & other facilities shall be provided to the mine workers. Details are given in chapter-2 of EIA/EMP	Chapter-2

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

34	Conceptual post mining land use and Reclamation and Restoration of mined out areas (with plans and with adequate number of sections) should be given in the EIA report.	Conceptual post mining land use and Reclamation and restoration sectional plates are given in Mining Plan followed by Scheme of mining.	Mining plates Annexure VII
35	Occupational Health impacts of the Project should be anticipated and the proposed preventive measures spelt out in detail. Details of pre-placement medical examination and periodical medical examination schedules should be incorporated in the EMP. The project in the mining area may be detailed	Suitable measure will be adopted to minimize occupational health impacts of the project. The project shall have positive impact on local environment. Details are given in chapter-10 of EIA/EMP.	Chapter-10
36	Public health implications of the Project and related activities for the population in the impact zone should be systematically evaluated and the proposed remedial measures should be detailed along with budgetary allocations.	Suitable measure will be adopted to minimize occupational health impacts of the project.	Chapter-10
37	Measures of socio-economic significance and influence to the local community proposed to be provided by the Project Proponent should be indicated. As far as possible, quantitative dimensions may be given with time frames for implementation.	Suitable measures have been discussed in Chapter 4	Chapter-4

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

38	Detailed environmental management plan to mitigate the environmental impacts which, should inter-alia include the impacts of change of land use, loss of agricultural and grazing land, if any, occupational health impacts besides other impacts specific to the proposed Project.	Environment Management Plan has been described in detail in Chapter-9 of the EIA/EMP Report.	Chapter-9												
39	Public hearing points raised and commitment of the project proponent on the same along with time bound action plan to implement the same should be provided and incorporated in the final EIA/EMP Report of the Project.	Public Hearing proceedings will be furnished in Final EIA report													
40	Details of litigation pending against the project, if any, with direction /order passed by any Court of Law against the project should be given.	Not applicable No. litigation is pending against the project in any court.													
41	The cost of the project (capital cost and recurring cost) as well as the cost towards implementation of EMP should clearly be spelt out.	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">S. No</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Cost</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td>Fixed Asset Cost</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,08,80,000 /-</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td>Operational Cost</td> <td style="text-align: right;">30,00,000 /-</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Total</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,38,80,000 /-</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>EMP Cost: 2,20,00,000/-</p>	S. No	Description	Cost	1	Fixed Asset Cost	3,08,80,000 /-	2	Operational Cost	30,00,000 /-		Total	3,38,80,000 /-	Chapter-8
S. No	Description	Cost													
1	Fixed Asset Cost	3,08,80,000 /-													
2	Operational Cost	30,00,000 /-													
	Total	3,38,80,000 /-													

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

42	A Disaster Management Plan shall be prepared and included in the EIA/EMP Report.	Disaster Management and Risk Assessment has been incorporated in Chapter-7	Chapter-7
43	Benefits of the project if the project is implemented should be spelt out. The benefits of the project shall clearly indicate environmental, social economic, employment potential etc.	Benefits of the project has incorporated	Chapter-8
44	Besides the above, the below mentioned general points are also to be followed:		
(a)	Executive Summary of the EIA/EMP report	Executive Summary of EIA Report is given from page No.24-40	
(b)	All documents to be properly referenced with index and continuous page numbering.	Complied	
(c)	Where data are presented in the report especially in tables, the period in which the data were collected and the sources should be indicated.	Complied	
(d)	Project Proponent shall enclose all the analysis/testing reports of water, air, soil, noise etc. using the MoEF & CC NABL accredited laboratories. All the original analysis/testing reports should be available during appraisal of the project.	Complied	

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

(e)	Where the documents provided are in a language other than English, an English translation should be provided.	Complied	
(f)	The Questionnaire for environmental appraisal of mining projects as devised earlier by the Ministry shall also be filled and submitted.	The complete questionnaire has been prepared	
(g)	While preparing the EIA report, the instructions for the proponents and instructions for the consultants issued by MoEF vide O.M. No. J-11013/41/2006-IA. II(I) dated 4th August 2009, which are available on the website of this Ministry, should also be followed.	The EIA report has been prepared and complying with the circular issued by MoEF vide O.M. No. J-11013/41/2006-IA. II(I) dated 4th August 2009.	
(h)	Changes, if any made in the basic scope and project parameters (as submitted in Form-I and the PFR for securing the TOR) should be brought to the attention of MoEF with reasons for such changes and permission should be sought, as the TOR may also have to be altered. Post Public Hearing changes in structure and content of the draft EIA/EMP (other than modifications arising out of the P.H. process) will entail	There are no changes in prepared EIA as per submitted Form-1 & PFR	

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

	conducting the PH again with the revised documentation		
(i)	As per the circular no. J-11011/618/2010-IA. II(I) dated 30.5.2012, report on the status of compliance of the conditions stipulated in the environment clearance for the existing operations of the project by the Regional Office of Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Chnage, as may be applicable.	Will be complied after grant environment clearance from SEIAA, Tamilnadu	
(j)	The EIA report should also include (i) surface plan of the area indicating contours of main topographic features, drainage and mining area, (ii) geological maps and sections (iii) sections of mine pit and external dumps, if any clearly showing the features of the adjoining area.	All Sectional Plates of Quarry is enclosed in Mining Plan.	

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

Additional ToR Compliance

S.No.	Condition	Compliance
1.	The structures within the radius of i) 50 m, ii) 100 m, iii) 200 m and iv) 300 m shall be enumerated with details such as dwelling houses with number of occupants, whether it belongs to the owner (or) not, places of worship, industries, factories, sheds, etc.,	There are no structures or dwelling houses are present within the radius of 300 m.
2.	The study on impact of the dust and other environmental impacts due to the proposed quarrying operations on the Rose flowers being cultivated through green house nearby.	Wet drilling will be done and water sprinkling will be done regularly to avoid the flying of dust. While transportation, the material will be covered by Tarpaulin covers. Hence, it will not affect the cultivation of Rose flowers plantation which is 200 m away from the project site.
3.	The revised and corrected version of the production and development plan shall be produced with showing the safety berm width of 2m is maintained for the bench height of 2m distinctly in the gravel formation and it shall be duly signed by the concerned QP and approved by the concerned AD (Geology and Mining).	The revised plan will be submitted with RQP signed and approved by AD (Geology and Mining) and the report is prepared according to the revised plan.
4.	In the case of proposed lease in an existing (or old) quarry where the benches are not formed (or) partially formed as per the approved Mining Plan, the Project Proponent (PP) shall prepare and submit an 'Action Plan' for carrying out the realignment of the benches in the proposed quarry	It is a fresh quarry.

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

	lease after it is approved by the concerned Asst. Director of Geology and Mining during the time of appraisal for obtaining the EC.	
5.	The Proponent shall submit a conceptual 'Slope Stability Plan' for the proposed quarry during the appraisal while obtaining the EC, when the depth of the working is extended beyond 30m below ground level.	The Slope Stability Plan will be submitted during Final EIA Report.
6.	The PP shall furnish the affidavit stating that the blasting operation in the proposed quarry is carried out by the statutory competent person as per the MMR 1961 such as blaster, mining mate, mine foreman, II/I Class mines manager appointed by the proponent.	The PP will furnish the affidavit stating that the blasting operation in the proposed quarry is carried out by the statutory competent person as per the MMR 1961 such as blaster, mining mate, mine foreman, II/I Class mines manager appointed by the proponent
7.	The PP shall present a conceptual design for carrying out only controlled blasting operation involving line drilling and muffle blasting in the proposed quarry such that the blast-induced ground vibrations are controlled as well as no fly rock travel beyond 30m from the blast site.	Noted. Agree to comply.
8.	The EIA Coordinator shall obtain and furnish the details of quarry/quarries operated by the proponent in the past, either in the same location or elsewhere in the State with video and Photographic evidence.	It is a fresh quarry and newly operated by the proponent.

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

<p>9.</p>	<p>If the proponent has already carried out the mining activity in the proposed mining lease area after 15.01.2016, then the proponent shall furnish the following details from AD/DD, mines,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. What was the period of the operation and stoppage of the earlier mines with the last work permit issued by the AD/DD mines? b. Quantity of minerals mines out. c. Highest production achieved in any one year. d. Details of approved depth of mining. e. Actual depth of the mining achieved earlier. f. Name of the person already mined in that leases area. g. If EC and CTO already obtained, the copy of the same shall be submitted. h. Whether the mining was carried out as per the approved mine plan (or EC if issued) with stipulated benches. 	<p>It is a fresh quarry.</p>
<p>10.</p>	<p>All corner coordinates of the mine lease area, superimposed on a High-Resolution Imagery/Topo sheet, topographic sheet, geomorphology, lithology and geology of the mining lease area should be provided. Such an Imagery of the proposed area should clearly show the land use and other ecological feature of the study area (core and buffer zone)</p>	<p>Complied. All corners with coordinates of the mine lease area have attached with EIA report in chapter 2</p>
<p>11.</p>	<p>The Project Proponent shall carry out Drone video survey covering survey covering the cluster, green belt, fencing etc.,</p>	<p>Drone video survey will be submitted in final EIA report.</p>

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

12.	The PP Shall furnish the revised manpower including the statutory and competent persons as required under the provisions of the MMR 1961 for the proposed quarry based on the volume of rock handled and area of excavation.	The PP will furnish the revised manpower including the statutory and competent persons which will be complied in final EIA Report.
13.	The Project Proponent shall furnish photographs of adequate fencing, green belt along periphery including replantation of existing trees & safety distance between the adjacent quarries & water bodies nearby provided as per the approved mining plan.	Complied. The photographs of fencing and green belt attached as per SEAC recommendation.
14.	The Project Proponent shall provide the details of mineral reserves and mineable reserves, planned production capacity, proposed working methodology with justification, the anticipated impacts of the mining operations on the surrounding environment and the remedial measures for the same	The details of Geological reserves, Mineable reserves and Yearwise production reserves are tabulated in Chapter 2. The mining methodology and impacts are follow as on prescribed norms by Government.
15.	The PP shall provide the Organization chart indicating the appointment of various statutory officials and other competent persons to be appointed as per the provisions of Mines Act'1952 and the MMR, 1961 for carrying out the quarrying operations scientifically and systematically in order to ensure safety and to protect the environment.	Complied. Manpower requirements table attached in EIA report chapter 2
16.	The PP shall conduct the hydro-geological study considering the contour map of the water table detailing the number of ground water pumping & open wells, and surface Water bodies such as rivers, tanks, canals, ponds etc., within 1km	Hydro geological study report will be submitted along final EIA report.

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

	(radius) along with the collected water level data for both monsoon and non-monsoon seasons from the PWD/TWAD so as to assess the impacts on the wells due to mining activity. Based on actual monitored data, it may clearly be shown whether working will intersect groundwater. Necessary data and documentation in this regard may be provided.	
17.	The proponent shall furnish the baseline data for the environmental and ecological parameters with regard to surface water/ground water quality, air quality, soil quality & flora/fauna including traffic/vehicular movement study.	The proponent has furnished the baseline data for the environmental and ecological parameters with regard to surface water/ground water quality, air quality, soil quality & flora/fauna including traffic/vehicular movement study details attached in EIA report chapter 3
18.	The Proponent shall carry out the Cumulative impact study due to mining operations carried out in the quarry specifically with reference to the specific environment in terms of soil health, biodiversity, air pollution, water pollution, climate change and flood control & health impacts. Accordingly, the Environment Management plan should be prepared keeping the concerned quarry and the surrounding habitations in the mind.	Noted. Agree to comply.
19.	Rainwater harvesting management with recharging details along with water balance (both monsoon & non-monsoon) be submitted.	Noted. Agree to comply.
20.	Land use of the study area delineating forest area, agricultural land, grazing land, wildlife sanctuary, national park, migratory routes of fauna, water	Current land use of the study area has attached in EIA report chapter 3.

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

	bodies, human settlements and other ecological features should be indicated. Land use plan of the mine lease area should be prepared to encompass preoperational, operational and post operational phases and submitted. Impact, if any, of change of land use should be given	Operational and post operational land use will be submitted.
21.	Details of the land for storage of Overburden/Waste dump (or) Rejects outside the mine lease, such as extent of land area, distance from mine lease, its land use, R&R issues, if any, should be provided.	The over burden in the form of topsoil is 35,705 m ³ of used for filling and leveling of low lying areas of road projects and other infrastructure development work in and around the district
22.	Proximity to Areas declared as 'Critically Polluted' (or) the Project areas which attracts the court restrictions for mining operations, should also be indicated and where so required, clearance certifications from the prescribed Authorities, such as the TNPCB (or) Dept. of Geology and Mining should be secured and furnished to the effect that the proposed mining activities could be considered	The proposed mining lease area is not falling under critically polluted area.
23.	Description of water conservation measures proposed to be adopted in the Project should be given. Details of rainwater harvesting proposed in the Project, if any, should be provided.	The ultimate pit at the end of the mining operation will be used for rainwater storage, the stored water will be used for green belt development and further the stored water will be used for domestic purposes (other than drinking) after proper treatment.
24.	Impact on local transport infrastructure due to the Project should be indicated.	Traffic impact assessment has given in EIA report chapter 3.

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

25.	A tree survey study shall be carried out (nos., name of the species, diameter, etc.) both within the mining lease applied area & 300m buffer zone and its management during mining activity.	No tree species were found inside the project site. only few shrubs and thorny bushes were present. Tree survey study details given in EIA report chapter 3.
26.	A detailed mine closure plan for the proposed project shall be included in EIA/EMP report which should be site-specific.	Noted. The mine plan and mine closure plan has been approved by the Assistant Director, Department of Mining and Geology, Pudukkottai District
27.	Public hearing points raised and commitments of the PP on the same along with time bound Action Plan with budgetary provisions to implement the same should be provided and also incorporated in the final EIA/EMP Report of the Project and to be submitted to SEIAA/SEAC with regard to the Office Memorandum of MoEF & CC accordingly.	Noted and will be complied in Final EIA report.
28.	The Public hearing advertisement shall be published in on major National daily and one most circulated vernacular daily	The Public hearing advertisement will be published in one major National daily and one most circulated vernacular daily.
29.	The PP shall produce/display the EIA report, Executive summary and other related information with respect to public hearing Tamil Language also.	Noted
30.	As a part of the study of flora and fauna around the vicinity of the proposed site, the EIA coordinator shall strive to educate the local students on the importance of preserving local flora and fauna by involving them in the study,	Noted. Agree to comply

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

	wherever possible.	
31.	The purpose of Green belt around the project is to capture the fugitive emissions, carbon sequestration and to attenuate the noise generated, in addition to improving the aesthetics. A wide range of indigenous plant species should be planted as given in the appendix-I in consultation with the DFO, State Agriculture University and local school/college authorities. The plant species with dense/moderate canopy of native origin should be chosen. Species of small/medium/tall trees alternating with shrubs should be planted in a mixed manner.	<p>Around 1600 (320 per year) tress will be planted around the site. The list of trees to be planted are given below:</p> <p>Neem, Pungam, Poovarasu, Naval, Mantharai, Arasa Maram, Magizham, Vilvam, vaagai, Marudha maram, Thandri, Poovarasu, Quaker buttons, Sengondrai, Manjadi, Usil, Aathi, Panai, Uzha, Illuppai, Eachai, Vanni Maram</p>
32.	Taller/one year old Saplings raised in appropriate size of bags, preferably eco-friendly bags should be planted as per the advice of local forest authorities/ botanist/Horticulturist with regard to site specific choices. The proponent shall earmark the greenbelt arca with GPS coordinates all along the boundary of the project site with at least 3 meter wide and in between blocks in an organized manner.	The green belt plan enclosed with mining plates in Annexure VII
33.	A Disaster management Plan shall be prepared and included in the EIA/EMP Report for the complete life of the proposed quarry (or) till the end of the lease period.	Disaster management plan has prepared and enclosed in Chapter 7.
34.	A Risk Assessment and management Plan shall be prepared and included in the EIA/EMP Report fir the complete life of the proposed quarry (or) till the end of the lease period.	Risk assessment and management plan has prepared and enclosed in chapter 7.

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

35.	Occupational Health impacts of the Project should be anticipated and the proposed preventive measures spelt out in detail. Details of pre-placement medical examination and periodical medical examination schedules should be incorporated in the EMP. The project specific occupational health mitigation measures with required facilities proposed in the mining area may be detailed.	Suitable measure will be adopted to minimize occupational health impacts of the project. The project shall have positive impact on local environment. Details are given in chapter-10 of EIA/EMP.
36.	Public health implications of the Project and related activities for the population in the impact zone should be systematically evaluated and the proposed remedial measures should be detailed along with budgetary allocations.	Public health implication and remedial measures is given in EIA/EMP report.
37.	The Socio-economic studies should be carried out within a 5km buffer zone from the mining activity. Measures of socio-economic significance and influence to the local community proposed to be provided by the Project Proponent should be indicated. As far as possible, quantitative dimensions may be given with time frames for implementation.	The socio-economic study has been discussed in chapter 3.
38.	Details of litigation pending against the project, if any, with direction /order passed by any Court of Law against the Project should be given	No. litigation is pending against the project in any court.
39.	Benefits of the Project if the Project is implemented should be spelt out. The benefits of the Project shall clearly indicate environmental, social, economic, employment potential, etc.,	Benefits of the project has incorporated in EIA report chapter 8
40.	If any quarrying operations were carried out in the proposed quarrying site for which now the EC is	It is a fresh quarry.

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

	sought, the Project Proponent shall furnish the detailed compliance to EC conditions given in the previous EC with the site photographs which shall duly be certified by MoEF&CC, Regional Office, Chennai (or) the concerned DEE/TNPCB	
41.	The PP shall prepare the EMP for the entire life of mine and also furnish the sworn affidavit stating to abide the EMP for the entire life of mine.	Noted. Agree to comply.
42.	concealing any factual information or submission of false/fabricated data and failure to comply with any of the Condition mentioned above may result in withdrawal of this Terms of conditions besides attracting penal provisions in the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986	Noted.
Additional ToR by SEIAA		
1	Cluster Management Committee, which must include all the proponents in the cluster as members including the existing as well as proposed quarry.	Noted. Agree to comply.
2	The members must coordinate among themselves for the effective implementation of EMP as committed including Greenbelt development, water sprinkling, tree plantation, blasting, etc.,	Noted. Agree to comply.
3.	The List of members of the committee formed shall be submitted to the AD/Mines before the execution of mining lease and the same shall be updated every year to the AD/Mines.	Noted. Agree to comply.
4.	Detailed Operation Plan must be submitted which must include the blasting frequency with respect to the nearby quarry situated in the	Noted. Agree to comply.

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

	cluster, the usage of haul roads by the individual quarry in the form of route map and network.	
5.	The committee shall deliberate on risk management plan pertaining to the cluster in a holistic manner especially during the natural calamities like intense rain and mitigation measures considering the inundation of the cluster and evacuation plan.	Noted. Agree to comply.
6.	The Cluster Management Committee shall form Environmental Policy to practice sustainable mining in a scientific and systematic manner in accordance with the law. The role played by the committee in implementing the environmental policy devised shall be given in detail.	Noted. Agree to comply.
7.	The committee shall furnish action plan regarding the restoration strategy with respect to the individual quarry falling under the cluster in a holistic manner.	Noted. Agree to comply.
8.	The committee shall furnish the Emergency Management plan within the cluster.	Noted. Agree to comply.
9.	The committee shall deliberate on the health of the workers/staff involved in the mining as well as the health of the public.	Noted. Agree to comply.
10.	Detailed study shall be carried out in regard to impact of mining around the proposed mine lease area covering the entire mine lease as per precise area communication order issued from reputed research institutions on the following. a) Soil health & bio-diversity b) Climate change leading to Droughts,	The biodiversity has been studied and discussed in chapter 3. The soil erosion map 5km surrounding the project site has been given in chapter 3. The detailed study will be carried out and will be enclosed in the Draft EIA

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

	<p>Floods etc.,</p> <p>c) Pollution leading to release Greenhouse gases (GHG), rise in Temperature & Livelihood of the local people.</p> <p>d) Possibilities of water containment and impact on aquatic ecosystem health.</p> <p>e) Agriculture, Forestry & Traditional practices.</p> <p>f) Hydrothermal/Geothermal effects due to destruction in the Environment.</p> <p>g) Bio-geochemical processes and its foot prints including environmental stress</p> <p>h) Sediment geochemistry in the surface streams.</p>	Report.
11.	The committee shall furnish an action plan to archive sustainable development goals with reference to water, sanitation and safety.	Noted. Agree to comply.
12.	The committee shall furnish the fire safety and evacuation plan in the case of fire accidents.	Noted. Agree to comply.
13.	The measures taken to control Noise, Air, Water, Dust Control and steps adopted to efficiently utilise the Energy shall be furnished.	Noted. Agree to comply.
14.	Details of type of vegetations including the no. of trees and shrubs within the proposed mining area and. If so, transplantation of such vegeattions all along the boundary of the proposed mining area shall committed mentioned in EMP.	Noted. Agree to comply.
15.	Impact on surrounding agricultural fields around the proposed mining Area.	Noted. Agree to comply.
16.	Erosion Control Measures	Noted.

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

		Agree to comply.
17.	Impact on soil flora and vegetation around the project site.	Noted. Agree to comply.
18.	Detailed study shall be carried out in regard to impact of mining around the proposed mine lease area on the nearby Villages, Water-bodies/Rivers and any ecological fragile areas.	Noted. Agree to comply.
19	The PP shall furnish VAO certificate with reference to 300m radius regard to approved habitations, schools, Archaeological sites, structures, railway lines, roads, water bodies such as streams, odai, vaari, canal, channel, river, lake pond, tank etc.,	Complied. VAO certificate has attached as Annexure-VII
20	As per the MoEF&CC office memorandum F.No.22-65/2017-IA.III dated: 3009.2020 and 20.10.2020 the proponent shall address the concerns raised during the public consultation and all the activities proposed shall be part of the Environment Management Plan.	Noted and public hearing details will be included along with final EIA report.
21	The EIA shall study in detail the carbon emission and also suggest the measures to mitigate carbon emission including development of carbon sinks and temperature reduction including control of other emission and climate mitigation activities.	Noted and will be complied in Final EIA report.
22	The EIA should study the biodiversity, the natural ecosystem, the soil micro flora, fauna and soil seed banks and suggest measures to maintain the natural Ecosystem.	The biodiversity has been studied and discussed in chapter 3
23	Action should specifically suggest for sustainable management of the area and restoration of	Noted. Agree to comply.

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

	ecosystem for flow of goods and services.	
24	The project proponent shall study impact on fish habitats and the food WEB/food chain in the water body and reservoir.	There is no water bodies within 500 m radius, The seasonal pond located 1 km Northwest from the project site. Water gets stagnant only during rainy season. Hence there won't be much impact on fish habitats and the food WEB/ food chain in the water body and Reservoir.
25	The Terms of Reference should specifically study impact on soil health, soil erosion, the soil physical, chemical components and microbial components.	The soil erosion map 5km surrounding the project site has been given in chapter 3. The soil samples have been collected surrounding the project site and physical, chemical components and microbial components study has been carried out and the results are tabulated in chapter 3
26	The Environmental Impact Assessment should study impact on forest, vegetation, endemic, vulnerable and endangered indigenous flora and fauna.	The biological environment impacts, and its mitigation measures has been given in Chapter 4
27	The Environmental Impact Assessment should study impact on standing trees and the existing trees should be numbered and action suggested for protection.	There is no existing trees in the project site and surrounding the project site. Only thorny shrubs were present.
28	The Environmental Impact Assessment should study on wetlands, water bodies, river streams, lakes and farmer sites.	The water environment impacts and its mitigation measures has been given in Chapter 4
29	The EIA should hold detailed study on EMP	The EMP details has been given in

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

	with budget for Green belt development and mine closure plan including disaster management plan.	Chapter 8
30	The EIA should study impact on climate change, temperature rise, pollution and above soil carbon stock.	Noted and will be complied in Final EIA report.
31	The EIA should study impact on protected areas, Reserve forests, National parks, Corridors and Wildlife pathways, near project site.	<p>There is no Reserve Forest within 1 km radius of the Project Site. Hence our project will not cause any damage to reserve forest. Also, we have received letter from DFO indicating the nearest reserve forest and attached with Annexures.</p> <p>There is no protected areas, National Parks, Corridors and Wildlife pathways near project site.</p>
32	The PP shall study and furnish the impact on plantations in adjoining Patta lands, Horticulture, Agriculture and livestock.	There is no plantation surrounding 500m from project site. Hence there won't be any impact in adjoining patta lands, Horticulture, Agriculture and livestock.
33	The PP shall study and furnish the details on potential fragmentation impact of natural environment, by the activities.	Noted and will be complied in Final EIA report.
34	The PP shall study and furnish the impact on aquatic plants and animals in water bodies and possible scars on the landscape, damages to nearby caves, heritage site and archaeological sites possible landform changes visual and	<p>Noted.</p> <p>Agree to comply.</p>

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

	aesthetic impacts	
35	The PP shall study and furnish the possible pollution due to plastic and microplastic on the environment. The ecological risks and impact of plastic & microplastic on aquatic environment and fresh water systems due to activities, contemplated during mining may be investigated and reported.	There will not be any plastic and microplastic pollution due to mining activity. Also, we ensure that we won't use any single use plastics in the project site.
36	The PP shall detailed study on impact of mining on Reserve forests free ranging wildlife.	There is no Reserve Forest within 1 km radius of the Project Site. Hence our project will not cause any damage to reserve forest. Also, we have received letter from DFO indicating the nearest reserve forest and attached with Annexures.
37	Hydro-geological study considering the contour map of the water table detailing the number of ground water pumping & open wells, and surface water bodies such as rivers, tanks, canals, ponds etc., within 1 km (radius) so as to assess the impacts on the nearby waterbodies due to mining activity. Based on actual monitored data and documentation in this regard may be provided, covering the entire mine lease period.	The hydro-geological study will be conducted and submitted in final EIA report.
38	To furnish disaster management plan and disaster mitigation measures in regard to all aspects to avoid/reduce vulnerability to hazard & to cope with disaster/untoward accidents in & around the proposed mine lease area due to the proposed method of mining activity & its related	Disaster Management and Risk Assessment has be incorporated in Chapter-7

TOR Reply of Proposed Rough stone Quarry Over an Extent of 4.50.0 Ha

	activities covering the entire mine lease period as per precise area communication order issued.	
39	To furnish risk assessment and management plan including anticipated vulnerabilities during operational and post operational phases of Mining.	A Risk Assessment and management Plan will be prepared and included in the final EIA/EMP Report.
40	Detailed Mine Closure Plan covering the entire mine lease period as per precise area communication order issued.	Mine closure plan has been attached along with mining plates as Annexure VI.
41	Detailed Environment Management Plan along with adaption, mitigation & remedial strategies covering the entire mine lease period as per precise area communication order issued.	Environment Management Plan has been described in detail in Chapter-10 of the Draft EIA/EMP Report.

ANNEXURE III

Mining Plan Approval Letter, 500m Radius Letter

From

Dr.S.Vediappan,M.Sc.,Ph.D.,
Deputy Director,
Dept of Geology and Mining,
Krishnagiri.

To

Thiru.A.Kumar,
S/o. Arumugam,
D.No. 38, Athaliyur Village,
Mottur Post, Uthangarai,
Krishnagiri – 635 207.

Rc.No.547/2022/Mines Dated: 04.07.2022.

Sir,

Sub: Mines and Minerals – Rough stone - Krishnagiri District – Shoolagiri Taluk – B.S.Thimmasandram Village- Govt Poramboke land in S.F.No. 88/1 (Part-3) Over an extent of 4.50.0 Hects – Tender Cum Auction conducted – Thiru.A.Kumar declared as highest bidder – Precise area communicated - Draft Mining Plan submitted for approval - Approved - reg.

Ref:

1. Krishnagiri District, Extraordinary Gazette notification No. 15 & 20, dated 14.03.2022 & 28.03.2022.
2. This Office Letter No.547/2022/Mines dated: 04.05.2022.
3. Draft Mining plan submitted by Thiru.A.Kumar, dated: 27.06.2022.

Kind attention is invited to the references cited above.

2. Tender Cum Auction has been conducted on 05.04.2022 for the grant of quarry lease to quarry rough stone in government lands situated in Krishnagiri district including S.F.No. 88/1 (Part-3) Over an extent of 4.50.0 Hects of B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Thiru.A.Kumar has quoted highest lease amount and hence he has been declared as successful bidder.

3. Accordingly, Thiru.A.Kumar has been directed to submit the mining plan for approval and to obtain Environmental Clearance for quarrying Rough stone over an extent of 4.50.0 Hects of Government Poramboke land in S.F.No. 88/1 (Part-3) in B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District for a period of 10 (Ten)

years under the provisions of Rule 8 of Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959.

4. In this regard, the bidder Thiru.A.Kumar had submitted 03 copies of draft Mining Plan vide letter dated: 27.06.2022 and the same has been examined in detail and it is found correct.

5. As per the mining plan the year wise production for the proposed first and second five years are as follows.

	Year	Recoverable Reserves (m³) @ 100%	Top Soil (Gravel)in (m³)
First Five Years	1 st Year	150045	22445
	2 nd year	150689	13260
	3 rd year	180887	0
	4 th year	181272	0
	5 th year	189511	0
	Total	852404	35705

	Year	Recoverable Reserves (m³) @ 100%	Top Soil (Gravel)in (m³)
Second Five Years	1 st Year	150528	0
	2 nd year	150864	0
	3 rd year	120876	0
	4 th year	40565	0
	5 th year	33579	0
	Total	496412	0

6. Hence, as per the powers delegated under Rule 42 of TNMMCR, 1959 and also as per the guidelines/instructions issued by the Commissioner of Geology and Mining, vide letter Rc.No.3868/LC/2012 dated:19.11.2012, the said mining plan submitted by the Thiru.A.Kumar is here by approved subject to the following conditions.

- i. That the mining plan is approved without prejudice to any other law applicable to the quarry lease from time to time whether such laws are made by the Central Government, State Government or any other authority.

- ii. This approval of the mining plan does not in any way imply the approval of the Government in terms of any other provisions of Mines and Minerals Development and Regulation) Act 1957, or any other connected laws including Forest (Conservation) Act 1957, or any other connected Laws industry Forest (Conservation) Act 1980, Forest Conservation Rules 1981 Environment protection Act 1980, Indian Explosive Act 1884 (Central Act IV of 1884) and the rules made there under, Minor Mineral Conservation and Development Rules, and The Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession rules, 1959.
- iii. That the mining plan is approved without prejudice to any other order or directions from any court of competent jurisdiction.
- iv. All the conditions mentioned in the precise area letter should be followed during quarry operation as per rules.
- v. The applicant should get prior Environmental clearance from the appropriate authority and should submit it to the District Collector, Krishnagiri.
- vi. Provisions of the Mines Act 1952 and the rules and regulation made there under including submission of notice of opening, appointment of manager and other statutory officials has required under Mines Act 1952 shall be complied with.
- vii. Provisions made under the Mines and Minerals (Development and Regulation) Acts 1957, amended Act 2015 made there under shall be complied with.
- viii. This approval of Mining Plan is restricted to the mining lease area only as shown in the plan.
- ix. The earlier instances of irregular / illegal quarrying, if any shall not be regularized through the approval of this document.
- x. The applicant shall remit penalty /cost of the mineral /other dues if any.

- xi. Every Mining Plan duly approved under rule 41(9) of TNMMCR, 1959 shall be valid for a period of five years. Further, the applicant shall submit modification in the mining plan if any, review the mining plan and submit scheme of mining plan for the next five years of the lease if any as per TNMMCR 1959.
- xii. Non adherence to any condition set out above, the approval shall be deemed to have been withdrawn with immediate effect.


Deputy Director,
Dept of Geology and Mining,
Krishnagiri.


4/17/22


A/HM

Copy submitted to : 1. The Commissioner,
Dept of Geology and Mining,
Guindy, Chennai -32.

From
Dr. S.Vediappan, M.Sc.,Ph.d.,
Deputy Director,
Dept of Geology and Mining,
Krishnagiri.

To
Thiru.A.Kumar,
S/o. Arumugam,
D.No. 38, Athaliyur Village,
Mottur Post, Uthangarai,
Krishnagiri – 635 207.

Roc.No.547/2022/Mines Dated: 04.07.2022

Sir,

Sub: Mines and Minerals – Rough stone - Krishnagiri District – Shoolagiri Taluk – B.S.Thimmasandram Village- Govt Poramboke land in S.F.No. 88/1 (Part-3) Over an extent of 4.50.0 Hects – Tender Cum Auction conducted – Thiru.A.Kumar declared as highest bidder - Mining Plan approved – Other quarry situated in 500 mtrs radial distance – Details furnished - reg.

Ref:

1. Krishnagiri District, Extraordinary Gazette notification No. 15 & 20, dated 14.03.2022 & 28.03.2022.
2. This Office Letter No.547/2022/Mines dated: 04.05.2022.
3. Draft Mining plan submitted by Thiru.A.Kumar, dated: 27.06.2022
4. This Office Letter No.547/2022/Mines dated: 04.07.2022

Kind attention is invited to the references cited above.

2. Tender Cum Auction has been conducted on 05.04.2022 for the grant of quarry lease to quarry rough stone in government lands situated in Krishnagiri district including S.F.No. 88/1 (Part-3) over an extent of 4.50.0 Hects of B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk.

3. Thiru.A.Kumar has quoted highest lease amount and hence he has been declared as highest bidder for the grant of quarry lease for quarrying Rough stone over an extent of 4.50.0 Hects of government lands in S.F.No. 88/1 (Part-3) in B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District for a period of 10 (Ten) years under the provisions of Rule 8 of Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral

Concession Rules, 1959. In this regard, precise area communication has been issued to the applicant vide letter dated: 04.05.2022 with a direction to submit approved mining plan and Environment Clearance.

4. Accordingly, Thiru.A.Kumar had submitted 03 copies of draft Mining Plan vide letter dated: 27.06.2022 and the same has been approved vide this office letter dated: .07.2022. In addition to that the details of other quarries situated within 500 mts radial distance from the subject quarry is furnished as follows.

I. Details of Existing quarries.


Sl No	Name of the lessee	Village & Taluk	Mineral	S.F No.	Extent in Het	GO No.& Date	Lease period.
1.	Thiru. Sivasakthi, S/o. Rajendiran, No. 123, Adhaliyur Village, Mottur post, Uthanapalli Taluk, Krishnagiri District.	B.S.Thim masandra m Village, Shoolagiri Taluk.	Rough Stone	88/1 (Part)	3.00.0	Rc.No. 87/2016/Mines dated: 10.08.2016	10.08.2016 to 09.08.2026
2.	Thiru. Gopal reddy, S/o. Ramareddy, Devarulimangalam, Denkanikottai taluk, Krishnagiri District	B.S.Thim masandra m Village, Shoolagiri Taluk.	Rough Stone	88/1 (Part-2)	3.50.0	Rc.No. 195/2018/Mines dated: 19.06.2019	19.06.2019 to 18.06.2029

II. Details of abandoned/Old quarries.

Sl. No	Name of the lessee	Village	Mineral	S.F.No.	Extent in Het	GO No.& Date	Lease period.
1.	Thiru.S.L.Govindharaj, S/o. Lakshmana Chetty, 189, B.T.M. Road, Bargur, Krishnagiri	B.S.Thimm asandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk.	Rough Stone	97/1, 988/1B, 98/2B	4.16.0	Rc.No. 313/2010/Mines -2 dated: 30.07.2011	30.07.2011 to 29.07.2016


III. Details of Proposed quarries

Sl No	Name of the lessee	Village & Taluk	Mineral	S.F No.	Extent in Het	GO No.& Date	Lease period.
1.	Thiru.A.Kumar, S/o. Arumugam, D.No. 38, Athaliyur Village, Mottur Post, Uthangarai, Krishnagiri – 635 207.	B.S.Thimm asandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk.	Rough Stone	88/1 (Part-3)	4.50.0	Rc.No. 547/2022/ Mines dated: 04.05.2022	Instant Proposa l


Deputy Director,
Dept of Geology and Mining,
Krishnagiri.

Copy to :-


4/7/22


04/7/22

The Chairman,
Tamil Nadu State Environment
Impact Assessment Authority,
3rd Floor, Panakal Maligai,
No. 1 Jeenes Road, Saidapet, Chennai -15.

Annexure IV
Mining Plan

MINING PLAN

FOR

GRANT OF ROUGH STONE QUARRY LEASE IN
GOVERNMENT PORAMBOKE LAND

TOTAL LEASE GRANTED PERIOD 10 YEARS

PERIOD OF MINING 10 YEARS

(Prepared Under Rule 8(6)(b) Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959 & As
Per Amendment Under Rule 41 & 42)

LOCATION OF THE APPLIED AREA

EXTENT : 4.50.00 HA,
S. F. No. : 88/1(PART-3),
VILLAGE : B.S.THIMMASANDRAM,
TALUK : SHOOLAGIRI,
DISTRICT : KRISHNAGIRI,
STATE : TAMIL NADU.

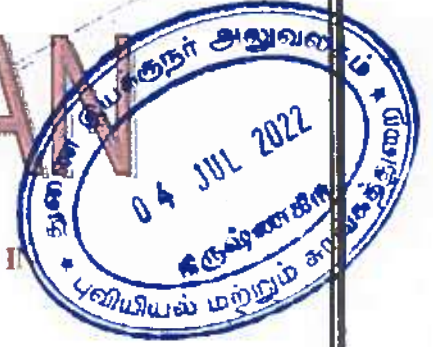
APPLICANT

THIRU.A. KUMAR,
S/o. ARUMUGAM,
D.No. 38, ATHALIYUR VILLAGE,
MOTTUR POST,
UTHANGARAI TALUK,
KRISHNAGIRI DISTRICT - 635 207.

PREPARED BY

S.MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.PHIL.,
RQP/CNN/270/2016/A,
No.2/274, EAST STREET,
KULASEKARANALLUR POST,
OTTAPIDARAM TALUK,
THOOTHUKUDI DISTRICT - 628 401.

Email: geomathanprakash@gmail.com
CELL : 8668020217.





CONTENTS

Sl. No.	Description	Page No.
1.0	Introduction	8
2.0	Executive Summary	10
3.0	General Information	11
4.0	Location	11
5.0	Geology and Mineral Reserves	12
6.0	Mining	16
7.0	Blasting	20
8.0	Mine Drainage	22
9.0	Other Permanent Structures	23
10.0	Employment Potentials & Welfare Measures	24
11.0	Environment Management Plan	25
12.0	Mine Closure Plan	28
13.0	Any Other Details Intend to furnish by the Applicant	29

ANNEXURES



Sl. No.	Description	Annexure No.
1.	Precise Area Communication letter	I
2.	Copy of Krishnagiri District Gazette	II
3.	Copy of DFO letter	III
4.	Copy of FMB & Combined Sketch	IV-A & B
5.	Copy of Adangal & 'A' Register	V
6.	Copy of Applicant ID Proof	VI
7.	Copy of RQP Certificate	VII
8.	Copy of Applied Lease Area Photos	VIII



LIST OF PLATES

Sl. No.	Description	Plate No.	Scale
1.	Location Plan	I	Not to Scale
2.	Route Map	IA	Not to Scale
3.	Topo Sheet Map	IB	1:50,000
4.	Satellite Image (500m Radius)	IC	1:5000
5.	Mine Lease Plan	II	1:1000
6.	Surface & Geological Plan	III	1:1000
7.	Geological Sections	III-A	1:1000
8.	Year Wise Development and Production Plan and Sections (1 st Five (I-V)Years)	IV-A & A1	1:1000
9.	Year Wise Development and Production Plan and Sections(2 nd Five (VI-X)Years)	IV- B & B1	1:1000
10.	Mine Layout, Land Use Pattern and Afforestation Plan	V	1:1000
11.	Environment Plan	VI	1:5000
12.	Conceptual/Final Mine Closure Plan	VII	1:1000
13.	Conceptual/Final Mine Closure Sections	VII- A	1:1000
14.	Conceptual Plan Common Boundary	VIII	1:1000
15.	Conceptual Sections Common Boundary	VIII- A	1:1000
16.	Progressive Mine Closure Plan	IX	1:1000

A. KUMAR,
S/o. Arumugam,
D.No. 38, Athaliyur Village,
Mottur Post,
Uthangarai Taluk,
Krishnagiri District - 635 207.



CONSENT LETTER FROM THE APPLICANT

I hereby give my consent for preparing the Mining Plan in respect of Rough Stone quarry over an extent of 4.50.00Hectares of Government Poramboke Land in S.F.No.88/1(Part-3) of B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District, Tamil Nadu State has been prepared by Shri. S. Mathan Prakash, M.Sc., M.Phil., Recognized Qualified Person.

I request the Deputy Director, Department of Geology and Mining, KRISHNAGIRI District to make further correspondence regarding the Mining Plan with the said Recognized Qualified Person on this following address.

S.MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.Phil.,

RQP/CNN/270/2016/A

No.2/274, East Street,

Kulasekaranallur Post,

Ottapidaram Taluk,

Thoothukudi District - 628 401.

E-Mail: geomathanprakash@gmail.com

Cell: 86680-20217

I hereby undertake that all modifications so made in the Mining Plan by the Recognized Qualified Person may be deemed to have been made with my knowledge and consent and shall be acceptable to me and binding on me in all respects.


(A.Kumar)

Signature of the Applicant

Place: KRISHNAGIRI

Date:

A. KUMAR,
S/o. Arumugam,
D.No. 38, Athaliyur Village,
Mottur Post,
Uthangarai Taluk,
Krishnagiri District - 635 207.



DECLARATION

I hereby declare that the Mining Plan in respect of **Rough Stone** quarry over extent of **4.50.00 Hectares** of **Government Poramboke Land** in **S.F.No.88/1(Part-3)** of **B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District Tamil Nadu State** has been prepared with my consultation and I have understood the contents and agree to implement the same in accordance with the Mining Laws.



(A.Kumar)

Signature of the Applicant

Place: KRISHNAGIRI

Date:

S.MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc.,M.Phil.,
RQP/CNN/270/2016/A

No.2/274, East Street,
Kulasekaranallur Post,
Ottapalam Taluk,
Thoothukudi - 628 404
Cell: 8668020217



CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that, the provisions of Minor Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, 2010 (MMCDR) have been observed in the Mining Plan for the grant of **Rough Stone** quarry lease over an extent of **4.50.00 Hectares** of **Government Poramboke Land** in **S.F.No.88/1(Part-3)** of **B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District, Tamil Nadu State** obtained by **Thiru. A. Kumar**

Wherever specific permission / exemptions / relaxations or approvals are required, the applicant will approach the concerned authorities of State and Central Governments for granting such permissions etc.

Certified

Signature of Recognized Qualified Person.

S. MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.Phil.,
RQP/CNN/270/2016/A

Place: Thoothukudi

Date:

S.MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc.,M.Phil.,
RQP/CNN/270/2016/A



CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that during preparation of Mining Plan for **Rough Stone** quarry over an of extent **4.50.00 Hectares** of **Government Poramboke Land** in **S.F.No.88/1(Part-3)** of **B. S. Thimmasandram Village, Shoologiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District, Tamil Nadu State.** covers all the provisions of Mines Act, Rules, and Regulations etc made there under and whenever specific permission are required, the applicant will approach the Director General of Mines Safety, Chennai. The standards prescribed by DGMS in respect of Mines Health will be strictly implemented.

Certified

Signature of Recognized Qualified Person.

S. MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.Phil.,
RQP/CNN/270/2016/A

Place: Thoothukudi

Date:

MINING PLAN FOR MINOR MINERALS
ROUGH STONE QUARRY
TOTAL LEASE GRANTED PERIOD 10 YEARS
PROPOSED PERIOD OF MINING 10 YEARS



Over an of extent 4.50.00 Hectares of Government Poramboke Land S.F.No.88/1(Part-3) of B.S.Thimmasandram Village,Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District , Tamilnadu State.

(Prepared Under Rule 8(6)(b) Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959 & As Per Amendment Under Rule 41 & 42)

1.0 INTRODUCTION AND EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

1. **Thiru. A. Kumar**, S/o. Arumugam, residing at D.No.38, Athaliyur Village, Mottur Post, Uthangarai Taluk, Krishnagiri District-635 207 has applied for the grant of quarry lease to quarry **Rough Stone** over an extent of 4.50.00 Hectares of **Government Poramboke Land** in S.F.No.88/1(Part-3) of B.S.Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, **Krishnagiri** District, Tamil Nadu State for a period of Ten Years under Tender cum Action.
2. The Applicant has been the **Successful Highest Bidder** for an Amount **Rs.3,06,00,000/-** in a tender cum Auction conducted by the Government of Tamilnadu Notified vide Gazette No.15 dated 14.03.2022 and Precise area had been given for the proposed grant of **Rough Stone** quarry lease to **Thiru. A. Kumar** over an extent of 4.50.00 hectares in Government Poramboke land in S.F.No.88/1(Part-3) of B.S. Thimmasandram Village, Shoolagiri Taluk, Krishnagiri District of Tamil Nadu State for a period of **Ten Years** Vide Letter Rc. No.547/2022/Mines dated 04.05.2022 and directed to submit the approved Mining Plan and Environmental Clearance certificate from the State Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) for the grant of quarry lease for the applied area.
3. Accordingly, Mining Plan is prepared under Rule 8(6)(b) Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959 & As per Amendment under Rule 41 & 42 by incorporating the conditions imposed in the precise area communication letter and by incorporating all the details proposed in the letter to obtain Environmental clearance from State Environment Impact Assessment Authority.
4. In the above circumstances the mining plan has been prepared for the Applicant **Thiru. A. Kumar** for approval and subsequent submission of Form-I and pre Feasibility report to obtain environmental clearance from the SEIAA of Tamil Nadu.

K
S. Mathan Prakash

5. This Mining Plan is prepared for the applied Rough Stone Quarry for the period of Ten years by considering the TNMMCR 1959 and as per the EIA Notification 2006 and subsequent amendments and judgements.

6. The Geological Reserves is estimated as 2753268M³ and Mineable Recoverable Reserves is estimated as 1348816M³ of Rough Stone after leaving necessary safety distance from the lease boundary as indicated in the precise area communication letter and relevant mining laws in force.

7. The proposed production scheduled for the Ten years is estimated as 1348816M³ (for the First five (I-V)years- 852404M³ & for the Next five (VI-X)years- 496412M³) of Rough Stone.

Proposed average annual production of Rough stone 134882 M³

8. Estimated Life of the Quarry

Total Mineable ROM	= 1348816 M ³
Recoverable Reserves @ 100%	= 1348816 M ³
Average production per year	= 134882 M ³
Estimated Life of the Quarry	= 1348816 / 134882 = 10.0 years

Life = 10.0 years

The Life of mine may change depend upon the prospecting results, rate of production and the extent of mechanization done by the applicant in near future.

9. Environmental measures to be adopted shall be,

- i) Dust Control at source while drilling and Proposed Control Blasting,
- ii) Dust suppression at loading point and transport haul roads,
- iii) Noise Control in Proposed Control Blasting, control of fly rock missiles and vibration by doing peak particle velocity within standard as prescribed by the DGMS and MoEF.
- iv) Unnecessary land degradation should be avoided or damaged land should be reclaimed or rehabilitated.
- v) Avoid uneven rat hole mining and follow scientific and systematic mining by safe bench system of open cast mining.
- vi) Mining near major fracture zones if any should be avoided to control ground water fluctuation in the adjacent agricultural lands.
- vii) Emission test of vehicles should be in stack to maintain minimum emission level of flue gases.

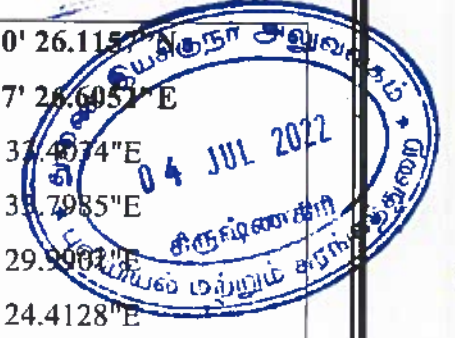
- viii) Noise level should not exceed 80db and the vehicles should use only permitted Air Horn while on road near residential areas.
- ix) Safety zones as prescribed by the Department of Geology and Mining from adjacent infrastructures should be strictly adhered to.
- x) And any other conditions as stipulated by the concerned authorities should be followed to protect the environment.



2.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

a.	Name of the Village	:	B.S. Thimmasandram
b.	Name of the Panchayat / Union	:	B.S.Thimmasandram / Shoolagiri
c.	The proposed total Mineable Reserves	:	1348816M³
d.	The proposed quantity of reserves (level of production) for Ten Years to be mined is (Recoverable reserves)	:	1348816M³(for the First five (I-V)years-852404M³ & for the Next five (VI-X)years-496412M³)
e.	Total extent of the area	:	4.50.00 Ha.
f.	Proposed Period of mining	:	Ten years
g.	Proposed Depth of mining	:	Mining Reserves Calculated upto 64m - Top Soil 1m + Rough stone 63m. (Surface Ground Level Above height is 16m and Surface Ground Level Below Depth is 48m).
h.	Existing Pit Dimension	:	Nil
i.	Average production per year	:	134882 M³
j.	Method of mining / level of mechanization	:	Opencast, Semi-mechanized Mining with a bench height of 7m and bench width of 5m is proposed.
k.	Types of Machineries used in the quarry	:	i) Compressor with jack hammer. ii) Excavator of 0.90Cbm bucket Capacity.
l.	Cost of the Project	:	
	a. Fixed Cost	:	Rs.3,08,80,000/-
	b. Operational Cost	:	Rs.30,00,000/-
	c. EMP Cost	:	Rs.3,50,000/-
m.	The area applied for lease is bounded by four corners and the coordinates are	:	Toposheet No. 57 - H/13

Latitude	:	12° 50' 37.4400"N to 12° 50' 26.1157"N
Longitude	:	77° 57' 29.9901"E to 77° 57' 26.6051"E
North East	:	12° 50' 36.6839" N 77° 57' 31.4074"E
South East	:	12° 50' 28.7417" N 77° 57' 31.7985"E
North West	:	12° 50' 37.4400" N 77° 57' 29.9901"E
South West	:	12° 50' 29.2529" N 77° 57' 24.4128"E



3.0 GENERAL INFORMATION:

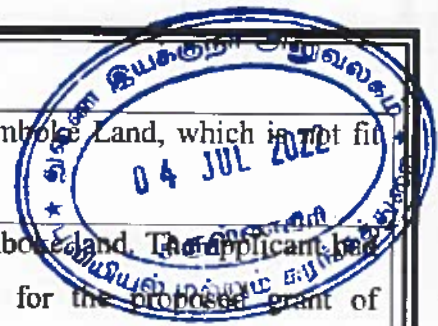
3.1	a.	Name of the Applicant	:	Thiru. A. Kumar
	b.	Address of the Applicant with phone No and e-mail id if any	:	A. Kumar, S/o. Arumugam, D.No. 38, Athaliyur Village, Mottur Post, Uthangarai Taluk, Krishnagiri District - 635 207.
	c.	Status of the Applicant	:	Individual
3.2	a.	Mineral Which the applicant intends to mine	:	Rough Stone
	b.	Precise area communication letter No.	:	Re. No.547/2022/Mines dated 04.05.2022
	c.	Period of permission	:	10 Years
	d.	Name and Address of the Qualified Person preparing the Mining Plan	:	S.Mathan Prakash, M.Sc., M.Phil., RQP/CNN/270/2016/A No.2/274, East Street, Kulasekaranallur Post, Ottapidaram Taluk, Thoothukudi District - 628 401. Email: geomathanraj@gmail.com
	e.	RQP Regn. No.	:	RQP/CNN/270/2016/A Valid up to 09.02.2026.

4.0 LOCATION:

a. Details of the Area:

State	District	Panchayat / Union	Taluk	Village	S.F.No.	Extent in Ha.
Tamilnadu	Krishnagiri	B.S. Thimmasandiram / Shoologiri	Shoologiri	B.S. Thimmasandiram	88/1 (Part-3)	4.50.00
TOTAL =						4.50.00

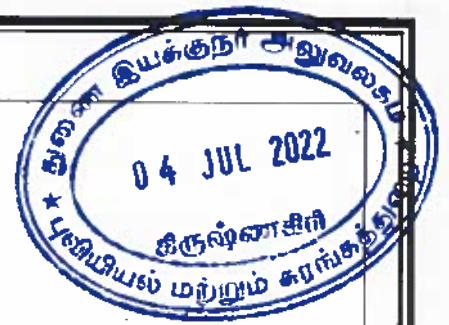
b.	Classification of the Area (Ryotwari / poramboke / others)	:	It is a Government Poramboke Land, which is not fit for vegetation/cultivation.
c.	Ownership / Occupancy of the Applied Lease area (Surface rights)	:	It is a Government Poramboke Land. The applicant has been given precise area for the proposed grant of Rough Stone Quarry Lease.
d.	Toposheet No. with Latitude and Longitude	:	Toposheet No. 57 – H/13 : 12° 50' 37.4400"N to 12° 50' 26.1157"N : 77° 57' 29.9901"E to 77° 57' 26.6052"E
e.	Existence of Public Road / Railway line if any nearby the area and approximate distance	:	Krishnagiri - Shoolagiri = 28.0 Kms Shoolagiri - Berigai = 16.2 kms. Quarry site is located in Northern side at a distance of 4.0 km. from Berigai village.



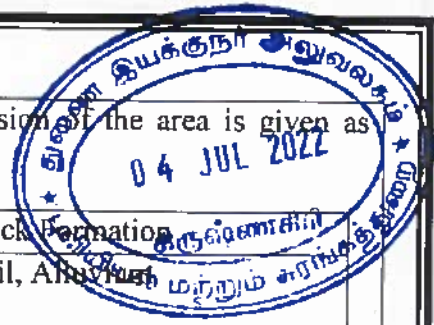
PART - A

5.0 GEOLOGY AND MINERAL RESERVES:

5.1	a.	<p>Topography:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The area applied for quarry lease is Plain terrain area sloping towards South Eastern side covered with Rough Stone which does not sustain any type of vegetation. The altitude of the area is Maximum 902m and Minimum 886m above MSL. 2. No major river is found nearby the lease area. 3. Water table is noticed at a depth of 84m from the below surface in the adjacent open wells and bore wells of the area. 4. Temperature of the area is reported to be 18⁰C to a maximum of 38⁰C during summer. 5. Rainfall of this area is about 800mm to 900 mm during the monsoons in a year.
-----	----	---



	<p>b. Infrastructures nearby the applied Lease area.</p> <p>1. Post Office : Deveerapalli – 11.0 Kms</p> <p>2. Police Station : Berigai – 6.0 Kms</p> <p>3. G.H : Hosur – 24.0 Kms</p> <p>4. Fire service : Hosur – 27.0 Kms</p> <p>5. Railway Station : Hosur – 25.0 Kms</p> <p>6. School : Berigai – 6.5 Kms</p> <p>7. Airport : Bangalore – 70.0 Kms</p> <p>8. Seaport : Chennai – 312.0 Kms</p>										
	<p>c. Regional Geology</p>	<p>: KRISHNAGIRI District is underlined by the wide range of metamorphic rocks of peninsular gneissic complex. These rocks are extensively weathered and overlain by the recent valley fills and alluvium at places. The geological formations found in the District are Archaean rocks like Gneisses, Granites, Charnockite basic granulites and calc-gneisses. The younger formations are Quartz veins and pegmatite. The generalized stratigraphic succession of the geological formations met within this District is as follows.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Age</th> <th>Rock Formation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Recent to Sub recent</td> <td>Soil, Alluvium</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>Archaean</td> <td>Granites, basic granulites, Peninsular Gneiss, Calc Gneiss and Charnockites</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Age	Rock Formation	1.	Recent to Sub recent	Soil, Alluvium	2.	Archaean	Granites, basic granulites, Peninsular Gneiss, Calc Gneiss and Charnockites
	Age	Rock Formation									
1.	Recent to Sub recent	Soil, Alluvium									
2.	Archaean	Granites, basic granulites, Peninsular Gneiss, Calc Gneiss and Charnockites									
	<p>d. Geology of the Lease Area</p>	<p>1. The area is mainly composed of Archaean crystalline metamorphic complex.</p> <p>2. The rock type noticed in the area for lease is Granite Gneiss which contains mostly Quartz and Feldspar with some ferromagnesian minerals. The Granite Gneiss is part of peninsular Gneisses, a high grade metamorphic rock.</p> <p>3. The general trend of formation is N50°E – S50°W and dip towards NW-70°.</p>									



The general geological succession of the area is given as under.

	Age	Rock Formation
1.	Recent to Sub recent	Soil, Alluvium
2.	Archaean	Charnockites
3.	Archaean	Peninsular Gneiss, and Calc Gneiss

5.2 Details of Exploration already carried out if any : Since the **Rough Stone** is seen from the Surface itself, no exploration is needed. However, the area was personally examined by the Geologist who prepared the Mining Plan.

5.3 a. Already excavated pit dimensions Nil

b. **GEOLOGICAL RESERVES:**

Top Soil:

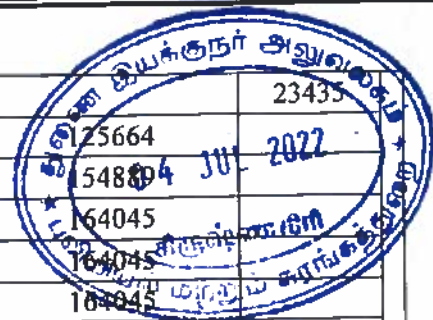
The Thickness of Top soil in this area is 1.0m and the total volume of topsoil will be **44935m³**.

Rough Stone :

The Geological Reserve is estimated as **2753268m³** respectively, at the rate of 100% Recovery upto the permissible depth. The Geological reserve of Rough stone and Top soil is calculated upto **64m(1m top soil + 63m Rough Stone)**. (Surface Ground Level Above height is **16m** and Surface Ground Level Below Depth is **48m**).

GEOLOGICAL RESERVES							
Section	Bench	L (m)	W (m)	D (m)	Volume in (m3)	Geological Reserves in m3 (100%)	Top Soil in m3
XY-AB	I	215	100	1			21500
	II	215	80	7	120400	120400	
	III	215	100	7	150500	150500	
	IV	215	100	7	150500	150500	
	V	215	100	7	150500	150500	
	VI	215	100	7	150500	150500	
	VII	215	100	7	150500	150500	
	VIII	215	100	7	150500	150500	
	IX	215	100	7	150500	150500	
	X	215	100	7	150500	150500	
Total=					1324400	1324400	21500

XY-CD	I	109	215	1			23435
	II	102	176	7	125664	125664	
	III	109	203	7	154889	154889	
	IV	109	215	7	164045	164045	
	V	109	215	7	164045	164045	
	VI	109	215	7	164045	164045	
	VII	109	215	7	164045	164045	
	VIII	109	215	7	164045	164045	
	IX	109	215	7	164045	164045	
	X	109	215	7	164045	164045	
Total=					1428868	1428868	23435
Grand Total=					2753268	2753268	44935



c. **MINEABLE RESERVES:**

The Mineable reserves are calculated by deducting 7.5m & 10.0m distance and Bench Loss. In this regard, since the adjacent area also to be under new lease area, necessary action will be taken to get permission from DGMS in future to comply regulation under (111)3 of MMR.1961.

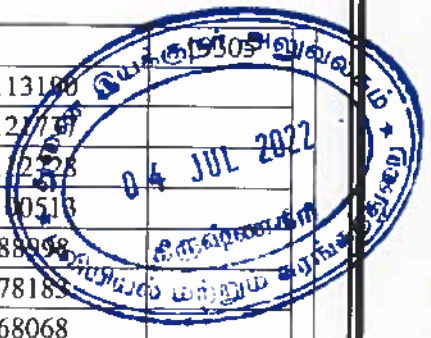
Top Soil: The Thickness of Top soil in this area is 1.0m and the total volume of topsoil will be 35705m³.

Rough Stone :

The mineable reserves and the recoverable reserves are 1348816m³ respectively, at the rate of 100% Recovery upto the permissible depth. The Mineable reserve of Rough stone and Top soil is calculated upto 64m(1m top soil + 63m Rough Stone). (Surface Ground Level Above height is 16m and Surface Ground Level Below Depth is 48m).

MINEABLE RESERVES							
Section	Bench	L (m)	W (m)	D (m)	Volume in (m3)	Mineable Reserves in m3 (100%)	Top Soil in m3
XY-AB	I	205	80	1			16400
	II	204	80	7	114240	114240	
	III	199	78	7	108654	108654	
	IV	194	68	7	92344	92344	
	V	189	58	7	76734	76734	
	VI	184	48	7	61824	61824	
	VII	179	38	7	47614	47614	
	VIII	174	28	7	34104	34104	
	IX	169	18	7	21294	21294	
Total=					556808	556808	16400

XY-CD	I	99	195	1			
	II	98	165	7	113190	113190	
	III	93	187	7	121737	121737	
	IV	88	183	7	112728	112728	
	V	83	173	7	100513	100513	
	VI	78	163	7	88998	88998	
	VII	73	153	7	78183	78183	
	VIII	68	143	7	68068	68068	
	IX	63	133	7	58653	58653	
	X	58	123	7	49938	49938	
Total=					792008	792008	19305
Grand Total=					1348816	1348816	35705



6.0 MINING:

6.1	Method of Mining	:	<p>1. Opencast method of semi mechanized mining is adopted to extract Rough Stone.</p> <p>2. Machineries like Tractor mounted compressor attached with Jack hammers is being used to drilling and Proposed Control Blasting. Excavators are operated for quarrying of Rough Stone and Tippers / Lorries are used for transportation of Rough Stone to the destination.</p>
6.2	Mode of Working	:	<p>It is a semi mechanized quarrying operation using shot hole drilling with the help of compressor and jack hammers, smooth blasting. Rough Stone are removed using Hydraulic excavator and loaded directly to the tippers and transported to the nearby end users.</p>
6.3	Proposed bench height & Width	:	<p>Bench height = 7mts.</p> <p>Bench width = 5mts.</p>
6.4	Details of Overburden / Mineral Production proposed for Ten year	:	<p>Top Soil / Overburden production details follows:</p> <p>The entire lease area is covered 1.0m of Top Soil and the estimated quantity of Top soil is 35705m³. Topsoil will be dumped in all sides boundary barrier of the lease area. It will be utilised for road low lying area and Plantation Purposes.</p>

Year wise reserves calculations :

Rough stone production First Five Years details as follows:

The proposed rate of production of Rough Stone is estimated as 852404m³ for First Five (I-V) years. The average proposed rate of production of Rough Stone is about 170481m³ per year at the rate of 100% recovery upto the permissible depth. Reserves Calculated upto 36m (1m top soil + 35m Rough Stone). Surface Ground Level Above height is 16m and Surface Ground Level Below Depth is 20m. (Refer Drawing Plate No.IV-A1-Year wise Sections).

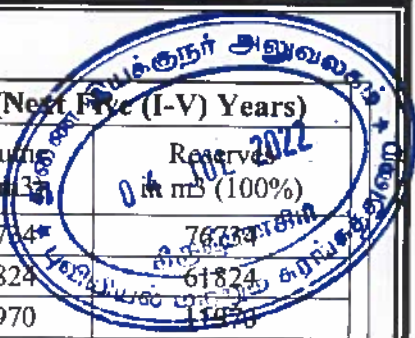
YEARWISE DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION(First Five (I-V) Years)								
Year	Section	Bench	L (m)	W (m)	D (m)	Volume in (m3)	Reserves in m3 (100%)	Top Soil in m3
I-Year	XY-AB	I	205	80	1			16400
	XY-AB	II	204	80	7	114240	114240	
	XY-CD	I	31	195	1			6045
	XY-CD	II	31	165	7	35805	35805	
Total=						150045	150045	22445
II-Year	XY-CD	I	68	195	1			13260
	XY-CD	II	67	165	7	77385	77385	
	XY-CD	III	56	187	7	73304	73304	
Total=						150689	150689	13260
III-Year	XY-AB	III	199	78	7	108654	108654	
	XY-AB	IV	50	68	7	23800	23800	
	XY-CD	III	37	187	7	48433	48433	
Total=						180887	180887	
IV-Year	XY-AB	IV	144	68	7	68544	68544	
	XY-CD	IV	88	183	7	112728	112728	
Total=						181272	181272	
V-Year	XY-CD	V	83	173	7	100513	100513	
	XY-CD	VI	78	163	7	88998	88998	
Total=						189511	189511	
Grand Total (I-V Years) =						852404	852404	35705

Rough stone production Second Five Years details as follows:

The proposed rate of production of Rough Stone is estimated as 340221m³ for Second Five (VI-X) years. The average proposed rate of production of Rough Stone is about 68044m³ per year at the rate of 100% recovery upto the permissible depth. Reserves Calculated upto 42m Rough Stone. (Refer Drawing Plate No.IV-B1-Year wise Sections).

YEARWISE DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION (Next Five (I-V) Years)

Year	Section	Bench	L (m)	W (m)	D (m)	Volume in (m ³)	Reserve (m ³)
VI-Year	XY-AB	V	189	58	7	76744	76744
	XY-AB	VI	184	48	7	61824	61824
	XY-AB	VII	45	38	7	11970	11970
Total=						150528	150528
VII-Year	XY-AB	VII	134	38	7	35644	35644
	XY-CD	VII	73	153	7	78183	78183
	XY-CD	VIII	37	143	7	37037	37037
Total=						150864	150864
VIII-Year	XY-AB	VIII	174	28	7	34104	34104
	XY-AB	IX	169	18	7	21294	21294
	XY-CD	VIII	31	143	7	31031	31031
	XY-CD	IX	37	133	7	34447	34447
Total=						120876	120876
IX-Year	XY-CD	IX	26	133	7	24206	24206
	XY-CD	X	19	123	7	16359	16359
Total=						40565	40565
X-Year	XY-CD	X	39	123	7	33579	33579
TOTAL						33579	33579
TOTAL(VI-X Years) =						496412	496412
Grand Total (I-X Years) =						1348816	1348816

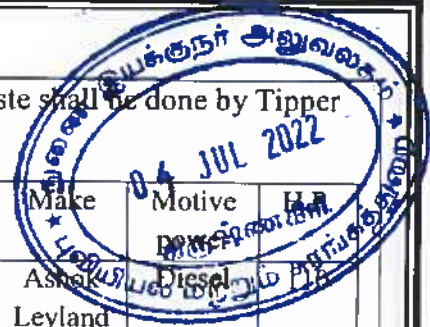


6.5 a. Mining : Drilling of shot holes will be carried out using compressor and jack hammer. Depth of holes shall be 1 to 2m bench height and spacing shall be 0.75m and burden shall be 0.60m from the preface. Details of drilling equipments are given below.

Type	Nos	Dia of hole	Size / Capacity	Make	Motive power	H.P.
Jack Hammer	4	25.5 mm	Hand held	Atlas copco 2Nos	Diesel	60

b. Loading : Loading of waste and rough stone shall be carried out by 10 tonne capacity tippers from the working place periodically. Details of loading equipment are given as under.

Type	Nos	Bucket Capacity (MT)	Make	Motive power	H.P.
Hydraulic excavator	1	1.2 M ³	L&T or Ex200	Diesel	120



c. **Transportation** :

Transport of raw materials and waste shall be done by Tipper of 10 M.T. capacity

Type	Nos	Size / Capacity	Make	Motive	HR
Tipper	2	10 M.T	Ashok Leyland	Diesel	

d. **Energy:**

Electricity for mines and lights only at nights (working is restricted on day time only between 9Am to 5Pm). Diesel (HSD) will be used for quarrying machines around 1085006 litres of HSD will be used for the entire project life. Diesel will be brought from nearby diesel pumps. No power is required for the project. Lightings on the night will be taken from nearby electric poles after obtaining permission from concerned authorities.

For Top soil:

Per hour excavator will consume = 10 litres / hour
 Per hour excavator will excavate = 60m³ of Top soil
 For 35705m³ = 35705/60 = 595 hours
 Diesel consumption 595 working hours = 595 x 10 litres
 Total diesel consumption = 5950 litres of HSD will be utilized for Top Soil.

For Rough stone:

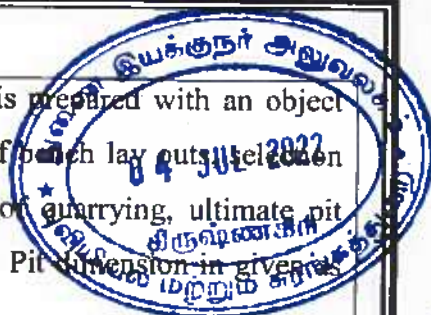
Per hour excavator will consume = 16 litres / hour
 Per hour excavator will excavate = 20m³ of rough stone
 For 1348816m³ = 1348816/20 = 67441 hours
 Diesel consume 67441 working hours = 67441 hours x 16 litres
 Total diesel consumption = 1079056 litres of HSD will be utilized for Rough Stone.

Total diesel consumption is around (Top soil 5950 Litres + Rough Stone 1079056Litres)= 1085006 litres of HSD for the entire period of life.

6.6 **Disposal of Overburden** :

The estimated quantity of Top soil is 35705m³. Topsoil will be dumped in all sides boundary barrier of the lease area. It will be utilised for road low lying area and Plantation Purposes.

Proposed Top Soil Dump Dimensions:
 (1113.6m(L) X 10.0m(W) X 3.20(H) = 35705m³)



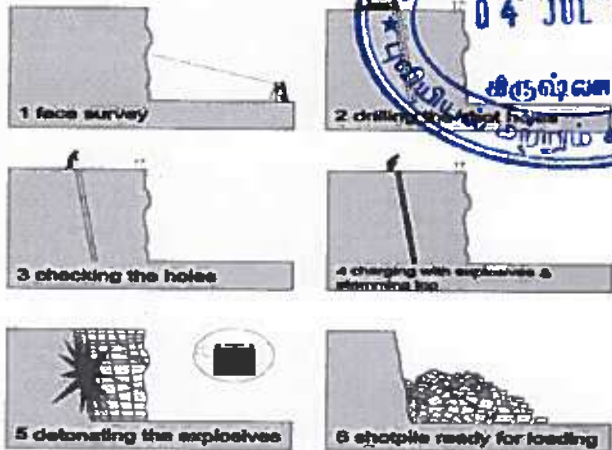
6.7	Brief Note on Conceptual Mining Plan for the entire lease period	:	<p>Conceptual Mining Plan is prepared with an object of systematic development of bench lay out, of ultimate pit limit, depth of quarrying, ultimate pit slope, etc., Average Ultimate Pit dimension in given Under,</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">ULTIMATE PIT DIMENSIONS</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">304.0m(L) X 195.0m(W) X 48.0m(D)</td> </tr> </table> <p>Ultimate pit size is designed based on certain practical factors such as the economical depth of mining, safety zones, permissible areas etc.</p> <p>Afforestation has been proposed on the boundary barrier by planting trees. All the baseline information studies like Air Quality monitoring, Noise and Vibration monitoring, Water Analysis studies will be carried out every year as per the MOEF norms.</p>	ULTIMATE PIT DIMENSIONS	304.0m(L) X 195.0m(W) X 48.0m(D)
ULTIMATE PIT DIMENSIONS					
304.0m(L) X 195.0m(W) X 48.0m(D)					

7.0 BLASTING:

7.1	Proposed Control Blasting Pattern	:	<p>The massive formation shall be broken into pieces of portable size by drilling and Proposed Control Blasting using jack hammers and shot hole Blasting. Powder factor of explosives for breaking such hard rock shall be in the order of 6 to 7 tonnes per K.g of explosives.</p> <p>Proposed Control Blasting parameters are as follows.</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Diameter of the hole</td> <td>:</td> <td>32-36 mm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spacing</td> <td>:</td> <td>60 Cms</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Depth</td> <td>:</td> <td>1 to 1.5m</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Charge / Hole</td> <td>:</td> <td>D.Cord with water or 70 gms of gun powder or Gelatine.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pattern of hole</td> <td>:</td> <td>Zig Zag</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inclination of hole</td> <td>:</td> <td>70° from the horizontal.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quantity of rock broken</td> <td>:</td> <td>0.45 MT x 2.6 = 1.17 MT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Control Blasting efficiency @ 90%</td> <td>:</td> <td>1.17 x 90% = 1.05MT / hole</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Charge per hole</td> <td>:</td> <td>140 gms of 25mm dia cartridge</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quantity of rock broken per day</td> <td>:</td> <td>449.60M³.</td> </tr> </table>	Diameter of the hole	:	32-36 mm	Spacing	:	60 Cms	Depth	:	1 to 1.5m	Charge / Hole	:	D.Cord with water or 70 gms of gun powder or Gelatine.	Pattern of hole	:	Zig Zag	Inclination of hole	:	70° from the horizontal.	Quantity of rock broken	:	0.45 MT x 2.6 = 1.17 MT	Control Blasting efficiency @ 90%	:	1.17 x 90% = 1.05MT / hole	Charge per hole	:	140 gms of 25mm dia cartridge	Quantity of rock broken per day	:	449.60M ³ .
Diameter of the hole	:	32-36 mm																															
Spacing	:	60 Cms																															
Depth	:	1 to 1.5m																															
Charge / Hole	:	D.Cord with water or 70 gms of gun powder or Gelatine.																															
Pattern of hole	:	Zig Zag																															
Inclination of hole	:	70° from the horizontal.																															
Quantity of rock broken	:	0.45 MT x 2.6 = 1.17 MT																															
Control Blasting efficiency @ 90%	:	1.17 x 90% = 1.05MT / hole																															
Charge per hole	:	140 gms of 25mm dia cartridge																															
Quantity of rock broken per day	:	449.60M ³ .																															



ROCK BLASTING



7.2 Types of Explosives

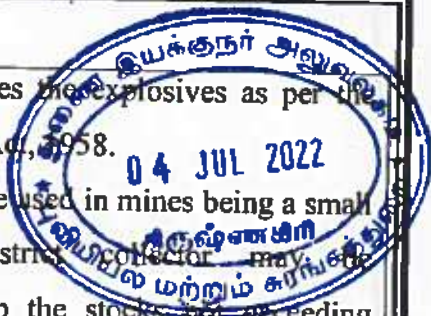
: Following explosives are recommended for efficient Proposed Control Blasting with safe practice.

S. No	Description	Class / Division	Type	Size
1.	Slurry	Class - 3	Nitro Compound	25 x 200
2.	Detonators	Class - 3	Ordinary and elec (OD & ED)	6.5 x 32
3.	Safety fuse	Class - 6	Blue sump fuse coils of 10mts each	

7.3 Measures proposed to minimize ground vibration due to Proposed Control Blasting

- : The following steps shall be adopted to control ground vibration due to Proposed Control Blasting.
1. The minimum recommended delay time of 8ms was introduced to minimize ground vibration to avoid constructive interference of blast vibration waves and hence its impact or amplitude.
 2. In case of electronic detonators, which are inherently much more accurate delays (+/- 0.2 milliseconds delay) to minimizes the ground vibration.
 3. Use of Ammonium nitrate fuel oil mixture for shot holes may be avoided because which cause for high fly of rocks in view critical diameter problem. Only high strength explosives like slurry will be used in the form of cartridge.
 4. Charge per hole should exceed the powder factor designed for each hole based on the quantum of Proposed Control Blasting, strength of rocks, fracture pattern etc.

7.4	Storage of Explosives and safety measures to be taken while Proposed Control Blasting.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Applicant stores the explosives as per the Indian Explosives Act, 1958. 2. The explosives to be used in mines being a small quantity, the District collector may be approached to keep the stocks not exceeding 5kgs at time or any other quantity permitted by the concerned authorities in a portable magazine of S & B types. 3. An authorized explosive agency is engaged to carry out blasting. 4. The blasting time in a day is between 5 PM to 6 PM. 5. First Aid Box is kept ready at all the time. 6. Necessary precautionary announcement is being carried out before the blasting operation.
-----	--	---



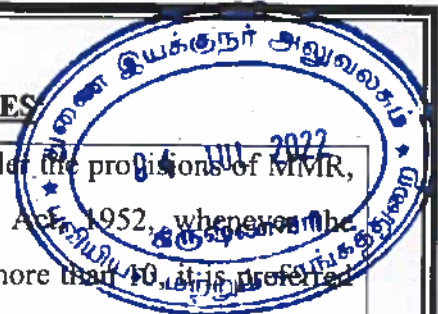
8.0 MINE DRAINAGE:

8.1	Depth of Water table	: The ground water table is reported as 84m below ground level in nearby open wells and bore wells of this area. Mining depth taken as 64m (Surface Ground Level Above Height 16m & Surface Ground Level Below Depth 48m). Now, proposed quarry depth is above the water table. Hence, quarrying may not affect the ground water.
8.2	Arrangement and Places where the mine water is finally proposed to be discharged	: The ground water may not rise immediately in this type of mining. However, the rain water percolation and collection of water from the seepage shall be less than 300 lpm and it shall be pumped out periodically by a stand by diesel powered Centrifugal pump motivated with 7.5 H.P. Motor. The quality of water is potable and it is not contaminated with any hazardous things.

9.0 OTHER PERMANENT STRUCTURES:

9.1	Habitations / Village	:	There are no villages within a radius of 500m. The nearest habitations with the population is given as April 2022																				
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Direction</th> <th>Village</th> <th>Distance in Kms</th> <th>Population</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>North</td> <td>Padavanahalli</td> <td>1.9kms</td> <td>580</td> </tr> <tr> <td>East</td> <td>Bitnahalli</td> <td>1.0kms</td> <td>370</td> </tr> <tr> <td>South</td> <td>Vanamangalam</td> <td>1.7kms</td> <td>310</td> </tr> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>Bantahally</td> <td>3.2kms</td> <td>420</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Direction	Village	Distance in Kms	Population	North	Padavanahalli	1.9kms	580	East	Bitnahalli	1.0kms	370	South	Vanamangalam	1.7kms	310	West	Bantahally	3.2kms	420
Direction	Village	Distance in Kms	Population																				
North	Padavanahalli	1.9kms	580																				
East	Bitnahalli	1.0kms	370																				
South	Vanamangalam	1.7kms	310																				
West	Bantahally	3.2kms	420																				
9.2	Power lines (HT/LT)	:	No power line is located in the lease area.																				
9.3	Water bodies (River, Pond, Lake, Odai, Channel etc)	:	There is No Water bodies (River, Pond, Lake, Odai, Channel etc) located within a radius of 500m.																				
9.4	Archeological / Historical Monuments	:	There are no Archeological / Historical Monuments within a radius of 500m.																				
9.5	Road (NH, SH, Village Road etc)	:	Krishnagiri - Shoolagiri = 28.0 Kms Shoolagiri - Berigai = 16.2 kms. Quarry site is located in Northern side at a distance of 4.0 km. from Berigai village.																				
9.6	Places of Worship	:	There are no Places of Worship within a radius of 500m.																				
9.7	Reserved Forest / Forest / Social Forest / Wild Life Sanctuary etc.,	:	Distance between Reserve Forest Amuthugondapalli and the applied area = 1.01kms Distance from Cauvery North Wild life Sanctuary, Udedurgam = 33.5kms.																				
9.8	Any Interstate Border, Protected areas under the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972, Critically Polluted Areas as Identified by Central Pollution Control Board and Notified Eco sensitive areas	:	Cauvery North Wild life Sanctuary, Udedurgam located within the distance of about 33.5 kms from the lease area.																				
9.9	Any Other Structures	:	Nil																				

10.0 EMPLOYMENT POTENTIAL & WELFARE MEASURES



10.1	Employment Potential (Management & Supervisory personal)	<p>1. As per Mines safety under the provisions of MMR, 1961 under the Mines Act, 1952, whenever the workers are employed more than 10, it is preferred to have a qualified Mining Mate to keep all the workers directly under his control and supervision.</p> <p>2. The following man power is proposed for quarrying Rough Stone during the Ten years period to achieve the proposed production to the provisions of the Government norms.</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Skilled</td> <td>Operator</td> <td>2 No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Mechanic</td> <td>1 No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Blaster/Mat</td> <td>1 No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>Semi - skilled</td> <td>Driver</td> <td>2 Nos</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>Unskilled</td> <td>Musdoor / Labours</td> <td>5 Nos</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Cleaners</td> <td>3Nos</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Office Boy</td> <td>1No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>Management & Supervisory staff</td> <td></td> <td>3No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Total =</td> <td></td> <td>18Nos</td> </tr> </table>	1.	Skilled	Operator	2 No.			Mechanic	1 No.			Blaster/Mat	1 No.	2.	Semi - skilled	Driver	2 Nos	3.	Unskilled	Musdoor / Labours	5 Nos			Cleaners	3Nos			Office Boy	1No	4.	Management & Supervisory staff		3No.		Total =		18Nos
1.	Skilled	Operator	2 No.																																			
		Mechanic	1 No.																																			
		Blaster/Mat	1 No.																																			
2.	Semi - skilled	Driver	2 Nos																																			
3.	Unskilled	Musdoor / Labours	5 Nos																																			
		Cleaners	3Nos																																			
		Office Boy	1No																																			
4.	Management & Supervisory staff		3No.																																			
	Total =		18Nos																																			
10.2	Welfare Measures																																					
	a. Drinking Water	: Drinking water at the rate of 2Ltrs per person shall be provided as per the Mines Rules, 1960. It is proposed to make a borehole for providing uninterrupted supply of drinking water and other utilities.																																				
	b. Sanitary facilities	: Semi permanent latrines & urinals shall be maintained at convenient places for use of labours as per the provisions of Rule (33) of the Mines Rules, 1960 separately for males and females. Washing facilities are also arranged as per rule (36) of the Mines Rules, 1960.																																				
	c. First Aid Facility	: Being a small mine First Aid station as per provisions under Rule (44) of the Mines Rules 1960 will be provided with facilities as per the third schedule as prescribed. Qualified First Aid personnel should be appointed or nominated to attend emergency first aid treatment.																																				

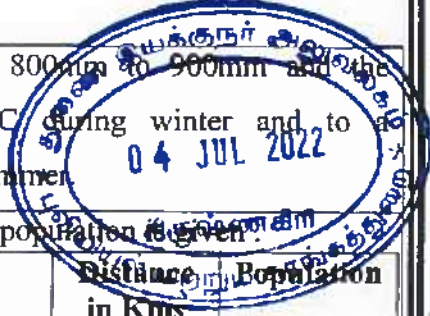
d.	Labour Health	:	As per Mines Rule, Periodic medical examination has been arranged for occupational health once in a year in addition to attending medical treatment of occupational injuries under the Rule 45 (A) M.R., 1960.
e.	Precautionary safety measures to the Laborers	:	Safety provisions like helmet, goggles, safety shoes, Dust mask, Ear muffs etc have been provided as per the circulars and amendments made for Mine labours under the guidance of DGMS being a semi-mechanized operation. Necessary training will be conducted once in a year to all the employees with the help of qualified and experienced officers to train about the safe and system at quarrying operation.

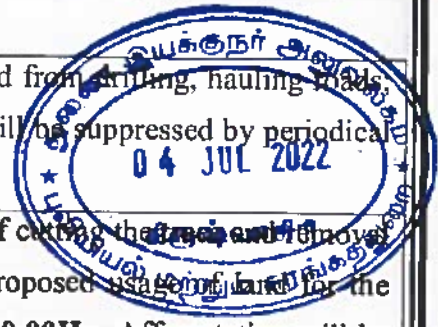
PART - B

11.0 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN:

11.1	Existing Land Use Pattern	:	The existing land use pattern is given as under.																												
			<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Sl. No.</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Land Use</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Present Area (Hect)</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Area in use during the quarrying period (Hect)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>Area under quarrying</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Nil</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3.44.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>Infrastructure</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Nil</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.01.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>Roads</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Nil</td> <td style="text-align: center;">0.01.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>Green Belt</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Nil</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1.04.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.</td> <td>Unutilized Area</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4.50.00</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Nil</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Total =</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4.50.00Ha</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4.50.00Ha</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl. No.	Land Use	Present Area (Hect)	Area in use during the quarrying period (Hect)	1.	Area under quarrying	Nil	3.44.00	2.	Infrastructure	Nil	0.01.00	3.	Roads	Nil	0.01.00	4.	Green Belt	Nil	1.04.00	5.	Unutilized Area	4.50.00	Nil		Total =	4.50.00Ha	4.50.00Ha
Sl. No.	Land Use	Present Area (Hect)	Area in use during the quarrying period (Hect)																												
1.	Area under quarrying	Nil	3.44.00																												
2.	Infrastructure	Nil	0.01.00																												
3.	Roads	Nil	0.01.00																												
4.	Green Belt	Nil	1.04.00																												
5.	Unutilized Area	4.50.00	Nil																												
	Total =	4.50.00Ha	4.50.00Ha																												
11.2	Water Regime	:	Water table in this area is noticed at a depth of 84m below the surface ground level and presently, and the quarrying of Rough Stone is proposed up to a calculated of 64m (Surface Ground Level Above Height 16m & Surface Ground Level Below Depth 48m). It will not affect the ground water depletion of this area.																												
11.3	Flora and Fauna	:	Except acacia bushes, no other valuable trees are noticed in the applied lease area. Further, neither flora of botanical interest nor fauna of zoological interest is noticed in this area.																												
11.4	Climatic conditions	:	Generally sub tropical climatic condition prevails throughout the year and this District receives rain both in South west and North east monsoon.																												

			The average rainfall is about 800mm to 900mm and the temperature ranges from 18°C during winter and to maximum of 38°C during the summer.																				
11.5	Human Settlement	:	<p>The nearest habitations with the population given are</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Direction</th> <th>Village</th> <th>Distance in Kms</th> <th>Population</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>North</td> <td>Padavanahalli</td> <td>1.9kms</td> <td>580</td> </tr> <tr> <td>East</td> <td>Bitnahalli</td> <td>1.0kms</td> <td>370</td> </tr> <tr> <td>South</td> <td>Vanamangalam</td> <td>1.7kms</td> <td>310</td> </tr> <tr> <td>West</td> <td>Bantahally</td> <td>3.2kms</td> <td>420</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Direction	Village	Distance in Kms	Population	North	Padavanahalli	1.9kms	580	East	Bitnahalli	1.0kms	370	South	Vanamangalam	1.7kms	310	West	Bantahally	3.2kms	420
Direction	Village	Distance in Kms	Population																				
North	Padavanahalli	1.9kms	580																				
East	Bitnahalli	1.0kms	370																				
South	Vanamangalam	1.7kms	310																				
West	Bantahally	3.2kms	420																				
11.6	Plan for Air, Dust Suppression	:	Air or dust expected to be generated from drilling process, hauling roads, places of excavation etc., will be suppressed by periodical wetting of land by water spraying. For the sampling of air, high volume air sampler (Model VFC-PM10) was used (10 meter above and 5 meter away from road) and the particulates were collected on what man GFA glass fiber filters dried in a hot air oven at 105°C for 1hr and weighed. The average flow rate was about 1.1 cubic meters.																				
11.7	Plan for Noise Control	:	Quarrying of Rough Stone will be carried out by drilling and Proposed Control Blasting by using low power explosives, and hence, noise will be very Minimum. However, periodical noise level monitoring will be carried out to check the noise level in and around the quarry site. In order to assess the extent of noise pollution due to vehicular traffic different zones viz., Silence zone, Residential Zone, Commercial zone, Traffic signals and Industrial zones were identified in urban and suburban areas of Krishnagiri. Adequate Number of observations were made in all the selected sites by using the sound level meter (LT Lutron SL-4001).																				
11.8	Environmental Impact Assessment Statement Describing Impact on mining on the next Ten years	:	<p>Factors to be considered for EIA are,</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dust generation, 2. Land degradation 3. Stabilization and vegetation of dumps 4. Adverse effect on water regime 5. Socio economic benefits arising out of Mining. 6. Noise and Vibration. 																				





	a. Dust	:	Dust is expected to be generated from drilling, hauling roads place of excavation etc and it will be suppressed by periodical wetting of lands.
	b. Land degradation	:	Land degradation is by means of cutting the trees and removal of fertile soil does not arise. Proposed usage of land for the Ten years shall be less than 4.50.00Ha. Afforestation will be started during the first year of mining operation itself.
	c. Stabilization and vegetation of dumps	:	The topsoil will be spread over the non-active dumps along the slope and edges to plant tree saplings to form vegetal cover over the dumps. Such vegetal cover will prevent erosion of dumps during rainy seasons.
	d. Socio economic benefits arising out of mining	:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To provide Employment opportunities of the nearby villagers. 2. For the cultural development of the nearby villagers.
	e. Noise and vibration	:	Since, no deep hole blasting is proposed, small dia explosives are used for breaking the hard rock and boulders, the noise and vibration will be very minimum and are within the permissible limits.
11.9	Proposal for Waste Management	:	There is no requirement for waste management as there is 100% recovery percentage.
11.10	Proposal of Reclamation of Land affected during mining activities and at the end of mining.	:	The present mining is proposed to a calculated of 64m (Surface Ground Level Above Height 16m & Surface Ground Level Below Depth 48m). The mined out area will be fenced on top of open cast working with S1 fencing. Low lying areas with water logging shall be used for fish culture. No immediate proposals for closure of pit as the rough stone persist still at deeper level.
11.11	Program for Afforestation	:	Trees like tamarind, casuarinas etc will be planted along the lease boundary and avenues as well as over non active dumps at a rate 60 trees per annum with an interval of 5m. The rate of survival expected to be 80% in this area.



11.12	Proposed Financial Estimate / Budget for (EMP) Environment Management	
	A. Fixed Asset Cost:	
	Land Cost	: Rs.3,06,00,000/- (Lease tender amount for Government Poramboke Land)
	Labour Shed	: Rs. 1,20,000/-
	Sanitary Facility	: Rs. 80,000/-
	Fencing cost	: Rs. 80,000/-
	Total=	: Rs3,08,80,000/-
	B. Operational Cost:	
	Machinery cost	: Rs.30,00,000/-
	C. EMP Cost:	
	1. Drinking water facility	: Rs. 1,10,000/-
	2. Safety kits	: Rs. 80,000/-
	3. Water sprinkling	: Rs. 40,000/-
	4. Afforestation	: Rs. 30,000/-
	5. Water quality test	: Rs. 30,000/-
	6. Air quality test	: Rs. 30,000/-
	7. Noise/vibration test	: Rs. 30,000/-
	Total=	: Rs. 3,50,000/-
	Total Project cost(A+B+C)	: Rs.3,42,20,000/-

12.0 MINE CLOSURE PLAN:

12.1	Steps proposed for phased restoration, reclamation of already mined out area.	: The present mining is proposed to a calculated of 64m (Surface Ground Level Above Height 16m & Surface Ground Level Below Depth 48m). The mined out area will be fenced on top of open cast working with S1 fencing to arrest the entry of cattle's and public in to the quarry site.
12.2	Measures to be under taken on mine closure as per Act & Rules	: Measures will be taken as per the Acts and Rules. The quarried pit will be fenced by using Barbed wire fencing. Green belt development at the rate of 60 trees per year will be proposed.

12.3	Mitigation measures to be undertaken for safety and restoration/ reclamation of the already mined out area	: It is a fresh Rough stone quarry with (Surface Ground Level Above Height 16m & Surface Ground Level Below Depth 48m) for Ten years and hence, no need of mitigation and restoration / reclamation of the applied lease area.
------	--	--



13.0 ANY OTHER DETAILS INTEND TO FURNISH BY THE APPLICANT

- (i) Permission will be obtained from the Director of Mines Safety for the extracting the Rough Stone from the Boundary barriers and from slopes.
- (ii) Care and precautionary measures will be taken for the safety of workers as per Rules and Acts.
- (iii) The applicant will endeavour every attempt to quarry the Rough Stone economically without any wastage and to improve the environment and ecology.
- (iv) Accordingly, Mining Plan is prepared under Rule 8(6)(b) Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959 & As per Amendment under Rule 41 & 42 by incorporating the conditions imposed in the precise area communication letter and by incorporating all the details proposed in the letter to obtain environment clearance from State Level Environmental Impact Assessment Authority.
- (v) This Mining Plan is prepared for the Applied Rough Stone Quarry for a period of Ten Years.

This Mining Plan is approved based on guidelines / instruction issued and in corporation of the particulars specified in the letter Roc. No. SA7/2022 Dated 07.07.2022 of the Deputy Director of Geology and Mining, Krishnagiri and subject to further fulfillment of the conditions laid down under Tamil Nadu Minor Mineral Concession Rules, 1959 and Minor Mineral Conservation and Development Rule 2010.

[Signature]
DEPUTY DIRECTOR,
 Geology and Mining,
 Collectorate, Krishnagiri.

[Signature]
 SA7/22

[Signature]
S. MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.Phil.,
 ROP/CNN/270/2016/A

This Mining Plan is approved subject to the conditions / Stipulation Indicated in the Mining Plan Approval

Letter Roc. No. SA7/2022 Dated 07.07.2022



ந.க.எண். 547/2022/கனிமம் நாள்: 04.05.2022

குறிப்பாணை

பொருள்

கனிமங்களும் குவாரிகளும் - சிறுகனிமம் - சாதாரண வகை கற்கள் - கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்டம் - அரசு டூம்போக்கு புலங்களில் அமைந்துள்ள கற்குவாரிகள் - டெண்டர் / ஏலம் முறையில் குத்தகை வழங்குவது தொடர்பாக அரசிதழ் வெளியீடு - குளகிரி வட்டம் - பி.எஸ்.தீம்மசந்திரம் கிராமம் - புல எண்.88/1(புகதி-3) 4.50.0 ஹெக்டேர் பரப்பில் 05.04.2022 அன்று டெண்டருடன் இணைந்த ஏலம் நடத்தப்பட்டது - டெண்டர் விண்ணப்பத்தில் அதிகபட்ச குத்தகை தொகை குறிப்பிட்ட திரு.அ.குமார் என்பவர் 10% குத்தகை தொகைக்கான வங்கிவாரியோலை இணைக்கப்பட்டுள்ளதால் டெண்டர் நிறுத்தப்பட்டது - விதிகளின்படி குத்தகை தொகை ஏலம் செலுத்தப்பட்டது - குத்தகை உரிய வழங்கிட வேண்டி ஏற்பளிக்கப்பட்ட சரங்கத் திட்டம் மற்றும் சற்றுச் சூழல் ஆணைய முன் அனுமதி பெற்று சமர்ப்பிக்கக் கோருதல் - தொடர்பாக.

பார்வை:

1. வட்டாட்சியர், குளகிரி கடிதம் ந.க.எண்.51/2022/அ2 நாள்:21.01.2022.
2. வருவாய் கோட்டாட்சியர் ஓசூர் அறிக்கை ந.க.எண்.103/2022/பி2 நாள்:04.02.2022.
3. வள உயிரின காப்பாளர், ஓசூர் கடிதம் ந.க.எண்.261/2022/எல் நாள்:10.02.2022.
4. கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்ட புலியியல் மற்றும் சரங்கத் துறை நில அளவர், தனி வருவாய் ஆய்வாளர் மற்றும் உதவி புலியியலாளர் (கனிமம்) புலதணிக்கை அறிக்கை நாள்:11.02.2022.
5. கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்ட அரசிதழ் சிறப்பு வெளியீடு எண்.15 நாள்:14.03.2022 மற்றும் எண்.20 நாள்:28.03.2022.
6. தி இந்து செய்தி நாளிதழில் விளம்பரம் நாள்:17.03.2022.
7. தி இந்து, தினகரன், தினமலர் மற்றும் காவலக்கதிர் ஆகிய செய்தி நாளிதழ்களில் 29.03.2022 அன்று வெளியிடப்பட்ட மாவட்ட ஆட்சியரின் அறிவிக்கை.
8. திரு.அ.குமார் என்பவர் டெண்டர் விண்ணப்பம் நாள்:04.04.2022.
9. திரு. R.ஆறுமுகம் மற்றும் நான்கு நபர்களின் ஏல விண்ணப்பங்கள் நாள்:05.04.2022.
10. திரு.அ.குமார் என்பவரது கடிதம் நாள்:19.04.2022.
11. தொடர்புடைய ஆவணங்கள்.

பார்வையில் காணும் கடிதங்களின்பால் கனிவான கவனம் வேண்டப்படுகிறது.

2. கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்டம், குளகிரி வட்டம், பி.எஸ்.திம்மசந்திரம் கிராமம் அரசு புல எண்.88/1(பகுதி-3) ஏன்.2.00.0 ஹெக்டேர் பரப்பில் அமைந்துள்ள சாதாரண கற்குவாரியை டெண்டர் / பொது ஏலத்திற்கு கொண்டு வர உரிய நில இருப்பு அறிக்கை வருவாய் கோட்டாட்சியிடம் கோரப்பட்டதில், குளகிரி வட்டாட்சியர், ஒசூர் வருவாய் கோட்டாட்சியர் மற்றும் கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்ட புவியியல் மற்றும் கரங்கத் துறை நில அளவர், தனி வருவாய் ஆய்வாளர் மற்றும் உதவி புவியியலாளர் (கனிமம்) ஆகியோர் தணிக்கை மேற்கொண்டு கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்டம், குளகிரி வட்டம், பி.எஸ்.திம்மசந்திரம் கிராமம் அரசு புறம்போக்கு தீ.ஏ.த.பாறை புல எண்.88/1(பகுதி-3) 4.50.0 ஹெக்டேர் பரப்பு புவியியலை குத்தகை உரிமம் வழங்கிட விதிகளின்படி மேற்கண்ட புலம் தகுதி வாய்ந்தது என்பதால் டெண்டருடன் இணைந்த ஏலத்தின் மூலம் உரிமம் வழங்கிட பரிந்துரை செய்துள்ளனர். வள உயிரின காப்பாளர், ஒசூர் மேற்கண்ட புலங்கள் விதிகளின்படி அருகில் உள்ள காப்பு காடுகளுக்கு வரையறுக்கப்பட்ட பாதுகாப்பு தொலைவிற்கு அப்பால் அமைந்துள்ளதாக அறிக்கை அளித்துள்ளனர்.

3. அதன் அடிப்படையில், கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்டத்தில் அரசு புறம்போக்கு நிலங்களில் உள்ள சாதாரண கற்களை வெட்டியெடுத்துச் செல்ல உரிமம் வழங்க ஏதுவாக கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்ட அரசிதழ் சிறப்பு வெளியீடு எண்.15 நாள்:14.03.2022 மற்றும் எண்.20 நாள்:28.03.2022-ன்படி பிரசாரம் செய்யப்பட்டது. அதன்படி 04.04.2022-ம் நாள் பிற்பகல் 05.00 மணிக்குள் மூடி முத்திரை இடப்பட்ட டெண்டர் மனுக்களை அளிக்க இறுதி நாளாக அறிவித்து, 05.04.2022 அன்று பொது ஏலம் நடத்தப்பட்டு டெண்டர் மனுக்கள் ஏலத்தில் கலந்து கொண்டவர்கள் முன்னிலையில் திறக்கப்பட்டன.

4. மேற்கண்ட அரசிதழில் விளம்பரம் செய்யப்பட்டிருந்த குவாரிப்பட்டியலில் வரிசை எண்.(19), குளகிரி வட்டம், பி.எஸ்.திம்மசந்திரம் கிராமம், அரசு புறம்போக்கு (தீ.ஏ.த.பாறை) புல எண்.88/1(பகுதி-3) ஹெக்டேர் பரப்பில் உள்ள கற்குவாரிக்கு டெண்டர் / பொது ஏலத்தில் கலந்து கொண்டவர்களில் திரு.அ.குமார் டெண்டரில் குறிப்பிட்டிருந்த தொகை ரூ.3,06,00,000 மட்டும் ஆட்சித் தலைவர் அவர்களால் நிர்ணயம் செய்யப்பட்டிருந்த ஏலத் தொகையை விட அதிகமாக இருந்ததால் அவருக்கு டெண்டர் ஊழிதம் செய்யப்பட்டது. மேற்கண்ட டெண்டர்தாரர் மொத்த குத்தகை தொகையையும் விதிகளின்படி 19.04.2022-க்குள் செலுத்தியுள்ளார்.

5. எனவே, டெண்டர்தாரர் டெண்டர்தொகை முழுவதும் செலுத்திவிட்ட படியால், மேற்படி கற்குவாரி ஏலமானது விதிகளின்படி உயர்ந்துபட்ச டெண்டர் கோரிய திரு.அ.குமார் என்பவருக்கு உறுதி செய்யப்படுகிறது. மேலும், மேற்படி நபருக்கு குளகிரி வட்டம், பி.எஸ்.திம்மசந்திரம் கிராமம், அரசு புறம்போக்கு (தீ.ஏ.த.பாறை) புல



எண்.88/1(பகுதி-3) 4.50.0 ஹெக்டேர் பரப்பு புலத்தில் பத்து (10) ஆண்டுகளுக்கு குவாரி கனிம வளங்களை உரிமம் வழங்க ஏதுவாக 1959ம் வருடத்திய தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகனிம சலுகை விதிகள், விதி எண்.41-ன்படி கீழ்க்கண்ட நிபந்தனைகளுடன் ஏற்பளிக்கப்பட்ட கரங்கத் திட்டத்தினை 90 தினங்களுக்குள் சமர்ப்பிக்கவும், அதன் தொடர்ச்சியாக 1959ம் வருடத்திய தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகனிம சலுகை விதிகள், விதி எண்.42-ன்படி மாவட்ட கற்றுச்சூழல் தாக்க மதிப்பீட்டு ஆணைய இசைவு பெற்று சமர்ப்பிக்கும் பட்சத்தில் சாதாரண கற்குவாரி உரிமம் வழங்கப்படும் என்ற விவரம் இதன் மூலம் தெரிவிக்கப்படுகிறது.

நிபந்தனைகள்:

- a. 1959ம் வருடத்திய தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகனிம சலுகை விதிகள், அட்டவணை-II-ல் கண்டுள்ளபடி குவாரி செய்யப்பட்டு கனிமங்களுக்குரிய சீனியரேஜ் தொகை அவ்வப்போது செலுத்தி கனிமம் கொண்டு செல்லப்பட வேண்டும்.
- b. அருகிலுள்ள மட்டா நிலங்களுக்கு மட்டா, அரசு புறம்போக்கு புலங்களுக்கு 10 மீட்டர் மற்றும் இதர நிலையான அமைப்புகளுக்கு 50 மீட்டர் பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளி விட்டு குவாரிப் பணி மேற்கொள்ள வேண்டும்.
- c. விதிகளின் படி ஏற்பளிக்கப்பட்ட கரங்கத்திட்டத்தினை உரிய காலத்திற்குள் சமர்ப்பிக்க வேண்டும்.
- d. குவாரி உரிமம் வழங்க உள்ள பகுதிக்கு கற்றுச்சூழல் தாக்க மதிப்பீட்டு ஆணையத்தின் முன் அனுமதி பெற்று சமர்ப்பிக்கும் பட்சத்தில் மட்டுமே குவாரி உரிமம் வழங்கப்படும்.

இணைப்பு: குத்தகை உரிமம் வழங்க
பரிந்துரைக்கப்பட்ட புல வரைபடம்.

மும்/- வி.ஜெய சந்திர பானு ரெட்டி
மாவட்ட ஆட்சித் தலைவர்,
கிருஷ்ணகிரி.

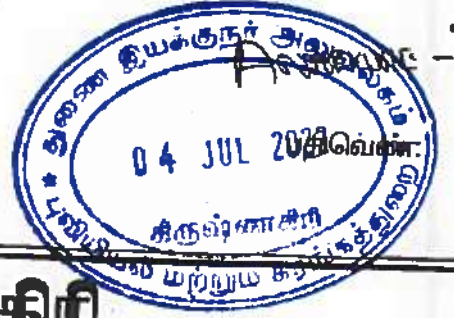
// உள்மை நகல்// உத்தரவுபடி//

மாவட்ட ஆட்சியருக்காக,
கிருஷ்ணகிரி

பெறுநர்,
திரு. A. குமார்,
த/பெ.ஆறுமுகம்,
எண்.38, ஆதலியூர் கிராமம்,
மோட்டர் அஞ்சல், ஊத்துங்கரை வட்டம்
கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்டம்.

- நகல்: 1. இயக்குநர், புலியியல் மற்றும் கரங்கத் துறை, சென்னை
2. தமிழ்நாடு மாநில கற்றுச்சூழல் மதிப்பீட்டு ஆணையம், சென்னை

©
தமிழ்நாடு அரசு
2022



கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்ட அரசிதழ்

சிறப்பு வெளியீடு

ஆணையின்படி வெளியிடப்பட்டது

கிருஷ்ணகிரி, மார்ச் 14, 2022
[பிலவ, மாசி 30 - திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு 2053]

[எண் 15

மாவட்ட ஆட்சியர் அறிவிக்கை

[ந.க.எண். 180/2022(கனிமம்), நாள்: 10.03.2022]

சாதாரண கற்குவாரி ஒப்பந்தப்புள்ளி (டெண்டர்) மற்றும் ஏலம் குறித்த அறிவிப்பு

டெண்டர் விண்ணப்பங்கள் பெற கடைசி நாள்	:	30.03.2022
		பிற்பகல் 05.00 மணி வரை
பொது ஏலம் நடைபெறும் நாள்	:	31.03.2022
		முற்பகல் 10.30 மணி முதல்

1. கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்டத்தில் அரசு புறம்போக்கு நிலங்களில் அமைந்துள்ள சாதாரண கற்குவாரிகளிலிருந்து பொது உபயோக பயன்பாட்டிற்காக சாதாரண கற்களை வெட்டியெடுத்துச் செல்வதற்கு தனிநபர் மற்றும் தனியார் நிறுவனங்களுக்கு குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமம் வழங்க மூடி முத்திரையிடப்பட்ட ஒப்பந்தப்புள்ளி (டெண்டர்) விண்ணப்பங்கள் வரவேற்கும் மற்றும் ஏல அறிவிப்பு.
2. 1959 ஆம் வருடத்திய தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகனிமச் சலுகை விதிகளின் விதி 8 உள்விதி (1)-ன்படி கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்டத்தில் இவ்வறிக்கையுடன் இணைக்கப்பட்ட அட்டவணையில் குறிப்பிடப்பட்டுள்ள அரசு புறம்போக்கு நிலங்களில் அமைந்துள்ள சாதாரண கற்குவாரிகளிலிருந்து சாதாரணகற்களை குவாரி செய்து எடுத்துச் செல்ல டெண்டருடன் இணைந்த ஏல முறையில் குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமம் வழங்க மூடி முத்திரையிடப்பட்ட 03 பிரதிகள் கொண்ட டெண்டர் விண்ணப்பங்கள் கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்ட ஆட்சியரால் வரவேற்கப்படுகின்றன.
3. இந்த அறிவிக்கையின்படி விண்ணப்பிக்கப்படும் ஒப்பந்தப்புள்ளி (டெண்டர்) விண்ணப்பம் 1959 ஆம் வருடத்திய தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகனிமச் சலுகை விதிகளின் பின் இணைப்பு VI-ல் குறிப்பிடப்பட்டுள்ள படிவத்தில் இருக்க வேண்டும் மாதிரி விண்ணப்பப்படிவம் இந்த மாவட்ட அரசிதழ் சிறப்பு வெளியீட்டின் இணைப்பில் பிரசுரிக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது. இணைப்பில் பிரசுரிக்கப்பட்டுள்ள படிவம் VI-ன்படி பூர்த்தி செய்து அனுப்பப்படாத விண்ணப்பங்கள் ஏற்றுக் கொள்ளப்படமாட்டாது.
4. ஒப்பந்தப்புள்ளி (டெண்டர்) விண்ணப்பங்களுடன் இணைத்து அனுப்பப்பட வேண்டிய இணைப்புகளின் விவரங்கள் மற்றும் குத்தகை நிபந்தனைகள் பற்றிய விவரங்கள் குறிப்பிடப்பட்டுள்ள அரசிதழ், கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்ட ஆட்சியர் அலுவலகம், கிருஷ்ணகிரி புலியேரி மற்றும் கரங்கத்துறை துணை இயக்குநர் அலுவலகம், கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்டத்திலுள்ள அனைத்து சார் ஆட்சியர்/ வருவாய் கோட்டாட்சியர், வட்டாட்சியர் மற்றும் ஊராட்சி ஒன்றிய ஆணையர் அலுவலகங்களின் தகவல் பலகையில் விளம்பரம் செய்யப்படும்.

5. அட்டவணையில் குறிப்பிட்டுள்ள குவாரிகளின் குத்தகை காலமானது குத்தகை ஒப்பந்த பத்திரம் நிறைவேற்றப்பட்ட நாளிலிருந்து ஏற்கனவே குவாரி குத்தகை வழங்கப்பட்டு குத்தகை காலம் முடிவற்ற சாதாரண கற்குவாரி இனங்களுக்கு 05 ஆண்டுகளும், புதியதாக சேர்க்கப்பட்டுள்ள (virgin) ஏற்கனவே குவாரி பணி நடைபெறாத சாதாரண கற்குவாரி இனங்களுக்கு 10 ஆண்டுகளும் ஆகும்.
6. ஒப்பந்தப்புள்ளி (டெண்டர்) விண்ணப்பதாரர் தனது விண்ணப்பத்தில் குவாரியின் மொத்த குத்தகை காலத்திற்குமான ஒரே தவணையில் செலுத்தத்தக்க குத்தகை தொகையை உரிய இடத்தில் எண்ணிலும் எழுத்திலும் தெளிவாக குறிப்பிட வேண்டும்.
7. மாவட்ட அரசிதழ் சிறப்பு வெளியீட்டின்படி அரசிதழில் கண்டுள்ள நிபந்தனைகளின்படி பூர்த்தி செய்யப்பட்ட ஒப்பந்தப்புள்ளி (டெண்டர்) விண்ணப்பங்களை அனைத்து இணைப்புகளுடன் கவரில் வைத்து முடி முத்திரையிட்டு துணை இயக்குநர், புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை, கிருஷ்ணகிரி என்ற விலாசமிட்டு நேரிலோ அல்லது ஒப்புணை பெறத்தக்க பதிவஞ்சல் மூலமாகவோ மாவட்ட ஆட்சியர் அலுவலக வளாக தரைதளத்தில் அறை எண்.30ல் உள்ள புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை, துணை இயக்குநர் அலுவலகத்தில் 2022ம் ஆண்டு மார்ச் திங்கள் 30-ம் நாள் மாலை 5.00 மணிக்குள் கிடைக்கும்படி அனுப்பப்பட வேண்டும். கவரின் மீது விண்ணப்பிக்கும் குவாரியின் விவரம் மற்றும் அட்டவணையில் குறிப்பிட்டுள்ள குவாரியின் வரிசை எண் போன்றவற்றை தவறாமல் குறிப்பிட வேண்டும்.
8. மேலே குறிப்பிட்ட காலக்கெடுவிற்குள் வரப்பெற்ற விண்ணப்பங்கள் மட்டும் ஏலம் நடைபெறும் நாளன்று ஆலோசகிவிருக்கும் சம்பந்தப்பட்ட குவாரிக்கு விண்ணப்பித்துள்ள விண்ணப்பதாரர்கள் மற்றும் பொது ஏலத்தில் கலந்து கொள்பவர்கள் முன்னிலையில் அட்டவணைகளில் உள்ள குவாரிகளின் வரிசைகளின் முறையே முதலில் பொது ஏலமும் பின்னர் ஒப்பந்தப்புள்ளி (டெண்டர்) விண்ணப்பங்கள் திறப்பும் மேற்கொள்ளப்படும்.
9. மேலே குறிப்பிட்ட நாளில் ஒப்பந்தப்புள்ளி (டெண்டர்) விண்ணப்பங்கள் திறப்பதற்கு முன்னர் ஒவ்வொரு குவாரிக்கும் தனித்தனியே பொது ஏலம் விடப்படும். ஏல நடவடிக்கை முடிவு பெற்ற பின்பு சம்பந்தப்பட்ட குவாரிக்கு வரப்பெற்ற டெண்டர் விண்ணப்பங்கள் பிரித்து பரிசீலிக்கப்படும். டெண்டர் விண்ணப்பம் மூலம் கோரப்பட்டுள்ள உயர்ந்தபட்ச டெண்டர் தொகை அல்லது ஏலம் மூலம் கோரப்பட்ட உயர்ந்தபட்ச குத்தகை தொகை இதில் எது அதிகமோ அத்தொகையே சம்பந்தப்பட்ட குவாரிக்கான உயர்ந்தபட்ச குத்தகை தொகையாக எடுத்துக்கொள்ளப்பட்டு குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமம் வழங்குதல் சம்பந்தபர்த நடவடிக்கைகள் மேற்கொள்ளப்படும்.
10. மேற்கண்டபடி வரப்பெறும் டெண்டர் / ஏல விண்ணப்பங்கள், 1959ஆம் ஆண்டு தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகனிமச் சலுகை விதிகள், சுரங்கங்கள் மற்றும் கனிமங்கள் (மேம்படுத்துதல் மற்றும் முறைப்படுத்துதல்) சட்டம் 1957 மற்றும் இந்த ஏல அறிவிப்பில் குறிப்பிட்டுள்ள முக்கிய நிபந்தனைகளின்படி பரிசீலிக்கப்பட்டு அவற்றின்மீது தக்க ஆணைகள் பிறப்பிக்கப்படும்.
11. இந்த மாவட்ட அரசிதழ் அறிவிக்கை பிரசுரிக்கப்பட்ட பின்னரோ, குத்தகை உறுதி ஆணை பிறப்பிப்பதற்கு முன்னரோ, நிபந்தனைகளை மாற்றவோ அல்லது ரத்து செய்யவோ மற்றும் பட்டியலில் கண்டுள்ள எல்லா குவாரிகளின் குத்தகை உரிமம் கோரும் ஒப்பந்தப்புள்ளி மனுக்களை எக்காரணமும் கூறாமல் ரத்து செய்யவோ அல்லது மேற்படி மனுக்களை முடி முத்திரையிடப்பட்ட உறைகளை திறக்கும் நாள் நேரம் மற்றும் ஏலம் நடத்தும் நாள் மற்றும் நேரம் ஆகியவைகளை தள்ளிவைக்கவோ நிறுத்திவைக்கவோ மாவட்ட ஆட்சியருக்கு முழு அதிகாரம் உண்டு. ஏதாவது காரணத்தினால் ஒத்திவைக்க நேர்ந்தால் அதற்கு மனுதாரர்கள் யாருக்கும் நஷ்டஈடு கோர உரிமை இல்லை.
12. விண்ணப்பதாரர் ஒவ்வொரு குவாரிக்கும் தனித்தனியே ஒரு ஒப்பந்தப்புள்ளி விண்ணப்பத்தை உரிய இணைப்புகளோடு அனுப்ப வேண்டும். ஒரே விண்ணப்பத்தில் ஒரு குவாரிக்கு மேல் பல குவாரிகளை குறிப்பிட்டு அனுப்பும் விண்ணப்பம் நிராகரிக்கப்படும்.



13. ஒப்பந்தப்புள்ளி விண்ணப்பம் அனுப்புவதற்கு முன்/ ஏலத்தில் கலந்து கொள்ளுமாறு அனுப்பும் இயக்கப்படும் அரசிதழ் அறிவிக்கையுடன் இணைக்கப்பட்டுள்ள மட்டியலில் கண்ட சம்பந்தப்பட்ட குவாரியை குவாரியை விண்ணப்பதாரர் தனது சொந்த செலவிலேயே நேரில் பார்வையிட்டு பாதை வசதி கனிமத்தின் தரம் மற்றும் கனிமத்தின் இருப்பு ஆகியவற்றை ஆராய்ந்து பின்னர் குத்தகை உரிமம் கோரி விண்ணப்பிக்க வேண்டும் மற்றும் ஏலத்தில் கலந்து கொள்ளவேண்டும். ஆணை வழங்கப்பட்ட பின் குவாரி அனுமதிக்கப்பட்ட புல எண், பரப்பு, குவாரிகளின் நான்கு எல்லைகள், பாதை வசதி, கனிமத்தின் தரம் கனிமத்தின் இருப்புக்குறித்து எவ்வித தாவாலும் செய்ய குத்தகைதாரருக்கு உரிமை கிடையாது.
14. 1959-ஆம் வருடத்திய தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகனிம சலுகை விதிகளில் கண்டுள்ள அனைத்து சாராம்சங்களையும் மாவட்ட அரசிதழில் உள்ள அனைத்து நிபந்தனைகளையும் நன்கு தெரிந்து கொண்டபின் ஒப்பந்தப்புள்ளி விண்ணப்பங்களை உரிய இணைப்புகளோடு அனுப்பவேண்டும். விண்ணப்பம் அனுப்பிய பிறகு விதிகள் மற்றும் குத்தகை நிபந்தனைகள் பற்றி சரியாக தெரியாது என மனுதாரர் வாதிட்டால் அது ஏற்றுக்கொள்ளப்பட மாட்டாது.
15. ஒப்பந்தப்புள்ளி (டெண்டர்) மற்றும் ஏல நிபந்தனைகள் :
- 1) ஒவ்வொரு குவாரிக்கும் இந்த அரசிதழின் பிற்சேர்க்கையில் பிரசுரிக்கப்பட்டுள்ள இணைப்பு VI-ல் காணும் மாதிரி விண்ணப்ப படிவத்தின்படி தனித்தனி விண்ணப்பங்களில் விண்ணப்பிக்க வேண்டும்.
 - 2) தட்பில் மாநில அளவில் ஒரு நபருக்கு அதிகப்பட்சம் இரண்டு குவாரிகளுக்கு மட்டுமே குத்தகை உரிமம் வழங்கப்படும்.
 - 3) இந்த அரசிதழின் அட்டவணையில் குறிப்பிட்டுள்ள குவாரிகளின் குத்தகை காலமானது, குத்தகை ஒப்பந்த பத்திரம் நிறைவேற்றப்பட்ட நாளிலிருந்து ஏற்கனவே குவாரி குத்தகை வழங்கப்பட்டு குத்தகை காலம் முடிவற்ற சாதாரண கற்குவாரி இனங்களுக்கு 05 ஆண்டுகளும் புதியதாக சேர்க்கப்பட்டுள்ள சாதாரண கற்குவாரி இனங்களுக்கு (Virgin quarry) 10 ஆண்டுகளும் ஆகும். குத்தகை ஒப்பந்தப்பத்திரத்தில் குறிப்பிடப்படும் இறுதி நாளில் குத்தகை காலம் முடிவடையும், குத்தகை காலம் எக்காரணத்தைக்கொண்டும் நீட்டிக்கப்பட மாட்டாது.
 - 4) ஒப்பந்தப்புள்ளி (டெண்டர்) விண்ணப்பத்துடன் கீழ்க்கண்டவற்றை இணைத்து அனுப்ப வேண்டும்.
 - (அ) திரும்ப வழங்க இயலாத விண்ணப்பக் கட்டணமாக ரூ.1500/-க்கான கேட்பு வரைவோலையை (டிமாண்ட் டிராப்ட்) ஏதேனும் ஒரு தேசிய மயமாக்கப்பட்ட வங்கியில் துணை இயக்குநர், புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை, கிருஷ்ணகிரி அவர்களின் பதவியின் பெயரில் பெற்று அல்லது அரசு கருவூலத்தில் செலுத்திய அசல் சலான் இணைக்க வேண்டும்.
 - (ஆ) பிணை வைப்புத்தொகை (Earnest money deposit) ரூ.25000/- (ரூபாய் இருபத்தைந்தாயிரம் மட்டும்)க்கான கேட்பு வரைவோலை ஏதேனும் ஒரு தேசியமயமாக்கப்பட்ட வங்கியில் துணை இயக்குநர், புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை, கிருஷ்ணகிரி அவர்களின் பதவியின் பெயரில் பெற்று இணைக்க வேண்டும். தனிநபர் பெயருக்கு எடுத்து கொடுக்கப்படும் வங்கி வரைவோலை ஏற்றுக்கொள்ளப்படமாட்டாது குத்தகை உரிமம் வழங்கப்படுபவர் செலுத்த வேண்டிய டெண்டர்/ ஏலத் தொகையில் இந்த தொகை பின்னர் சரி செய்து கொள்ளப்படும்.
 - (இ) ஒப்பந்தப்புள்ளி (டெண்டர்) விண்ணப்பத்தில் குறித்துள்ள மொத்த குத்தகை தொகையில் 10 சதவீதத் தொகைக்கான கேட்பு வரைவோலை (டிமாண்ட் டிராப்ட்டை) துணை இயக்குநர், புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை, கிருஷ்ணகிரி அவர்களின் பதவியின் பெயரில் ஏதேனும் ஒரு தேசியமயமாக்கப்பட்ட வங்கியில் பெற்று இணைக்க வேண்டும்.

(ஈ) மாவட்ட வாரியாக கனிம வாரியாக விண்ணப்பதாரர் / ஏலதாரர் நேரடியாகவோ அல்லது பங்குதாரராகவோ தொடர்புள்ள குவாரிகள் பற்றிய கீழ்க்கண்ட விவரங்கள் அல்லது ஆணையறுதி ஆவணம் (அபிட்விட்) மூலம் தெரிவிக்க வேண்டும்.

1. விண்ணப்பதாரருக்கு கனிம குத்தகையுள்ள மாவட்ட ஆட்சியரால் வழங்கப்பட்ட செல்லத்தக்க சுரங்கவரி நிலுவை இல்லா சான்றிதழ் அல்லது சுரங்கவரி நிலுவை இல்லை என்பதற்கான ஆணையறுதி வாக்குமூலம் இணைக்கப்படவேண்டும்.
2. வருமான வரி செலுத்திய சான்றிதழ் அல்லது வருமானவரி பாக்கியில்லை என்பதற்கான ஆணையறுதி வாக்குமூலம் இணைக்கப்படவேண்டும்.
3. மற்றும்,
 - i) அனுபவத்திவிருக்கும் குவாரி குத்தகை அனுமதி பற்றி விவரம்
 - ii) ஏற்கனவே விண்ணப்பித்து இதுவரை அனுமதி வழங்கப்படாத குவாரி குத்தகை அனுமதி பற்றி விவரம்.
 - iii) தற்போது உடனிகழ்வாக விண்ணப்பிக்கும் குவாரி குத்தகை அனுமதி விவரம்
4. மேற்கண்ட ஆணையறுதி ஆவணங்களை ரூ.20/- மதிப்புள்ள முத்திரைத்தாளில் சான்று உறுதி அலுவலரிடம் (Notary Public) கையொப்பம் பெற்று யூர்த்தி செய்யப்பட்ட விண்ணப்பத்துடன் இணைத்து சமர்ப்பிக்கப்பட வேண்டும்.
- 5) ஏலத்தில் நேரடியாக கலந்து கொள்பவர்கள் யூர்த்தி செய்யப்பட்ட விண்ணப்பப்படிவம், திருப்பித்தரப்படாத விண்ணப்பக்கட்டணம் ரூ.1500/- மற்றும் பிணை வைப்புத்தொகை ரூ.25000/- ஆகியவற்றிற்கான கேட்பு வரைவோலைகள் (டிமாண்ட் டிராப்ட்) துணை இயக்குநர், புவிபியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை, கிருஷ்ணகிரி அவர்களின் பதவியின் பெயரில் ஏதேனும் ஒரு தேசியமயமாக்கப்பட்ட வங்கியில் பெற்று ஏலத்தில் நேரடியாக கலந்து கொள்வதற்கு முன்னர் ஏலம் நடத்தும் அலுவலரிடம் சமர்ப்பிக்க வேண்டும். மேலும் ஏலம் மூலம் கோரப்பட்ட உயர்ந்தபட்ச தொகை டெண்டர் மூலம் கோரப்பட்ட உயர்ந்த பட்ச தொகையைவிட அதிகமாக இருந்தால் ஏல முடிவு அறிவிப்பு செய்யப்பட்டவுடன் ஏலத்தொகையில் 10 சதவீதத் தொகையை உடன் ஏலம் நடத்தும் அலுவலரிடம் தேசிய மயமாக்கப்பட்ட ஏதேனும் ஒரு வங்கியில் பெறப்பட்ட கேட்பு வரைவோலையாகவோ அல்லது ரொக்க தொகையாகவோ செலுத்தி தக்க இரசீதுகள் பெற்றுக் கொள்ள வேண்டும்.
- 6) நேரில் விண்ணப்பங்கள் அளித்தால் அதைப்பெற்றுக் கொண்டதற்கான ஒப்புதல் கடிதம் அன்றைய தினமே வழங்கப்படும். தபால் மூலம் பெறப்படும் விண்ணப்பத்திற்கு ஒப்புதல் கடிதம் மூன்று தினங்களுக்குள் தபாலில் அனுப்பி வைக்கப்படும். டெண்டர் விண்ணப்பங்கள் மூடி முத்திரையிடப்பட்ட கவர்களில் மட்டுமே அனுப்பி வைக்கப்பட வேண்டும். கவரின் மேல்புறத்தில் விண்ணப்பதாரரின் பெயர் மற்றும் விலாசம் தெளிவாக குறிப்பிடப்பட வேண்டும். கவரின் இடது மூலையில் கனிமத்தின் பெயர், குவாரி அமைந்துள்ள கிராமம், புல எண், பரப்பு அரசிதழின் இணைப்பில் பிரசுரிக்கப்பட்டுள்ள குவாரிகளின் பட்டியலில் உள்ள வரிசை எண் ஆகியவற்றை தவறாமல் குறிப்பிடவேண்டும்.

கேட்ட நபர் அவரால் அதிகபட்சமாக கோரப்பட்ட தொகையில் பத்து சதவிகித தொகையினை கேட்பு வரைவோலையாகவோ / பணமாகவோ உடனடியாக செலுத்திடவேண்டும். அவ்வாறு செலுத்தத் தவறும் பட்சத்தில் அவரது ஏலம் / டெண்டர் ரத்து செய்யப்பட்டு அவருக்கு அடுத்தபடியாக அதிகபட்சத்தொகை கேட்ட நபருக்கு வாய்ப்பளிக்கப்படும். அவரும் பத்து சதவிகித தொகையினை செலுத்த தவறும் பட்சத்தில் இதே நடைமுறையை தொடர்ந்து நடத்துவது அல்லது மறு ஏலம் விட ஆணையிடுவது போன்றவை மாவட்ட ஆட்சியரின் இறுதி முடிவு மற்றும் அதிகார வரம்பிற்கு உட்பட்டதாகும். அதிகபட்ச ஏலம் / டெண்டர் கேட்ட நபரை தவிர மற்றவர்களுக்கு அவர் தாம் செலுத்திய பிணைவைப்பத்தொகை திரும்ப தரப்படும். ஏலம் / டெண்டர் உறுதி செய்யப்பட்ட நபர் மீதமுள்ள 90 சதவிகித தொகையினை பதினைந்து (15) தினங்களுக்குள் செலுத்திவிட வேண்டும், தவறும் பட்சத்தில் ஏலம் / டெண்டர் ரத்து செய்யப்பட்டு அவர் செலுத்திய அனைத்து தொகைகளும் பறிமுதல் செய்து அரசு கணக்கில் சேர்க்கப்படும்.

12) (அ) சிறப்பு நிபந்தனைகள்:

- (i) இந்த டெண்டர் மற்றும் ஏலமுறையில் கலந்து கொள்ளும் விண்ணப்பதாரர்கள் அனைவரும் இந்திய அரசின் வருமான வரித்துறையினரால் வழங்கப்படும் நிரந்தர கணக்கு எண் (PAN - CARD) அட்டையை பெற்றிருக்க வேண்டும் அல்லது வருமான வரி துறையினரிடமிருந்து பெற்று சமர்ப்பிக்க வேண்டும்.
- (ii) இந்த நிரந்தர கணக்கு எண்ணை சமர்ப்பித்து டெண்டர் மற்றும் ஏலம் கோரும் தொகைக்கு 2% வருமான வரியை கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்ட புலியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை, துணை இயக்குநர் அவர்களுக்கு வருமான வரித்துறையினரால் அளிக்கப்பட்டுள்ள TAN.No.CHE05905E-ன் கீழ் உரிய வருமானவரித்துறை செலுத்துச்சீட்டின் மூலம் செலுத்த வேண்டும்.
- (iii) மேலும் குத்தகை உரிமம் பெற்ற பின்னர் கனிமங்களை எடுத்துச் செல்ல போக்குவரத்து அனுமதி சீட்டுபெற ஒவ்வொரு முறையும் செலுத்துகின்ற சீனியரேஜ் தொகையின் மீது 2% வருமான வரி தொகை செலுத்தவேண்டும்.
- (iv) மேலும் குத்தகை உரிமம் பெற்ற பின்னர் கனிமங்களை எடுத்துச் செல்ல போக்குவரத்து அனுமதி சீட்டு பெற ஒவ்வொருமுறையும் செலுத்துகின்ற சீனியரேஜ் தொகையின் மீது 10 சதவிகித தொகையை கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்ட கனிம அறக்கட்டளை நிதியாக கிருஷ்ணகிரி பாரத மாநில வங்கி (State Bank of India) கணக்கு எண்.37243080996-ல் செலவாகும் மூலம் செலுத்த வேண்டும்.
- (v) அரசாணை எண்.23 தொழில் (எம்.எம்.சி.1) துறை நாள்:23.02.2022-ன்படி பசுமை வரியாக உள்மாநிலங்களில் கனிமம் கொண்டு செல்வதற்கு சீனியரேஜ் தொகைக்கு 10 சதவிகிதம் அல்லது வெளி மாநிலங்களுக்கு கனிமம் கொண்டு செல்வதற்கு சீனியரேஜ் தொகைக்கு 20 சதவிகிதம் உரிய அரசு கணக்கில் செலுத்தி கனிமம் கொண்டு செல்லப்பட வேண்டும்.

- 13). குவாரி குத்தகை கோரி ஒரே ஒரு மறைமுக டெண்டர் மனு கொடுக்கப்பட்டு திறந்த முறை பொது ஏலத்தில் கலந்து கொள்ள யாரும் முன்வரவில்லையெனில், டெண்டர் தொகை அரசுக்கு ஆதாயமானது என்று உதவி / துணை இயக்குநர் (புலியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை) கருதினால், அந்த டெண்டர் மனுதாரருக்கு குவாரி குத்தகை வழங்க உதவி / துணை இயக்குநர் (புலியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை) ஒப்புதல் அளிக்கலாம். டெண்டர் தொகை அரசுக்கு ஆதாயமானதல்ல என்று உதவி / துணை இயக்குநர் (புலியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை) கருதும் பட்சத்தில், மறுவைத் தள்ளுபடி செய்து ஆணையிடப்பட்டு மறு ஏலத்தின் மூலம் குவாரி குத்தகை வழங்க மேல்நடவடிக்கை எடுக்க மாவட்ட ஆட்சியர்க்கு அதிகாரம் உண்டு.



7

- 14) மாண்புமிகு இந்திய உச்சநீதிமன்றம் வழக்கு எண் ஐ.ஏ 12-13/2012 எஸ்.எல்.பி (சி) எண்.19628, 19629, 19628/2009 ஆகியவற்றின் மீது 27.02.2012 அன்று வழங்கியுள்ள ஆணைகளின்படியும், இந்திய அரசு சுற்றுச்சூழல் மற்றும் வனத்துறை குறிப்பாணை எண். எல்.11011/47/2011 - IA. II(M) நாள்: 18.05.2012ன்படியும், அரசாணை எண். (எம்எஸ்)எண். 79, தொழில் (எம்எம்சி1) துறை நாள்: 06.04.2015ன்படி 1959ஆம் வருடத்திய தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகனிம சலுகை விதிகளில் திருத்தம் செய்யப்பட்டு சேர்க்கப்பட்ட விதிகள் எண். 41 மற்றும் 42-ன் படியும் அனைத்து சிறுகனிம குவாரிகளுக்கும் குவாரி குத்தகை வழங்கும் முன்பு புவிமியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத் துறை துணை இயக்குநரால் அங்கீகரிக்கப்பட்ட சுரங்கத்திட்டம் மற்றும் இந்திய அரசின் சுற்றுச்சூழல், வனம் மற்றும் பருவநிலை மாற்றம் அமைச்சகத்தால் வழங்கப்படும், மாநில சுற்றுச்சூழல் பாதிப்பு மதிப்பீட்டு ஆணையத்தின் / இசைவு ஆகியவற்றை பெற்று சமர்ப்பித்த பின்பு மட்டுமே குவாரி குத்தகை வழங்க முடியும். குவாரி பணி தொடங்குவதற்கு முன்பாக தமிழ்நாடு மாசு கட்டுப்பாட்டு வாரியத்தின் இசைவினை பெற்று சமர்ப்பிக்கும் பட்சத்தில் மட்டுமே குவாரி பணி தொடங்க அனுமதிக்கப்படும்.
- 15) அதிகபட்சத் தொகை கேட்ட நபருக்கு குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமம் உறுதி செய்யப்படுமாயின் அவருக்கு குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமம் வழங்கப்படவுள்ள குவாரியின் புல எண், பரப்பளவு, ஆகிய விவரங்கள் அடங்கிய அறிவிக்கை வழங்கப்பட்டு அங்கீகரிக்கப்பட்ட சுரங்கத்திட்டம், தமிழ்நாடு மாநில சுற்றுச்சூழல் பாதிப்பு மதிப்பீட்டு ஆணையத்தின்/ இந்திய அரசு சுற்றுச்சூழல் மற்றும் வனத்துறையின் தடையின்மை சான்று ஆகியவற்றை விதிகளின்படி உரிய காலத்திற்குள் சமர்ப்பிக்குமாறு தெரிவிக்கப்படும்.
- (அ) மேற்கண்ட அறிவிக்கை பெற்றுக்கொண்ட மனுதாரர் சுரங்கத்திட்டத்தை தகுதி வாய்ந்த நபர் (QP) மூலம் அரசு தெரிவித்துள்ள விதிகள் மற்றும் வழிகாட்டுதலின்படி தயாரித்து அறிவிக்கை பெறப்பட்ட நாளிலிருந்து மூன்று மாத காலத்திற்குள் கிருஷ்ணகிரி புவிமியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை துணை இயக்குநரிடம் அங்கீகாரம் பெற சமர்ப்பிக்க வேண்டும்.
- (ஆ) மேற்கண்ட மனுதாரர் கிருஷ்ணகிரி புவிமியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை துணை இயக்குநரால் அங்கீகாரம் வழங்கப்பட்ட சுரங்கத்திட்டத்தை இந்திய அரசு சுற்றுச்சூழல், வனம் மற்றும் பருவநிலை மாற்றம் அமைச்சகத்தின் மாநில சுற்றுச்சூழல் பாதிப்பு மதிப்பீட்டு ஆணையத்தின் முன்பு சமர்ப்பித்து தடையின்மை சான்று கோரி விண்ணப்பித்து தடையின்மை சான்றினை பெற்று சமர்ப்பிக்க வேண்டும்.
- (இ) காவேரி வடக்கு வனவிலங்கு சரணாலயம், தேசிய பூங்கா, யானைகளின் வலசை பாதை மற்றும் காப்பு கட்டுகளிலிருந்து பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளி தூரத்திற்கு அப்பால் மட்டுமே குத்தகை உரிமம் வழங்க நடவடிக்கை எடுக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது. எனினும், அரசால் மாற்றி அமைக்கப்படும் பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளி தூரத்திற்குள் குவாரி பகுதி வருவதாக பிற்காலத்தில் தெரியவந்தால் குத்தகை உரிமம் ரத்து செய்ய மேல்நடவடிக்கை தொடரப்படும்.
- (ஈ) அங்கீகரிக்கப்பட்ட சுரங்கத்திட்டம் முதல் ஐந்து ஆண்டு காலத்திற்கு மட்டுமே செல்லத்தக்கதாகும்.
- (உ) மேற்கண்ட ஆவணங்களை சமர்ப்பித்த பின்பு விதிகளின்படி மனுதாரருக்கு குவாரி குத்தகை வழங்கி ஆணையிடப்படும். அங்கீகரிக்கப்பட்ட சுரங்கத்திட்டம் மற்றும் தமிழ்நாடு மாநில சுற்றுச்சூழல் பாதிப்பு மதிப்பீட்டு ஆணையத்தின்/ இந்திய அரசு சுற்றுச்சூழல், வனம் மற்றும் பருவநிலை மாற்றம் அமைச்சகத்தின் தடையின்மை சான்று ஆகியவற்றை குறிப்பிட்ட காலக்கெடுவிற்குள் சமர்ப்பிக்க தவறினால் மனுதாரருக்கு மாவட்ட ஆட்சியர் முன்பு விசாரணைக்கு ஆஜராக வாய்ப்பளித்து விசாரணை நடத்தப்பட்டு ஏற்கனவே வழங்கப்பட்ட உத்தரவு ரத்து செய்ய நடவடிக்கை எடுக்கப்படும்.
- 16) மேற்கூறிய உத்தரவு கிடைக்கப் பெற்றவுடன் விண்ணப்பதாரர், ஆணையில் குறிப்பிடப்பட்ட காலக்கெடுவிற்குள் கீழ்க்கண்ட ஆவணங்களை குத்தகை ஒப்பந்த ஆவணம் நிறைவேற்றுவது தொடர்பாக துணை இயக்குநர், புவிமியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை, கிருஷ்ணகிரி அவர்களிடம் சமர்ப்பிக்க வேண்டும்.
- (அ) விண்ணப்பதாரரின் கையொப்பமிட்ட வரைவு குத்தகை ஒப்பந்தப்பத்திரம் மற்றும் வரைபடம்.

- (ஆ) அசல் குத்தகை ஒப்பந்தப்பத்திரம் தயார் செய்வதற்கு தேவையான நீதித்துறை சாரா முத்திரைத்தாள்.
- (இ) காப்புத் தொகைக்கான ஏலம் / டெண்டர் தொகையில் இருபது சதவீதம் (20%) அல்லது ரூ.10,000/-ம் இதில் எது அதிகமோ அதை செலுத்தியதற்கான அசல் செலுத்துச்சீட்டு (சலான்).
- (ஈ) மொத்த குத்தகை பரப்பிற்கான பரப்புலரி செலுத்தியதற்கான அசல் சலான்.
- 17) அவ்வாறு குறிப்பிட்ட காலத்திற்குள் மேற்கண்ட ஆவணங்களை சமர்ப்பிக்க தவறினால் வழங்கப்பட்ட குத்தகை உரிமம் ரத்து செய்யப்பட்டு அவர் செலுத்திய அனைத்து தொகைகளும் விதிகளின்படி அரசுக்கு ஆதாயம் செய்து அரசு கணக்கில் சேர்க்கப்படும்.
- 18) மேற்கண்ட ஆவணங்களை ஒப்படைத்து குவாரி குத்தகை ஒப்பந்த ஆவணம் நிறைவேற்றிய பின்பே குவாரிப்பணியை தொடங்க வேண்டும். குவாரி குத்தகை ஆவணம் நிறைவேற்றுமுன் குவாரிப்பணி செய்வது கண்டறியப்பட்டால் அது அனுமதியின்றி கனிமம் வெட்டியெடுத்ததாக கருதப்பட்டு தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகனிம சலுகை விதிகள் 1959ன் விதி 36-அ-ன்படி உரிய நடவடிக்கை எடுக்கப்படுவதுடன் குற்றவியல் நடவடிக்கையும் எடுக்கப்படும்.
- 19) குவாரி குத்தகைக்காக கோரப்பட்ட மொத்த குத்தகை காலத்திற்குமான ஒரே தடவையில் மொத்தமாக செலுத்தப்படும் குத்தகைத் தொகை நீங்கலாக குத்தகைதாரர் மேற்படி குவாரியில் இருந்து எடுத்துச்செல்ல உத்தேசிக்கும் சிறுகனிமத்திற்கு 1959ம் ஆண்டைய தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகனிம சலுகை விதிகளின் அட்டவணை 2ல் குறிப்பிடப்பட்டுள்ள விகிதாச்சாரப்படி சீனியரேஜ் கட்டணத்தை செலுத்தி மொத்த இசைவாணைச்சீட்டு மற்றும் அனுப்புகைச் சீட்டு பெற்றுதான் சிறுகனிமத்தினை எடுத்துச் செல்ல வேண்டும் மேலும் அரசால் அவ்வப்போது திருத்தி நிர்ணயிக்கப்படும் சீனியரேஜ் தொகையை செலுத்தி அனுமதிச்சீட்டுப்பெற வேண்டும். மேலும் கனிமங்களை வெளியில் எடுத்துச் செல்ல போக்குவரத்து அனுமதிச்சீட்டு பெற ஒவ்வொரு முறையும் செலுத்துகின்ற சீனியரிஜே தொகையின் மீது 10 சதவீத தொகையை கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்ட கனிம அறக்கட்டளை நிதியாக கிருஷ்ணகிரி பாரத மாநில வங்கி (State Bank of India) கணக்கு எண்.37243080996-ல் செலான் மூலம் செலுத்த வேண்டும். மேலும் கூடுதலாக அரசால் நிர்ணயிக்கப்பட்ட பசுமை வரியை உரிய அரசு கணக்கில் செலுத்தி அசல் சலான் சமர்ப்பிக்க வேண்டும்.
- 20) குத்தகைதாரர் ஒவ்வொரு மாதமும் குவாரிப்பணி செய்த தொழிலாளர்கள், குவாரி செய்த கனிமத்தின் அளவிற்குரிய கணக்குகளை பிரதி மாதம் ஊர்தாம் நாளாக்குள் துணை இயக்குநர் புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை, கிருஷ்ணகிரி அவர்களுக்கு தணிக்கைக்கு ஆஜர் செய்ய வேண்டும்.
- 21) குவாரிகளுக்கு அருகில் உள்ள போக்குவரத்து சாலைகள், கிராம சாலைகள் குடியிருப்பு பகுதிகள் வீடுகள், வண்டிப்பாதைகள், மின் மற்றும் தொலைபேசி கம்பிகள், டிரான்ஸ்பார்மர்கள், ரயில்பாதைகள் பொதுப்பணித்துறை, வாய்க்கால், மதசம்பந்தமான வழிபாட்டுத்தலங்கள் மற்றும் இதர நிலையான அமைப்புகள் இவற்றிலிருந்து 1959ஆம் ஆண்டைய தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகனிம சலுகை விதிகளின்படி பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளி விட்டு மீதமுள்ள இடத்திற்குள் தான் குவாரிப்பணி செய்யவேண்டும். பொதுமக்கள் உபயோகிக்கும் இடங்கள் குடியிருப்புக்கள் பட்டா நிலங்கள் அல்லது பொதுச் சொத்துக்கள் ஆகியவற்றிற்கு சேதம் ஏதும் ஏற்படாமல் குவாரிப்பணி செய்ய வேண்டும். குவாரி பணியால் சேதம் ஏதும் ஏற்பட்டால் அதற்கு குத்தகைதாரரே முழு பொறுப்பேற்று அதில் ஏற்படும் நட்டத்தை ஈடு செய்து தரவேண்டும்.
- 22) குத்தகைதாரரை மேற்குறிப்பிட்ட நிபந்தனைகள் அல்லாமல் 1959ஆம் ஆண்டைய தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகனிமச் சலுகை விதிகள், கனிமங்கள் மற்றும் சுரங்கங்கள் (மேம்படுத்துதல் மற்றும் முறைப்படுத்துதல்) சட்டம் 1957 மற்றும் இந்த அரசிதழில் குறிப்பிடப்பட்டுள்ள சிறப்பு நிபந்தனைகள் மற்றும் அரசால் அவ்வப்போது கொண்டுவரப்படும் ஆணைகளும் விதிகளும் கட்டுப்படுத்தும்.



- 23) இவ்விதிகளின்கீழ் வழங்கப்படும் குவாரிகளின் குத்தகை காலம் எக்காரணத்தைக் கொண்டும் குத்தகை காலவரம்பு காலத்திற்கு மேல் நீட்டிக்கப்படவோ அல்லது குத்தகை காலம் பதுப்பிக்கப்படவோ மாட்டாது. குத்தகை காலம் முடிந்தபின் குத்தகைதாரர்கள் குத்தகைக்கு விடப்பட்ட பகுதிகளில் எவ்விதமான உரிமையும் கொண்டாகக் கூடாது. மேலும், குத்தகை காலம் முடிந்தபின் மேற்கண்ட புலத்தை அரசுக்கு திரும்ப ஒப்படைத்து அதற்கான சான்றிதழை கிராம நிர்வாக அலுவலரிடம் பெற்று வட்டாட்சியர் வாயிலாக மாவட்ட ஆட்சியருக்கு தெரிவிக்க வேண்டும்.
- 24) 14 வயதுக்குட்பட்ட குழந்தை தொழிலாளர்களை குவாரிப்பணியில் ஈடுபடுத்தக்கூடாது.
- 25) இந்த அரசிதழில் குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமத்திற்காக அறிவிக்கப்பட்டிருக்கும் பட்டியலில் உள்ள குத்தகை விடப்படும் குவாரிகளை டெண்டர் / ஏலம் நடைபெறுவதற்கு முன்பாக நிறுத்தி வைக்கவோ, நீக்கவோ, புதியதாக சேர்க்கவோ குவாரி பரப்பளவை மாற்றவோ, மாவட்ட ஆட்சியருக்கு அதிகாரம் உண்டு.
- 26) நிர்வாக சூழல் காரணமாக டெண்டர் மற்றும் ஏலத்தை ரத்து செய்ய மாவட்ட ஆட்சியருக்கு அதிகாரம் உண்டு.
- 27) செய்தித்தாள் மூலமாகவோ, மாவட்ட அரசிதழ் மூலமாகவோ, அறிவிப்பு செய்யப்படாத குவாரிகளுக்கு ஏதாவது ஒப்பந்தப்புள்ளி விண்ணப்பங்கள் கிடைக்கப் பெற்றால் அவையையும் முதிர்ச்சி அடையாத விண்ணப்பமாக கருதப்பட்டு உடனடியாக நிராகரிக்கப்படும். குறித்த காலக்கெடுவிற்குள் வந்து சேராத விண்ணப்பங்கள் காலவரையறை கடந்த விண்ணப்பமாக கருதப்பட்டு அவையையும் நிராகரிக்கப்படும், நிராகரிக்கப்பட்ட விண்ணப்பங்களின் விண்ணப்ப கட்டணம் தவிர பிற வங்கி வரைவோலைகள் மட்டும் விண்ணப்பதாரருக்கு திரும்ப அனுப்பி வைக்கப்படும்.
- 28) 1959-ஆம் வருடத்திய தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகணிம சலுகை விதிகள் அட்டவணைப் படிவம்-1ல் கண்ட ஒப்பந்தப்பத்திரத்தில் தேவையான அளவிற்கு நிபந்தனைகளை புதியதாக சேர்க்கவோ, நீக்கவோ மாற்றி அமைக்கவோ அரசுக்கு அதிகாரம் உண்டு, குத்தகை பத்திரம் ஏற்படுத்தியபின்பு பல எண் மற்றும் குவாரி செய்ய ஒதுக்கப்பட்ட பரப்புக்குறித்து எவ்வித தரவரம்பும் செய்ய குத்தகைதாரருக்கு உரிமை கிடையாது.
- 29) குத்தகை ஒப்பந்தப்பத்திரத்தை புலவரைபடத்துடன் சொத்து மாற்றுகைச் சட்டம் 1882-ன் பிரிவு 107ன் கீழ் குத்தகைதாரர் தனது சொந்த செலவில் பதிவுசெய்து பதிவு செய்த ஒப்பந்தப்பத்திரத்தினை கிருஷ்ணகிரி புவியியல் மற்றும் கரங்கத்துறை துணை இயக்குநர் அலுவலகத்தில் உடன் ஒப்படைக்க வேண்டும்.
- 30) தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகணிம சலுகை விதிகள் 1959-ன் விதி 36(1)ல் வரையறுக்கப்பட்டுள்ளவாறு அருகிலுள்ள குடியிருப்புகளுக்கு பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளியாக 300 மீட்டரும் கிராம சாலைகளுக்கு 10 மீட்டரும் இதர சாலைகள் கட்டிடங்கள், வழிபாட்டு தலங்கள், மின்கம்பி பாதைகள், தொலைபேசி பாதைகள், புலகவண்டிப்பாதைகள், டிரான்ஸ்பார்மர்கள், ஆறு, ஏரி, குளம், குட்டை மற்றும் இதர பொது சொத்துக்கள் ஆகியவற்றிற்கு பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளியாக 50 மீட்டரும் விட்டு மீதமுள்ள இடத்திற்குள்ள்தான் குவாரிப்பணி செய்யப்படவேண்டும். புராதன சின்னங்களுக்கு தொல்லியல் துறையால் வரையறுக்கப்பட்டுள்ள பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளி விட்டும் குவாரிப்பணி செய்ய வேண்டும். விதிகளின்படி தொல்லியல் சின்னங்களுக்கு 500 மீட்டர் பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளி விட்டும், வனவிலங்கு சரணாலயம், தேசிய பூங்கா, யானைகளின் வலகை பாதை மற்றும் காப்புக்காடுகளுக்கு ஒரு கிலோ மீட்டர் பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளிவிட்டும் குவாரி பணி செய்ய வேண்டும். பொதுமக்கள் உபயோகிக்கும் இடங்களான குடியிருப்புகள் மட்டா நிலங்கள் மற்றும் இதர பொதுசொத்துக்கள் ஆகியவற்றிற்கு சேதம் ஏதும் நேரிட்டால் அதற்கு குத்தகைதாரரே முழுபொறுப்பேற்று அதில் ஏற்படும் நட்டத்தை ஈடுசெய்து தரவேண்டும்.
- 31) நிர்வாக காரணம் மற்றும் பொது நலனை கருத்தில் கொண்டு குத்தகைக்கு விடப்பட்ட பரப்பினை பின்னர் குறைத்து நிர்ணயிக்கவும், குவாரி குத்தகையை ரத்து செய்யவும் அரசுக்கு அதிகாரம் உண்டு.

- 32) குத்தகைதாரர் 1959ஆம் வருடத்திய தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகனிம சலுகை விதிகளின்படியும் மாவட்ட அரசிதழில் கண்டுள்ள நிபந்தனைகளின்படியும் ஒப்பந்தப்பத்திர நிபந்தனைகளின்படியும் நடந்து கொள்ள கடமைப்பட்டவராவார். குத்தகைகாலத்தில் சட்டதிட்டங்கள் மற்றும் குவாரி குத்தகை நிபந்தனைகளுக்கு ஒப்பந்த விதிகளுக்கு முரண்பட்டு குத்தகைதாரர் நடந்து கொண்டால் குத்தகை ரத்துச் செய்யப்படுவதுடன் காப்பத்தொகை மற்றும் அவர் செலுத்திய அனைத்து தொகைகளும் அரசுக்கு பறிமுதல் செய்யப்படும். அக்குவாரிக்கு மீண்டும் குவாரி குத்தகை வழங்க நடவடிக்கை மேற்கொள்ளப்படும்.
- 33) குவாரி குத்தகை வழங்கப்பட்ட இடத்தில் சாதாரண கற்களை குவாரி செய்வதில் ஏற்படக்கூடிய நஷ்டங்களுக்கு அரசால் எவ்வித நஷ்டசீடும் வழங்கப்பட மாட்டாது.
- 34) வழங்கப்பட்ட குத்தகை உரிமத்திற்கு பொதுமக்கள் மற்றும் அரசு துறை மூலம் கடுமையான ஆட்சேபம் இருப்பின் பொது நன்மையை கருதி குத்தகையை ரத்துச் செய்ய நேரிட்டால் அதனால் ஏற்படும் இழப்பிற்கு ஈடுகோர குத்தகைதாரருக்கு உரிமை இல்லை.
- 35) குத்தகைதாரர் குவாரியை வேறு யாருக்கும் மாற்றவோ உள் குத்தகைக்கு விடவோ கூடாது. அப்படி ஏதாவது செய்திருப்பது தெரிய வந்தால் மேற்படி குத்தகை ரத்துச் செய்யப்படுவதுடன் குத்தகைதாரர் செலுத்திய தொகையும் அரசுக்கு ஆதாயம் செய்யப்படும்.
- 36) குத்தகைதாரர், புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை, துணை இயக்குநர் அலுவலகத்தில் அரசு குறிப்பிட்ட படிவத்தில் அனுப்புபுகைச் சீட்டுக்களை அச்சிட்டு சமர்ப்பிக்க வேண்டும். குத்தகைதாரர் சிறுகனிமம் எடுத்து செல்லும் வாகனத்துடன் அனுப்புபுகைச் சீட்டு கொடுத்து அனுப்ப வேண்டும். இந்நடைச்சீட்டை இரு பிரதிகள் அச்சிட்டு வரிசை எண்ணிட்டு தாங்கள் உத்தேசமாக எடுக்க இருக்கும் லோடுகளுக்கு லோடு ஒன்றுக்கு ஒரு சீட்டு வீதம் கணக்கிட்டு அதற்குரிய சீரியரேஜ் தொகையினை செலுத்திய பின்னர், கிருஷ்ணகிரி புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை, துணை இயக்குநரிடம் அனுப்புபுகைச்சீட்டு மற்றும் மொத்த இசைவாணைச் சீட்டு ஆகியவற்றில் உரிய முத்திரையும் கையொப்பமும் பெற்றபின்வே பயன்படுத்த வேண்டும்.
- 37) ஒப்புதல் பெறப்படாத அனுப்புபுகைச்சீட்டுடன் கனிமம் கொண்டு செல்லும் வாகனங்கள் அறிவிக்க சிறுகனிமத்தை முறையற்ற வகையில் எடுத்துச்செல்வதாக கருதப்பட்டு உரிய சட்டத்தின்படி உரிய அலுவலர்களால் கைப்பற்றப்பட்டு அபராதம் விதிக்கப்படும்.
- 38) புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை அலுவலர்கள், காவல் துறையினர் அல்லது வருவாய்த்துறை அலுவலர்கள் முதலானோர் தணிக்கை செய்யும்போது உரிய கணக்குகள் மற்றும் அனுப்புபுகைச் சீட்டு முதலானவைகளை குவாரி குத்தகை உரியம் பெற்ற குத்தகைதாரர் காண்பிக்க வேண்டும்.
- 39) அரசு அலுவலர்கள் தணிக்கை செய்யும் போது சிறுகனிமங்கள் கொண்டு செல்லும் வாகனங்களை தணிக்கைக்கு உட்படுத்த வாகன ஓட்டுனர்களை குத்தகைதாரர்கள் அறிவுறுத்த வேண்டும்.
- 40) அனுப்புபுகைச்சீட்டில் உள்ள கலங்கள் பூர்த்தி செய்யப்படாமலோ அல்லது தவறாக எழுதப்பட்டு வாகனங்களுக்கு கொடுக்கப்பட்டிருந்தாலோ சிறுகனிமம் கொண்டு செல்லும் வாகன உரிமையாளருக்கு அபராதம் மற்றும் குற்றவியல் நடவடிக்கை எடுக்கப்படும். மேலும், குவாரி குத்தகையை ரத்து செய்ய நடவடிக்கை மேற்கொள்ளப்படும்.
- 41) குத்தகைதாரர் ஒவ்வொரு நாளும் குவாரியில் எவ்வளவு சிறுகனிமங்கள் வெட்டி எடுக்கப்பட்டது என்பதையும் எந்த அளவு கனிமங்கள் வாரி, வண்டி மூலம் வெளியே அனுப்பப்பட்டது என்ற விவரத்தையும் காட்டும் பதிவேடு பராமரிக்க வேண்டும். குவாரி குத்தகை சம்பந்தமான இதர பதிவேடுகளை பராமரிக்க வேண்டும்.



- 42) அரசு மற்றும் மாவட்ட ஆட்சியரால் குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமம் சம்பந்தமாக ஏற்படுத்தப்பட்டுள்ள மற்றும் அவ்வகை ஏற்படுத்தப்படும் சட்ட திட்டங்களுக்கும், நிபந்தனைகளுக்கும் குத்தகைதாரர் கட்டுப்பாட்டு நடக்க வேண்டும். குத்தகை காலத்திலோ அல்லது அதற்குப்பின்னரோ கிராமம் தவறி குத்தகையை பயன்படுத்தியதினால் ஏற்படும் சகல நஷ்டங்களுக்கும் குத்தகைதாரர்கள் பொறுப்பேற்க வேண்டும். இதற்காக விதிக்கப்படும் அபராதம் மற்றும் குற்றவியல் நடவடிக்கைக்கு கட்டுப்பாட்டு நடக்க வேண்டும்.
- 43) குத்தகை நிபந்தனை மீறப்பட்டால் குத்தகையை ரத்துச் செய்யலோ செய்யப்பட்ட தவறுகளுக்கு குத்தகைதாரருக்கு தண்டனை விதிக்கலோ கிரிமினல் வழக்குதொடரலோ அரசுக்கு அதிகாரம் உண்டு. குத்தகை ரத்துச் செய்யப்பட்டால் காய்ப்புத்தொகை உள்பட அனைத்து தொகைகளும் அரசுக்கு ஆதாயம் செய்யப்படும். வழங்கப்பட்ட குத்தகை உரிமத்தை எக்காரணத்திற்காவது ரத்துச்செய்யும் பட்சத்தில் அதனால் ஏற்படும் எவ்வித நஷ்டங்களுக்கும் அரசு பொறுப்பல்ல. குத்தகை எடுத்தவர் எந்த காரணத்தை முன்விட்டும் தனக்கு இழப்பு ஏற்பட்டால் நஷ்டஈடு கேட்கக்கூடாது.
- 44) குத்தகை எடுத்தவர் குத்தகையை அனுபவிக்காமல் விட்டாலும், செலுத்தப்பட்ட குத்தகை தொகை எக்காரணத்தை முன்விட்டும் திரும்ப வழங்கப்படமாட்டாது.
- 45) குவாரிகளின் எல்லைகள் பற்றி பிரச்சினைகள் ஏற்பட்டால் மாவட்ட ஆட்சியரின் தீர்ப்பே இறுதியானது.
- 46) கற்குவாரி குத்தகை உரிமம் வழங்கப்பட்ட பின்னர் அக்கற்குவாரியின் ஏதாவது ஒரு பகுதியில் வரலாற்று முக்கியத்துவம் வாய்ந்த புரதானக்கால கல்வெட்டுக்கள், சிற்ப வடிவமைப்புகள் போன்றவைகள் காணப்பட்டால் அது குறித்து அரசுக்கு தகவல் தரவேண்டும். மேலும், அப்பகுதியில் கற்கள் உடைப்பது நிறுத்தப்பட்டு அப்பராதன சின்னங்கள் பாதுகாக்கப்பட வேண்டும்.
- 47) டெண்டரில் கோரப்படும் புல எண்களின் பேரில் எவையேனும் நீதிமன்றத்தின் ஆணை / தடையாணை முதலானவை நீதிமன்றத்தில் பெறப்பட்டதாக தெரியவந்தால் அவைகள் மீது குத்தகை உரிமம் வழங்குவதில் மாவட்ட ஆட்சியரின் முடிவே இறுதியானது.
- 48) குத்தகைதாரர் குத்தகை வழங்கப்பட்ட குவாரி முகப்பில் குவாரியின் புல எண் பரப்பு குத்தகைதாரர் பெயர் குத்தகை வழங்கப்பட்ட செயல்முறை ஆணை எண் குத்தகை தொகை, குத்தகை காலம் போன்ற விவரங்கள் குறிக்கப்பட்ட தகவல் பலகையை தனது சொந்த செலவில் வைத்து குத்தகை காலம் முழுதும் பராமரிக்க வேண்டும்.
- 49) குத்தகைதாரர் குவாரியின் எல்லைகளை தெளிவாக தெரியுமாடி வண்ணமிட்ட எல்லைக் கற்களை (DGPS) முறையில் அளவிட்டு செய்து ஊன்றி அடையாளமிட்ட பின்பே குவாரி செய்ய வேண்டும். எல்லை கற்களை குத்தகை காலம் முழுவதும் தனது சொந்த செலவில் நன்கு பராமரிக்க வேண்டும்.
- 50) குத்தகைக்கு வழங்கப்பட்ட கற்குவாரிகளில் சாதாரண கற்கள், கட்டுக்கல், சக்கை கற்கள், ஐல்வி கற்கள் ஆகியவைகளை மட்டுமே குவாரி செய்ய வேண்டும். அயல் நாட்டிற்கு ஏற்றுமதி செய்வதற்கும் மெருகு ஏற்றுமதிக்கும் பயன்படும் வடிவமைக்கப்பட்ட கற்களை உற்பத்தி செய்யக் கூடாது.
- 51) குவாரியில் வெடி வைத்து கற்களை உடைக்க அங்கீகாரம் பெற்ற வெடிபொருள் விற்பனையாளரிடம் (Licenced Explosive Dealer) வெடிபொருட்களை கொள்முதல் செய்து சான்று பெற்ற வெடி வெடிப்பவரைக் (Licenced shot Firer) கொண்டு அனைத்து பாதுகாப்பு நிபந்தனைகளையும் கடைபிடித்து வெடிகளை வெடிக்க வைக்க வேண்டும்.
- 52) குவாரியில் சாதாரண ஏர் கம்பர்சர்களை கொண்டு துளையிட்டு வெடிவைக்க வேண்டும். ஆழ்துளை கிணறு உபகரணங்களை (Rig Bore) கொண்டு துளையிட்டு வெடிவைக்கக்கூடாது. அருகிலுள்ள விவசாய நிலங்கள், பொதுச்சொத்துக்கள் மற்றும் பொதுமக்கள் ஆகியோருக்கு எவ்வித பாதிப்பும் ஏற்படாமல் குவாரி பணி செய்ய வேண்டும்.

- 53) அரசு / ஆணையர் புவியியல் மற்றும் சுரங்கத்துறை மற்றும் மாவட்ட ஆட்சியரால் இது தொடர்பாக ஏற்படுத்தப்பட்டுள்ள மற்றும் அவ்வப்போது ஏற்படுத்தப்படும் சட்டதிட்டங்களுக்கும் நிபந்தனைகளுக்கும் குத்தகைதாரர் கட்டுப்பட்டு நடக்க வேண்டும்.
- 54) 1961ஆம் ஆண்டின் மெட்ராஸிபெரஸ் மைன்ஸ் ரெகுலேஷன்ஸ், 1936 ஆம் ஆண்டின் சம்பளம் வழங்குதல் சட்டம், 1884 ஆம் ஆண்டின் இந்திய வெடிபொருட்கள் சட்டம், 1864 ஆம் ஆண்டு குறைந்தபட்ச ஊதியச்சட்டம் ஆகியவற்றிற்கு உட்பட்டு குத்தகைதாரர் கனிமங்கள் வெட்டி எடுத்து வெளியேற்ற வேண்டும்.
- 55) குவாரியில் வேலை செய்யும் தொழிலாளர்கள் மற்றும் இதர நபர்களுக்கு விபத்து ஏற்படின் அதற்கான முழுப் பொறுப்பையும் குத்தகைதாரரே ஏற்க வேண்டும். அதற்கு எவ்வகையிலும் அரசு பொறுப்பாகாது. மேலும், குவாரி தொழிலாளர்களை அரசின் காப்பீட்டு திட்டத்திலும் தொழிலாளர் நல வாரியத்தில் பதிவு செய்திடல் வேண்டும்.
- 56) குவாரி தொடர்பான அனைத்து பணிகளும் சுற்றுச்சூழல் இசைவாணையில் தெரிவிக்கப்பட்ட காலத்தில் மட்டுமே செயல்படுத்தப்பட வேண்டும்.
- 57) சாதாரண கற்குவாரி உரிமம் தொடர்பான டெண்டர் / ஏலம் உறுதி செய்யப்பட்ட விண்ணப்பதாரர் உரிய குவாரி குத்தகை பகுதிக்கு மாவட்ட வன அலுவலர், கிருஷ்ணகிரி / ஓசூர் அவர்களிடமிருந்து தடையின்மை சான்று பெற்று சமர்ப்பிக்க வேண்டும்.
- 58) அங்கீகரிக்கப்பட்ட சுரங்க திட்டத்தின்படி குவாரி பணி செய்யப்பட வேண்டும். குத்தகை காலத்தில் அங்கீகரிக்கப்பட்ட சுரங்க திட்டத்தில் குறிப்பிட்ட அளவை விட அதிகமான கனிமத்தை குவாரி செய்ய வேண்டியிருப்பின், திருத்தப்பட்ட சுரங்க திட்டம் சமர்ப்பித்து அங்கீகாரம் பெற்று அதற்கான சுற்றுச் சூழல் தடையின்மை சான்று சமர்ப்பித்த பின்னே அதனை செய்ய வேண்டும்.
- 59) குவாரி ஆரம்பியது தொடர்பான அறிவிப்பை (Notice of opening) இந்திய அரசு பெங்களூரு மண்டல சுரங்க பாதுகாப்பு துறை இயக்குநர் அவர்களுக்கு சமர்ப்பிக்க வேண்டும்.
- 60) குவாரியில் அங்கீகாரம் பெற்ற மைன்ஸ் மேனேஜர்/மைன்ஸ் மேட்/பிளாஸ்டர் ஆகியோர்களை பணியமர்த்திய பின்னே குவாரிய் பணியை தொடங்க வேண்டும்.
- 61) குவாரிய் பகுதியில் மைன்ஸ் மேட் கண்காணிப்பிலேயே வெடிவைத்து வெடிக்கும் பணியை செய்ய வேண்டும்.
- 62) குவாரிய் பகுதியில் விபத்து ஏதும் ஏற்பட்டால் அதனை உடனடியாக இந்திய அரசு பெங்களூரு மண்டல சுரங்க பாதுகாப்பு துறை இயக்குநர் அவர்களுக்கும் கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்ட ஆட்சியர் அவர்களுக்கும் தெரிவிக்க வேண்டும்.

அட்டவணை - சாதாரண கற்குவாரி பட்டியல்

(i.) கிருஷ்ணகிரி வருவாய் கோட்டம்

கிருஷ்ணகிரி வட்டம்

வ. எண்	கிராமம்	புல எண்கள்	மொத்த பரப்பு	குவாரி குத்தகை வழங்கும் பரப்பு	வகைப்பாடு	குத்தகை உரிமம் காலம்
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
			(ஹெக்டேர்)	(ஹெக்டேர்)		
1	ஜீஞ்சுப்பள்ளி	169(பகுதி)	8.56.00	2.00.00	தீ.ஏ.த.பாறை	10
2	ஜீஞ்சுப்பள்ளி	197/2(பகுதி)	1.77.00	1.20.00	தீ.ஏ.த தரிசு	10



(1)	(2)	(3)	13 (4) (ஹெக்டேர்)	(5) (ஹெக்டேர்)	(6)	(7)
3	பில்லனகுப்பம்	278	2.08.50	2.08.50	தீ.ஏ.த பாறை	10
			பர்கூர் வட்டம்			
4	குலாயலை	54 (பகுதி-3)	16.45.0	1.40.00	தீ.ஏ.த பாறை	10
(ii) ஒசூர் வருவாய் கோட்டம்.						
ஒசூர் வட்டம்						
5	பஞ்சாட்சிபுரம்	603/1 (பகுதி-சி)	21.20.50	1.30.00	தீ.ஏ.த தரிசு	5
6	பஞ்சாட்சிபுரம்	603/1 (பகுதி-டி)	21.20.50	2.00.00	தீ.ஏ.த தரிசு	5
7	கோபனப்பள்ளி	220/1 (பகுதி-1)	16.76.00	3.00.00	தீ.ஏ.த தரிசு	10
8	கோபனப்பள்ளி	220/1 (பகுதி-2)	16.76.00	3.00.00	தீ.ஏ.த தரிசு	10
9	கோபனப்பள்ளி	220/1 (பகுதி-3)	16.76.00	3.00.00	தீ.ஏ.த தரிசு	10
10	கோபனப்பள்ளி	220/1 (பகுதி-4)	16.76.00	2.00.00	தீ.ஏ.த தரிசு	10
11	கோபனப்பள்ளி	381 (பகுதி-1)	4.61.50	1.30.00	தீ.ஏ.த தரிசு	10
12	கோபனப்பள்ளி	381 (பகுதி-2)	4.61.50	1.50.00	தீ.ஏ.த தரிசு	10
கூளகிரி வட்டம்						
13	காமன்தொட்டி	616/3 (பகுதி-2)	7.56.50	2.75.00	தீ.ஏ.த தரிசு	5
14	காமன்தொட்டி	653/1(பகுதி)	7.56.00	3.35.00	தீ.ஏ.த தரிசு	5
15	காமன்தொட்டி	754 & 760 (பகுதி-6)	36.46.50	4.00.00	தீ.ஏ.த மலை	10
16	வெங்கடேசபுரம்	86-(பகுதி-1)	60.80.00	2.50.00	தீ.ஏ.த கரடு	5
17	வெங்கடேசபுரம்	86-(பகுதி-2)	60.80.00	2.00.00	தீ.ஏ.த கரடு	10
18	வெங்கடேசபுரம்	86-(பகுதி-3)	60.80.00	2.00.00	தீ.ஏ.த கரடு	5
19	பி.எஸ்.திம்பசந்திரம்	88/1 (பகுதி-3)	12.79.00	4.50.00	தீ.ஏ.த பாறை	10



(1)	(2)	(3)	14 (4) (ஹெக்டேர்)	(5) (ஹெக்டேர்)	(6)	(7)
20	தொரிப்பள்ளி	72(பகுதி) 87/1(பகுதி)	9.71.00 8.77.00	0.65.00 0.95.00	தீ.ஏ.த பாறை தீ.ஏ.த பாறை	10
			மொத்தம்	1.60.00		
21	துப்புகாணப்பள்ளி	420-(பகுதி-1)	46.61.00	4.00.00	தீ.ஏ.த கரடு	10
22	துப்புகாணப்பள்ளி	420-(பகுதி-3)	46.61.00	4.60.00	தீ.ஏ.த கரடு	10
23	துப்புகாணப்பள்ளி	420-(பகுதி-4)	46.61.00	4.50.00	தீ.ஏ.த கரடு	10
24	சென்னப்பள்ளி	327/1 (பகுதி-1)	38.78.00	2.45.00	தீ.ஏ.த கரடு	10
25	சென்னப்பள்ளி	327/1 (பகுதி-2)	38.78.00	2.45.00	தீ.ஏ.த கரடு	10
தேன்கனிக்கோட்டை வட்டம்						
26	தாரவேந்திரம்	320/1 (பகுதி)	2.23.00	1.70.50	தீ.ஏ.த தரிசு	10
27	நாகமங்கலம்	629 (பகுதி)	188.50.00	3.20.50	தீ.ஏ.த கல்லாங் குத்து	10

கிருஷ்ணகிரி,
10-03-2022.

வி. ஜெய சந்திர பரணுரெட்டி,
மாவட்ட ஆட்சியர்,
கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்டம்.


S. MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.Phil.,
ROPICNN/270/2016/A

தமிழ்நாடு எழுதுபொருள் மற்றும் அச்சத்துறை ஆணையரால் சேலம் அரசினர் கிளை அச்சகத்தில் அச்சிடப்பட்டு மாவட்ட ஆட்சியரால் வெளியிடப்பட்டது.



வனம் காப்பகம்

தமிழ்நாடு வனத்துறை

அனுப்பதல்

செல்வி. க. கார்த்திகேயனி, இ.வ.ப.,
வனஉயிரினகாப்பாளர்,
ஓசூர் வனக்கோட்டம்,
மத்திகிரி, ஓசூர் - 635 110.
தொலைபேசி எண். 04344 296600.

பெறுதல்

மாவட்ட ஆட்சித் தலைவர்,
கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்டம்,
கிருஷ்ணகிரி.

ந.க.எண். 261/2022/எல் நாள். 10.02.2022
மூலியலவரூபம், கை மாநகம் 28, திருவள்ளூர் ஆண்டு 2052

அப்பா,

பொருள் : கனிமங்களும் குவாரிகளும் - கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்டம் - அரசு புலங்களில் உரிமம் முடிவடைந்த குவாரிகள் மற்றும் புதிய குவாரிகளை டெண்டர் மற்றும் பொது ஏலத்தில் கொண்டுவர வனப்பகுதி மற்றும் சரணாலயத்திற்கு உள்ள தொலைவு விவரம் மற்றும் இதர விவரங்கள் கோரியது - தொடர்பாக.

- பார்வை :**
1. அரசு ஆணை (நிலை) எண். 295 தொழிற் (எம்எம்சி.1) துறை நாள். 03.11.2021.
 2. துணை இயக்குநர், புவியியல் மற்றும் காங்கத்துறை, கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்டம் ந.க.எண்.817/2020/கனிமம் நாள். 31.12.2021 மற்றும் 04.02.2022.
 3. மாவட்ட ஆட்சித் தலைவர், கிருஷ்ணகிரி ந.க.எண்.817/2020/கனிமம் நாள். 04.02.2022.
 4. இவ்வலுவலக ந.க.எண். 261/2022/எல், நாள்.10.02.2022

பார்வையின் கடிதங்களில் தெரிவிக்கப்பட்ட அரசு புலங்களில் உரிமம் முடிவற்ற குவாரிகள் மற்றும் புதிய குவாரிகளுக்கு டெண்டர் மற்றும் பொது ஏலத்தில் கொண்டுவர, வனப்பகுதி மற்றும் சரணாலயப் பகுதியிலிருந்து உள்ள தொலைவு விவரம் கோரப்பட்டுள்ளது. இது தொடர்பான விவரம் பின்வருமாறு தெரிவிக்கப்படுகிறது.

குவாரி அனுமதிக்கான வனத்துறையின் குறிப்புரையை முறையே வனப்பாதுகாவலர் மற்றும் முதன்மை தலைமை வனப்பாதுகாவலர் அவர்களின் அங்கீகாரத்தின்படியே, வனஉயிரின காப்பாளரால் வழங்கப்படுகிறது. எனவே, இவ்வரைவு வனத்துறையின் தடையின்மை ஆவணமாக கருதிடலாகாது. மேலும், பார்வையின் கடிதத்தில் கேட்டவாறு வனத்துறையின் குறிப்புரையளிப்பது குறித்து முன்மொழிவு / பரிந்துரை கடிதம் பார்வை 4ல் கண்ட இவ்வலுவலக கடிதத்தில் வனப்பாதுகாவலர், நருமபுரி மூலமாக முதன்மை தலைமை வனப்பாதுகாவலர் அடிக்களுக்கு சமர்ப்பிக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது. அதன்படி, அரசு புலங்களில் குவாரி அமைக்க அனுமதி கோரப்பட்ட இடத்தின் தூரம் தகவலின்பொருட்டு பின்வருமாறு தெரிவிக்கப்படுகிறது.

அட்டவணை 1

கேள்வி / பொது எல்லை விடக்கூடிய பரிந்துரை செய்யப்படும் குவாரி பகுதிகள் விவரம்

Sl. No.	Village	Classification of the proposed site (As per Revenue Record)	S.F. No.	Extent Proposed for Quarry Lease	GPS coordinates of the proposed sites		Distance from nearest Reserved Forest (km)	Distance from CNWLS (km)
					Latitude	Longitude		
Krishnagiri Taluk								
1	Jinjupalli	Un-assessed waste - Parai	169 (Part)	2.00.00	12.54916	78.15410	3.4 Pethathalapalli	20 Udedurgam
2	Jinjupalli	Un-assessed waste - Tharisu	197/2 (Part)	1.20.00	12.55956	78.15585	4 Pethathalapalli	20.4 Udedurgam
3	Billanakuppam	Un-assessed waste - Parai	278	2.08.50	12.59999	78.16812	3.2 Naralapalli Extn.	23 Udedurgam
Bargur Taluk								
4	Shoolamalai	Un-assessed waste - Parai	54-Part-3	1.40.00	12.51168	78.25921	7.4 Pethathalapalli	31.2 Udedurgam
Shoolagiri Taluk								
5	Kamandoddi	Un-assessed waste - Tharisu	616/3 (Part-2)	2.75.00	12.66910	77.94928	2.4 Settippalli	14.2 Udedurgam
6	Kamandoddi	Un-assessed waste - Tharisu	653/1 (Part)	3.35.00	12.66448	77.94973	2.8 Settippalli	13.7 Udedurgam
7	Kamandoddi	Un-assessed waste-Malai	754 & 760 (Part-VI)	4.00.00	12.65973	77.96080	2.7 Settippalli	13.3 Udedurgam
8	Kamandoddi	Un-assessed waste - Tharisu	1276 (Part)	2.00.00	12.66421	77.96741	2.2 Settippalli	13.9 Udedurgam
9	Venkatesapuram	Un-assessed waste-Karadu	86-Part-1	2.50.00	12.75552	77.94513	1.05 Athimugam II	24 Udedurgam
10	Venkatesapuram	Un-assessed waste-Karadu	86-Part-2	2.00.00	12.75586	77.94660	1.05 Athimugam II	24.1 Udedurgam
11	Venkatesapuram	Un-assessed waste-Karadu	86-Part-3	2.00.00	12.75397	77.94352	1.04 Athimugam II	23.8 Udedurgam
12	B.S. Thimmasandiram	Un-assessed waste-Parai	88/1 (Part-3)	4.50.00	12.84070	77.95736	1.01 Amuthugondapalli	33.5 Udedurgam
13	Doripalli	Un-assessed waste-Parai	72(Part)	0.65.00	12.71262	77.95474	2.2 Settippalli	19.3 Udedurgam
			87/1(Part)	0.95.00				
			Total	1.60.00				
14	Thuppuganapalli	Un-assessed waste-Karadu malai	420-Part-1	4.00.00	12.62856	77.95266	4.5 Sanamavu	9.9 Udedurgam
15	Thuppuganapalli	Un-assessed waste-Karadu malai	420-Part-3	4.60.00	12.62604	77.95370	4.8 Sanamavu	9.7 Udedurgam
16	Thuppuganapalli	Un-assessed waste-Karadu malai	420-Part-4	4.50.00	12.62499	77.95265	4.7 Sanamavu	9.6 Udedurgam



Sl. No.	Village	Classification of the proposed site (As per Revenue Record)	S.F. No.	Extent Proposed for Quarry Lease	GPS coordinates of the proposed sites		Distance from nearest Reserved Forest (km)	Distance from CNWLS (km)
					Latitude	Longitude		
17	Chennapalli	Un-assessed waste - Karadu	327/1 - Part-1	2.45.00	12.62504	78.05404	2 Errandapalli	14.3 Udedurgam
18	Chennapalli	Un-assessed waste - Karadu	327/1 - Part-2	2.45.00	12.62400	78.05477	2 Errandapalli	14.3 Udedurgam
Hosur Taluk								
19	Mugakur	Un-assessed waste	232/2 (Part-2)	4.85.00	12.62273	77.81719	5.6 Sanamavu	11.6 Udedurgam
20	Panchakshipuram	Un-assessed waste	603/1 (Part-C)	1.30.00	12.59781	77.79278	8.6 Sanamavu	11.6 Udedurgam
21	Panchakshipuram	Un-assessed waste	603/1 (Part-D)	2.00.00	12.59668	77.79277	8.6 Sanamavu	11.5 Udedurgam
22	Gobanapalli	Un-assessed waste	220/1 (Part-1)	3.00.00	12.63255	77.81140	6.4 Sanamavu	13 Udedurgam
23	Gobanapalli	Un-assessed waste	220/1 (Part-2)	3.00.00	12.63169	77.81128	6.4 Sanamavu	12.8 Udedurgam
24	Gobanapalli	Un-assessed waste	220/1 (Part-3)	3.00.00	12.63221	77.81357	6.2 Sanamavu	12.8 Udedurgam
25	Gobanapalli	Un-assessed waste	220/1 (Part-4)	2.00.00	12.63109	77.81268	6.3 Sanamavu	12.7 Udedurgam
26	Gobanapalli	Un-assessed waste	381 (Part-1)	1.30.00	12.63489	77.81198	6.4 Sanamavu	13.2 Udedurgam
27	Gobanapalli	Un-assessed waste	381 (Part-2)	1.50.00	12.63391	77.81214	6.4 Sanamavu	13.1 Udedurgam
Denkanikottai Taluk								
28	Hosapuram	Un-assessed waste	346 (Part), 353, 354/2	1.97.50	12.64563	77.81959	6.1 Sanamavu	13.8 Udedurgam
29	Doravendiram	Un-assessed waste - Podu	320/1 (Part)	1.70.50	12.56214	77.68326	6.5 Jawalagiri	6.5 Jawalagiri
			320/2	0.29.50				
			Total	2.00.00				
30	Nagamangalam	Un-assessed waste - Kaliankuthu	629 (Part)	3.20.50	12.57400	77.91418	3.9 Udedurgam	3.9 Udedurgam

மேற்கண்ட அட்டவணை இல் உள்ள குவாரி பகுதிகள், காவேரி வடக்கு வளையிலான சாணாலயத்திற்கான சூழல் உயர்தர மண்டலத்திற்குள் (Eco-Sensitive Zone) வருவதில்லை.

அட்டவணை 2

டெண்டர் / பொது ஏலம் மூலம் குத்தகை அனுமதி வழங்குவதை தற்காலிகமாக நிறுத்திவைக்க பரிந்துரை செய்யப்படும் குவாரிகளின் விவரப் பட்டியல்

Sl. No.	Village	Classification of the proposed site (As per Revenue Record)	S.F.No.	Extent Proposed for Quarry Lease	GPS coordinates of the proposed sites		Distance from nearest Reserved Forest (km)	Distance from CNWLS (km)
					Latitude	Longitude		
Krishnagiri Taluk								
1	Kallukurukki	Govt. Poramboke - Ko Malai	701 (Part-II)	1.00.00	12.55536	78.22426	3.2 Kundarapalli II	27.7 Udedurgam
2	Kallukurukki	Govt. Poramboke - Ko Malai	701 (Part-III)	1.00.00	12.55541	78.22483	3.2 Kundarapalli II	27.8 Udedurgam
3	Kallukurukki	Govt. Poramboke - Ko Malai	701 (Part-IV)	0.90.00	12.55463	78.22316	3.2 Kundarapalli II	27.6 Udedurgam
4	Kallukurukki	Govt. Poramboke - Ko Malai	701 (Part-V)	3.50.00	12.55034	78.22850	3.9 Kundarapalli II	28.05 Udedurgam
5	Kallukurukki	Govt. Poramboke - Ko Malai	701 (Part-VI)	1.00.00	12.54704	78.22598	3.7 Pethathalapalli	27.8 Udedurgam
Uthangarai Taluk								
6	Katteri	Govt. Punjai - Podugal	17/1	1.25.00	12.19712	78.53751	1.6 Onnakarai	65.4 Marandahalli
7	Thathanur		10//2	1.61.00	12.21405	78.53499	0.5 Onnakarai	64.6 Marandahalli
Shoolegiri Taluk								
8	Mattampalli	Un-assessed waste-Karadu	53/1 (Part-1)	3.00.00	12.69400	78.06509	0.53 Kumbalem I	21 Udedurgam
9	Mattampalli	Un-assessed waste-Karadu	53/1 (Part-2)	1.90.00	12.69279	78.06464	0.64 Kumbalem I	20.9 Udedurgam
10	Marandapalli	Un-assessed waste-Parai	71/2	1.15.0	12.67734	78.05708	1.4 Thekkalapalli	19.1 Udedurgam

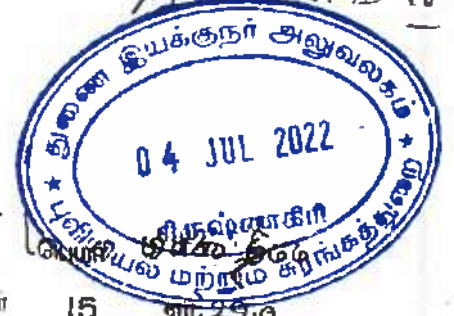
மேற்கண்ட அட்டவணை 2ல் குறிப்பிட்டுள்ள இடங்கள் குறித்து வளம் மற்றும் வளஉயிரின பாதுகாப்பு தொடர்பான கூடுதல் கள ஆய்வு மேற்கொள்ள வேண்டி உள்ளதாலும், மேலும் கால அலகாசம் தேவைப்படுவதால் அப்பகுதியை ஒட்டி அமைந்துள்ள இடங்களில் காப்பு நிலம் தொடர்பான முன்மொழிவுகள், பரிசீலனையில் உள்ளதாலும் இதுகுறித்த மேல் நடவடிக்கையினை துரிதப்படுத்திட இயலாத சூழ்நிலையில் உள்ளது. எனவே, அட்டவணை 2ல் உள்ள இவ்விடங்களின் டெண்டர் மற்றும் பொது ஏலத்தில் விடுவதை தற்சமயம் நிறுத்தி வைக்க பரிந்துரைக்கப்படுவதுடன், இவ்விவரம் தூரத்தை கணக்கிடும் பொருட்டு அனுப்பப்படுகிறது. குவாரி பணிகள் மேற்கொள்ள தனியாக துறைத்தலைவரிடமிருந்து வனத்துறையின் தடைகுறித்த குறிப்புரை வழங்கப்படும் என அன்புடன் தெரிவித்துக்கொள்கிறேன்.

தங்கள் அன்புள்ள,
ஓம்/- க. கார்த்திகேயனி,
வளஉயிரினகாப்பாளர்,
ஓசூர் வனக்கோட்டம்.

//உநஉய//

(Handwritten Signature)
க. கார்த்திகேயனி

S. MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.Phil.,
RQP/CNN/270/2016/A

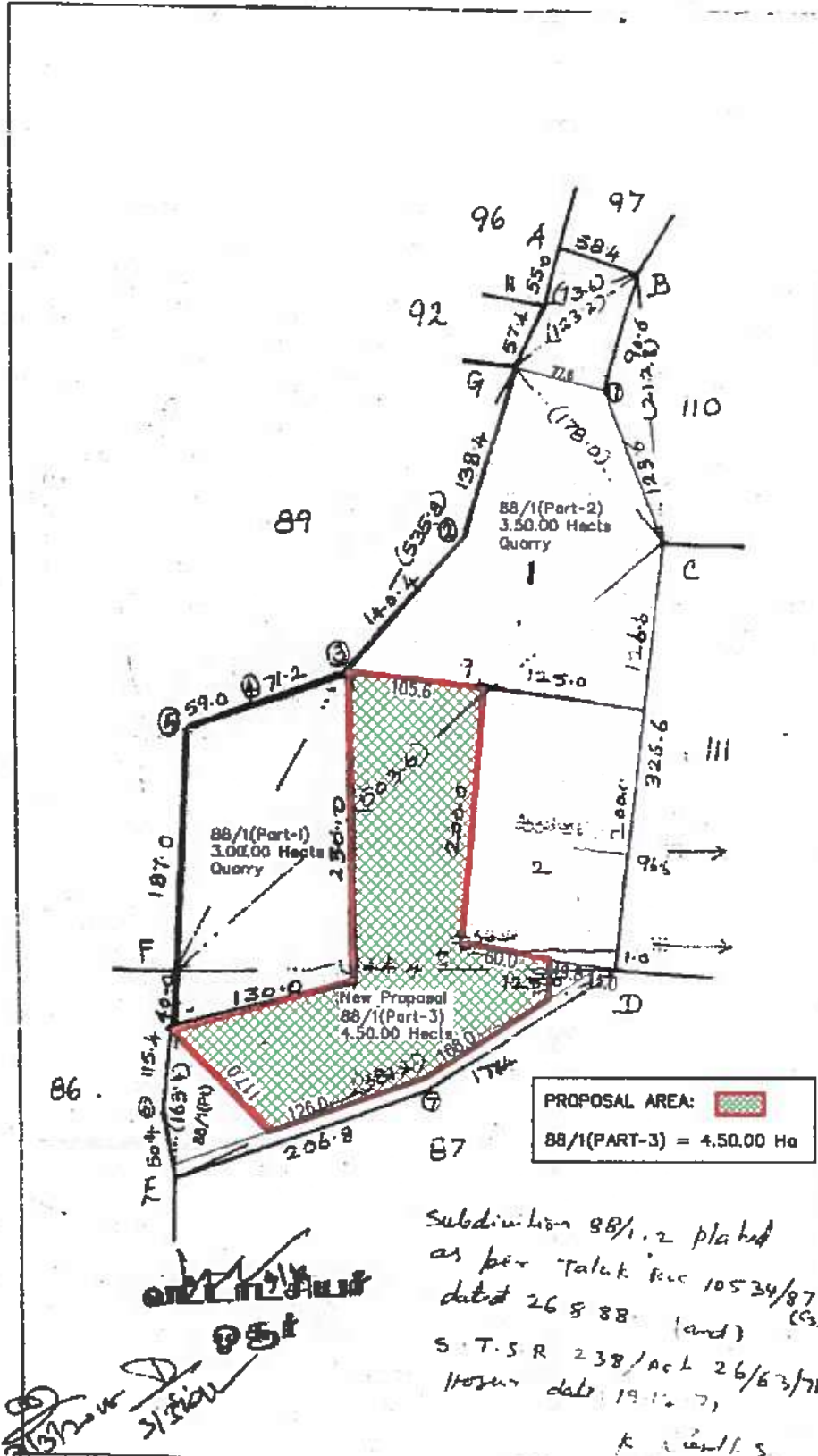


வட்டம்: சீதர்

புல எண்: 88

பரப்பு: ஏக்கர்கள் 15

எண்: 290



9	9.2	503.6	C
		327.6	F
		326.6	C
2)	40.0	96.6	D
		3812	
		2054	212
		163.4	K
		119.6	L
		535.8	F
		368.0	830.5
		323.0	Ac
		271.0	Li
2	32	135.2	G
		212.8	B
1	13.4	121.4	C
		9	G
		123.2	
		70.8	
		30	
		73.4	
A	43.0	31.1	H
B	17.2	3	
2)	15.0	2	

Subdivision 88/1.2 plotted as per Taluk Rec 10534/87 dated 26.8.88 (and) S.T.S.R 238/Act 26/6/71 Hoysar date 19.12.71

சீதர்
சீதர்

சீதர்
சீதர்

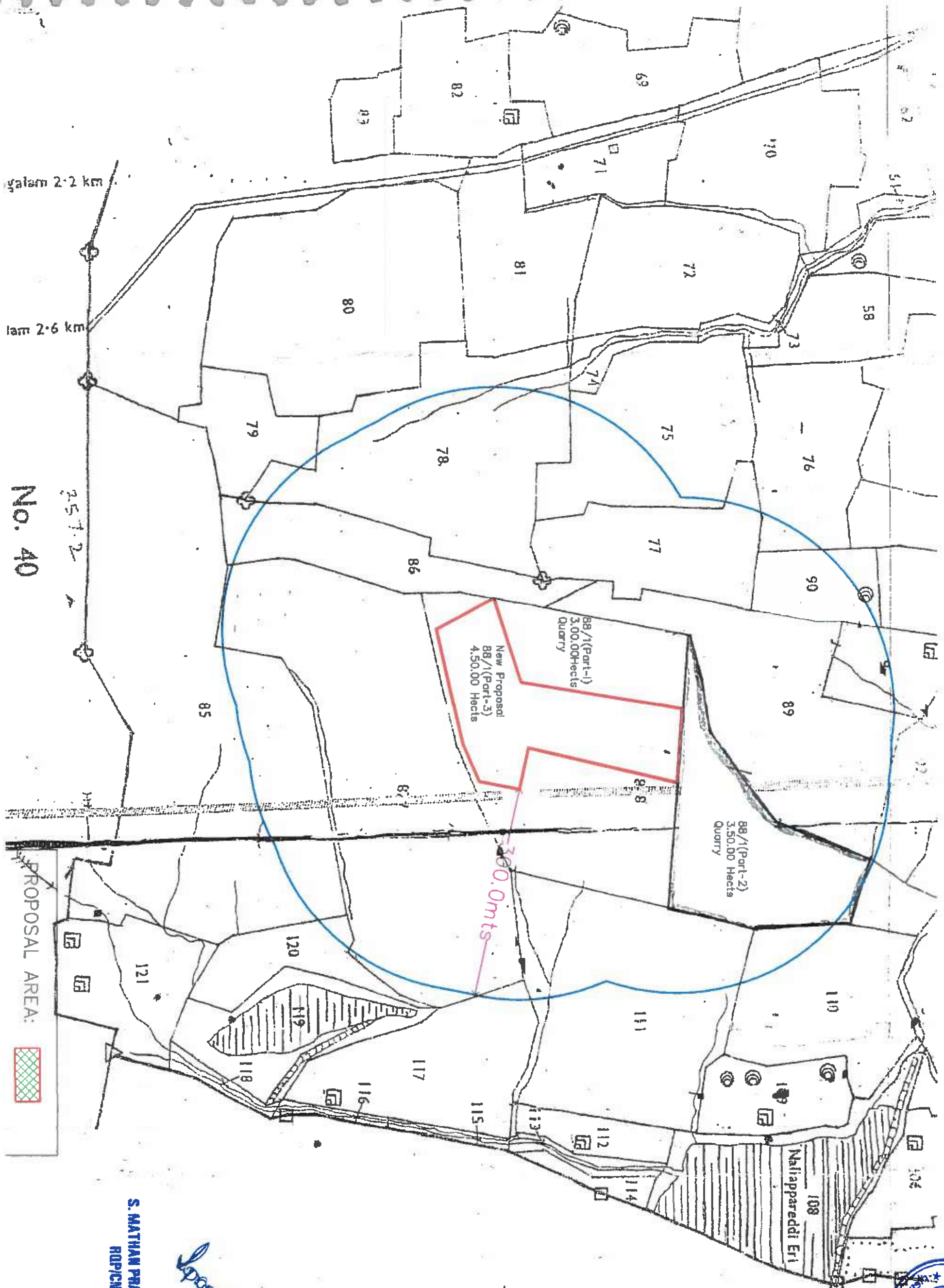
14.2.85

S. MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.Phil.
RGP/CNN/270/2816/A 316

அளவு: 14.2. 5000 மீ.கீ.

சீதர்

04 JUL 2022
சிறப்பு செயலாளர்
கருவூர் அலுவலகம்
கருவூர் அலுவலகம் மதுரை



prakash

S. MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.Phil.,
RDP/CNN/270/2018/A

No. 40

புளையம் 2.2 கி.மீ.

புளையம் 2.6 கி.மீ.

257.2

PROPOSAL AREA:



R. S. S.

ANNEXURE - V

கனம் 2
 கிராமத்தின் வருவாயினைப் பற்றிய விவரம் குறித்து கீழ்க்கண்ட விவரம் கீழ்க்கண்ட விவரம் கீழ்க்கண்ட விவரம்

வாரியத்தின் பகுதிகள்	வாரியத்தின் பகுதிகள்	இருண்ட பகுதிகள்					மொத்தம்
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
881	1279						

வாரியத்தின் பகுதிகள்	வாரியத்தின் பகுதிகள்	இருண்ட பகுதிகள்					மொத்தம்
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
881	1279						



செய்துள்ள பகுதிகள்
 - பகுதி 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100



12	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
80	4	81-1				8-4 (7-1)	7	1 09	1 96-0	1 32	
									4 12-0	5 85	
81	1	81-1				8-3 (7-1)	5	2 15	0 58-5	1 26	173 கு. குத்திரய்யா (1), வீரபத்திராயர் மனைவி விரய்யா (2).
	2B	-2பா				8-3 (7-1)	5	2 15	0 71-0	1 59	115 கு. வீரபத்திரய்யா
	2C	-2பா				8-3 (7-1)	5	2 15	0 41-0	0 94	69 நஞ்சாமி மனைவி நஞ்சம்மாள்.
	2D	-2பா				8-3 (7-1)	5	2 15	0 12-0	0 26	189 கு. வீரபத்திரய்யா (1), நஞ்சாமி மனைவி நஞ்சம்மாள் (2).
	2E	-2பா				8-3 (7-1)	5	2 15	0 02-5	0 06	118 கு. வீரபத்திரய்யா.
	2F	-2பா				8-3 (7-1)	5	2 15	0 74-0	1 59	60 கு. நஞ்சன்டய்யா.
	2G	-2பா				8-3 (7-1)	5	2 15	0 66-0	1 42	118 கு. வீரபத்திரய்யா.
	2H	-2பா				8-3 (7-1)	5	2 15	0 20-0	0 43	189 கு. வீரபத்திரய்யா (1), ந. நஞ்சம்மாள் (2), த. வீரய்யா (3).
									3 58-0	7 55	
82	1	82-1				8-3 (7-1)	5	2 15	1 77-0	3 81	35 மே. சஞ்சீவப்பா.
	2A	82-2				8-3 (7-1)	5	2 15	1 12-0	2 41	136 மே. வெங்கடிரியப்பா.
	2B	-2பா				8-3 (7-1)	5	2 15	0 02-0	0 05	136 மே. வெங்கடிரியப்பா.
									2 91-0	6 28	
83	...	83				8-3 (7-1)	5	2 15	0 94-5	2 03	97 மு. பொடியப்பா.
84	...	84							33 19-0	...	மேய்ச்சல் தரை கரடு.
85	...	85				8-4	7	1 09	15 66-0	17 07	6 மு. அனுமய்யா.
86	...	86							2 90-0	...	பாதை.
87	...	87				8-1	7	1 09	11 79-0	12 85	195 பு. நரசிம்மப்பா மற்றும் ஒன்பது போக்களம்.*
88	...	88							15 29-0	...	பாதை.

... 4... and 7? - Remarks corrected as per ...

88/1 சி. சி. சி. சி.

12.79.0

2.50.0

15.29.0



Handwritten notes in Tamil, including a date 19.12.71 and a name.

80 2A 80-2
மாண்பு

Changes carried over as per T.K.B.A/807/1410 dt 3.5.2001

80 2A 80-2 மாண்பு	9	4	...	84	7	1.09	1.76.0	1.92	9.	வெங்கடகிளிமடமா	
80 2B 80-2 மாண்பு	9	4	...	81	7	1.09	0.84.0	0.91	119	வெ. வெங்கடகிளிமடமா ① மதராசுகிளிமடமா ②	
							<u>2.60.0</u>	<u>2.83</u>			

Handwritten signature and date 27.6.2001.

Changes carried over as per T.K.B.A/807/1410 dt 3.5.2001

82 2A1 82-2A மாண்பு	9	4	...	83	5	2.15	0.63.5	1.37	136	வெ. வெங்கடகிளிமடமா ① மதராசுகிளிமடமா	
82 2A2 82-2A மாண்பு	9	4	...	83	5	2.15	0.48.5	1.04	9	வெ. வெங்கடகிளிமடமா	
							<u>1.12.0</u>	<u>2.41</u>			

Handwritten signature and date 27.6.2001.

T.K.B.A. 1379/1415

1	0.4	1.44.0	1.61	225							
2	5.4	2.39.0	2.61							மாண்புமன்றம் கல்வி R. சி. சி.	
3	0.4	3.60.0	3.92	195						மாண்புமன்றம் கல்வி R. சி. சி.	
4	0.4	4.32.0	4.71	226						K. மாண்புமன்றம்	
		<u>11.77.0</u>	<u>12.85</u>								

Handwritten signature and date 28/7/07.

இந்திய அரசாங்கம்
Government of India

குமார் அனுமுகம்
 Kumar Anumugam
 பிறந்த நாள் DOB 24/05/1981
 ஆய்வுகோல் No-2



5217 1119 4127

ஆதார - சாதாரண மனிதனின் அதிகாரம்

இந்திய அரசாங்கம்
Unique Identification Authority of India

குமார் அனுமுகம்
 கமர் அனுமுகம்
 அறங்காவலாளர் மெட்ரோ
 கிருஷ்ணாபுரி கரத்தகரை
 தமிழ் நாடு 635207

Address S/O Anumugam d no
 36 ADHALPUR
 Ramanathapuram Mdu,
 Krishnagr, Uthangara, Tamil
 Nadu 635207

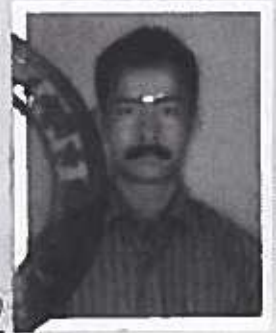
5217 1119 4127

A. Chinnay



S. Mathan

S. MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.Phil.,
ROP/CNN/270/2016/A



अर्हताप्राप्त व्यक्ति के रूप में मान्यता प्रमाण पत्र
(खनिज रियायत नियमावली, 1960 के नियम 22सी के तहत)
CERTIFICATE OF RECOGNITION AS QUALIFIED PERSON
(Under Rule 22C of Mineral Concession Rules, 1960)

श्री एस. माथन प्रकाश . 2/274, ईस्ट स्ट्रीट, कुलरोकरनल्लूर पोस्ट, ओटपिडारम तालुक, तूतुकुडी डस्टीक्ट - 628 401, तमिलनाडू . जिनका फोटो और हस्ताक्षर ऊपर दिया हुआ है, तथा जिनहोंने अपनी अर्हता और अनुभव का संतोषजनक साक्ष्य दिया है, को खनन योजना तैयार करने हेतु खनिज रियायत नियमावली 1960 के नियम 22सी के तहत अर्हताप्राप्त व्यक्ति के रूप में मान्यता प्रदान की जाती है ।

Shri S. Mathan Prakash, 2/274, East Street, Kulasekaranallur Post, Ottapidaram Taluk, Thoothukudi District - 628 401, Tamilnadu, whose Photograph and signature is affixed herein above, having given satisfactory evidence of his qualifications & experience hereby **RECOGNISED** under Rule 22C of the Mineral Concession Rule, 1960 as a Qualified Person to prepare Mining Plans.

उनकी पंजीयन संख्या है
His registration number is

RQP /CNN/270/2016/A

यह मान्यता 10 वर्षों की अवधि के लिए मान्यता है जो दिनांक 09.02.2026 को समाप्त होगी।
This recognition is valid for a period of 10 years ending on 09.02.2026.

उनके द्वारा प्रस्तुत खनन योजना में गलत जानकारी / दस्तावेज पाए जाने की स्थिति में यह प्रमाण पत्र वापस लिया जाएगा / निरस्त किया जाएगा।

This certificate will liable to be withdrawn / cancelled in the event of furnishing the wrong information / documents in the Mining Plan submitted by him.

स्थान/ Place : Chennai
दिनांक/ Date : 10.02.2016


S. MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.Phil.,
RQP/CNN/270/2016/A

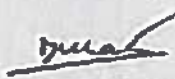

क्षेत्रीय खान नियंत्रक / Regional Controller of Mines
322 भारतीय खान ब्यूरो / Indian Bureau of Mines



PHOTO SHOWN PROPOSED APPLIED LEASE AREA VIEW-1



PHOTO SHOWN PROPOSED APPLIED LEASE AREA VIEW-2



**S. MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.Phil.,
RQP/CNN/270/2016/A**

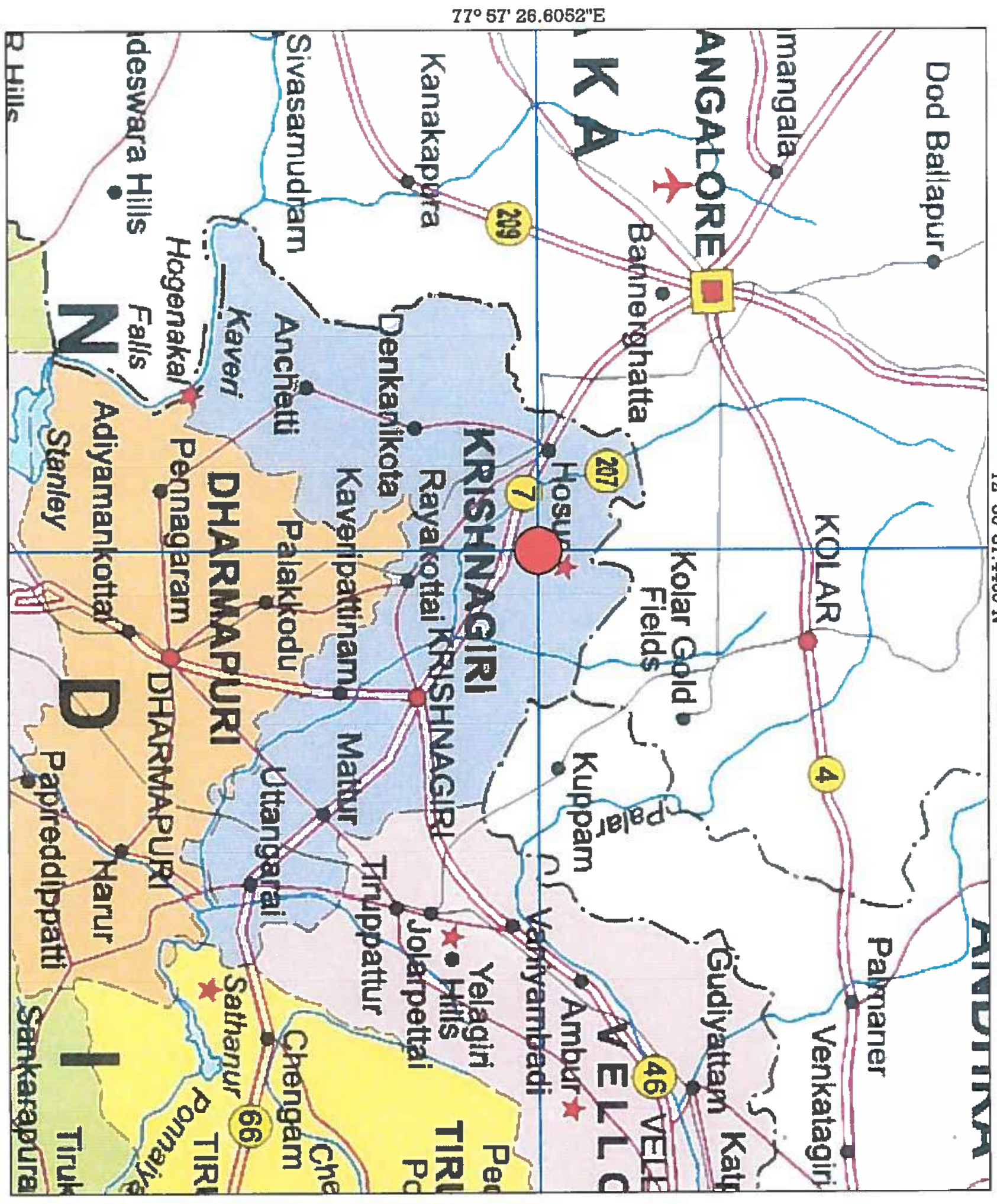


PLATE NO:1

DATE OF SURVEY: 06-05-2022


APPLICANT ADDRESS:

THIRU.A.KUMAR,
S/o. ARUMUGAM,
D.No.38, ATHALTYUR VILLAGE,
MOTTUR POST,
UTHANGARAI TALUK,
KRISHNAGIRI DISTRICT - 635 207.

LOCATION OF QUARRY:

EXTENT : 4.50.00 Ha,
S.F.NO : 88/1(PART-3),
VILLAGE : B.S.THIMMASANDRAM,
TALUK : SHOOLAGIRI,
DISTRICT : KRISHNAGIRI.

INDEX

QUARRY LEASE AREA : 
 TOPO SHEET NO. : 57-H/13,
 LATITUDE : 12° 50' 37.4400"N to 12° 50' 26.1157"N
 LONGITUDE: 77° 57' 29.9901"E to 77° 57' 26.6052"E

LOCATION PLAN

NOT TO SCALE

Prepared By:

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE


 S.MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.Phil.,
 RECOGNIZED QUALIFIED PERSON
 RQP/CNN/270/2016/A

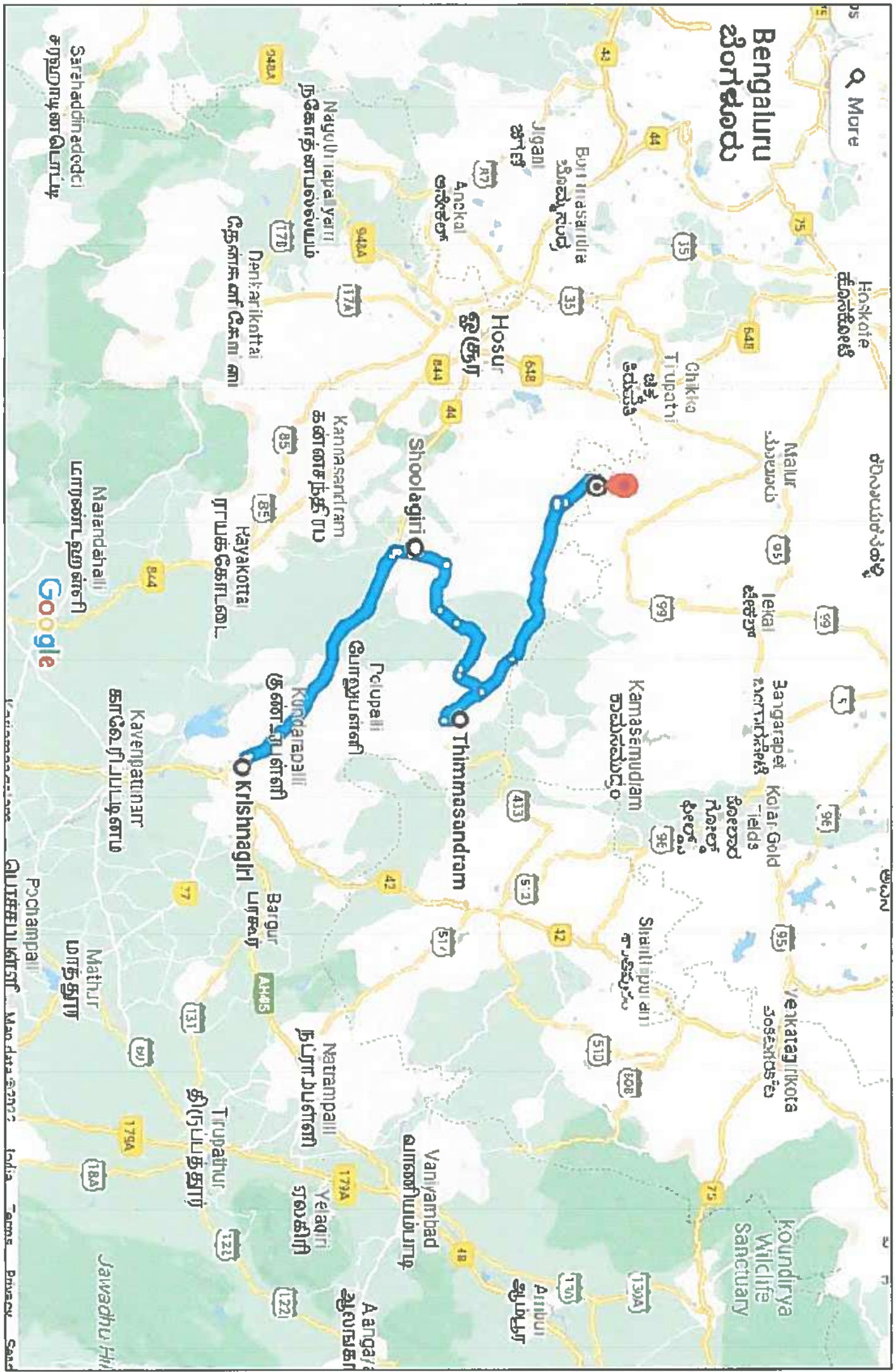
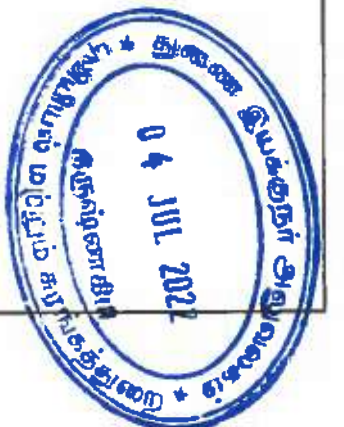


PLATE NO:IA

DATE OF SURVEY: 06-05-2022



APPLICANT ADDRESS:

THIRU.A.KUMAR,
S/o. ARUMUGAM,
D.No.38, ATHALIYUR VILLAGE,
MOTTUR POST,
UTHANGARAI TALUK,
KRISHNAGIRI DISTRICT - 635 207.

LOCATION OF QUARRY:

EXTENT : 4.50.00 Ha,
S.F.NO : 88/1(PART-3),
VILLAGE : B.S.THIMMASANDRAM,
TALUK : SHOOLAGIRI,
DISTRICT : KRISHNAGIRI.

INDEX

- QUARRY LEASE AREA 
- ROAD 

ROUTE MAP

NOT TO SCALE

Prepared By:

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE


S.MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.Phil.,
RECOGNIZED QUALIFIED PERSON
RQP/CNN/270/2016/A



12° 50' 29.2529"N
77° 57' 24.4128"E

12° 50' 37.4400"N
77° 57' 29.9901"E

12° 50' 26.1157"N
77° 57' 26.6052"E

12° 50' 29.9470"N
77° 57' 33.7317"E

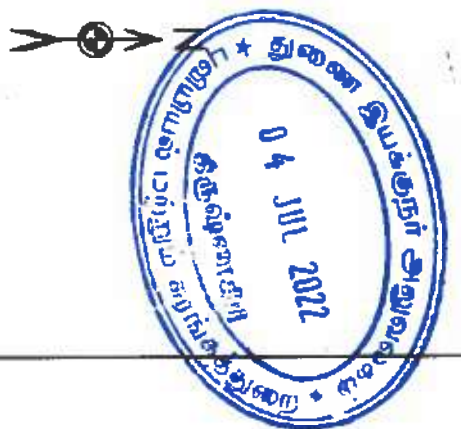


PLATE NO:IC

DATE OF SURVEY: 06-05-2022




APPLICANT ADDRESS:

THIRU.A.KUMAR,
S/o. ARUMUGAM,
D.No.38, ATHALIYUR VILLAGE,
MOTTUR POST,
UTHANGARAI TALUK,
KRISHNAGIRI DISTRICT - 635 207.

LOCATION OF QUARRY:

EXTENT : 4.50.00 Ha,
S.F.NO : 88/1 (PART-3),
VILLAGE : B.S.THIMMASANDRAM,
TALUK : SHOOLAGIRI,
DISTRICT : KRISHNAGIRI.

INDEX

- QUARRY LEASE BOUNDARY 
- 500M RADIUS 
- 300M RADIUS 

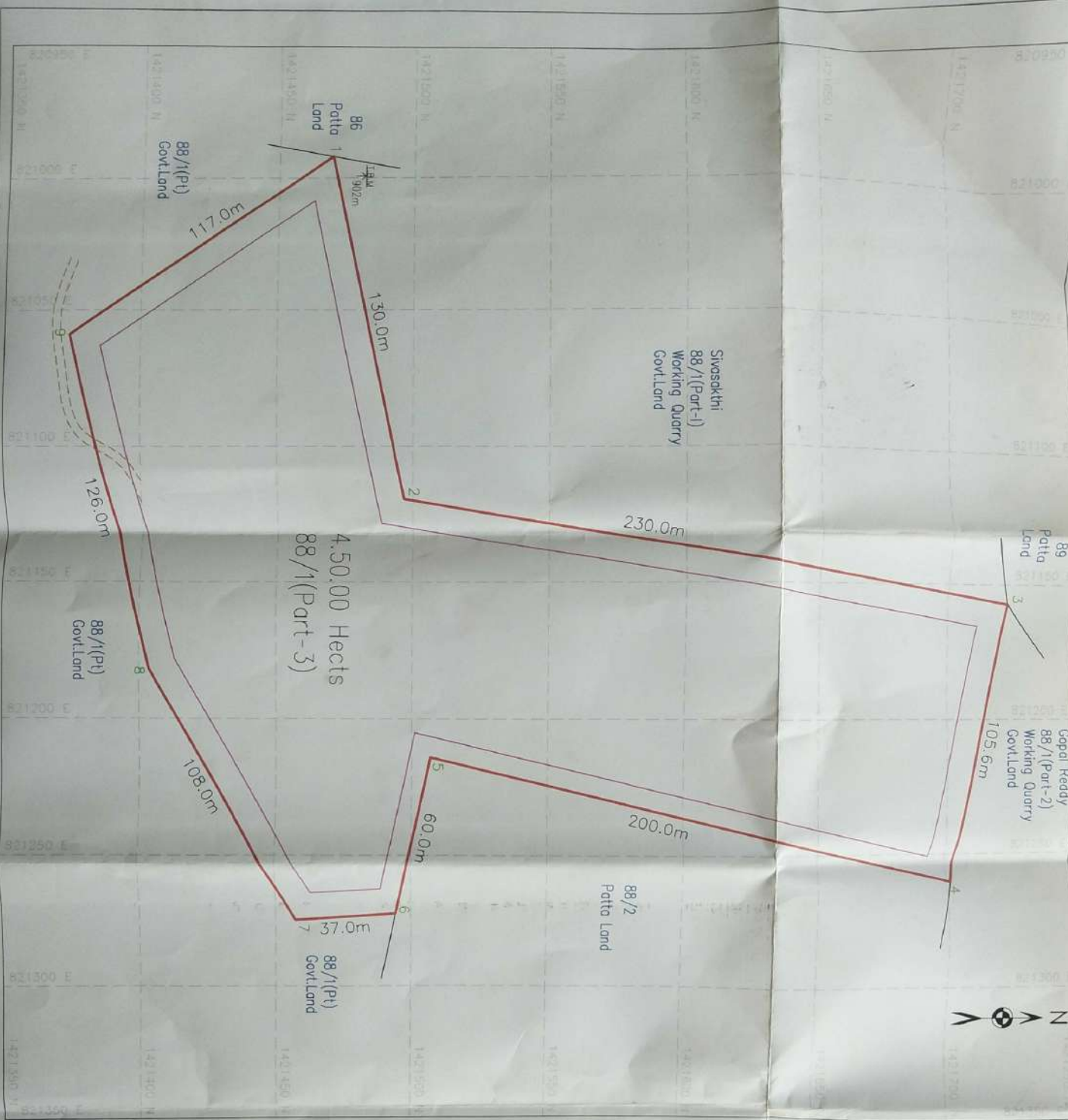
SATELLITE IMAGE
(500m RADIUS)

SCALE 1:5000

Prepared By:

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE


S.MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.Phil.,
RECOGNIZED QUALIFIED PERSON
RQP/CNN/270/2016/A



BOUNDARY GPS CO-ORDINATES	
LABEL	LONGITUDE
1	12° 50' 29.2529" N 77° 57' 24.4128" E
2	12° 50' 30.0810" N 77° 57' 28.6368" E
3	12° 50' 37.4400" N 77° 57' 29.9901" E
4	12° 50' 36.6839" N 77° 57' 33.4034" E
5	12° 50' 30.3765" N 77° 57' 31.7924" E
6	12° 50' 29.9470" N 77° 57' 33.7317" E
7	12° 50' 28.7417" N 77° 57' 33.7985" E
8	12° 50' 27.0275" N 77° 57' 30.6252" E
9	12° 50' 26.1157" N 77° 57' 26.8052" E

PLATE NO:11

DATE OF SURVEY: 06-05-2022

APPLICANT ADDRESS:

THIRU A.KUMAR,
S/O. ARUMUGAM,
D.No.38, ATHALIVUR VILLAGE,
MOTTUR POST,
LITHANGARAI TALUK,
KRISHNAGIRI DISTRICT - 635 207.

LOCATION OF QUARRY:

EXTENT : 4.50.00 Ha.
S.F.NO : 88/1(PART-3)
VILLAGE : B.S.THIRUMASANDRAN,
TALUK : SHOOLAGIRI,
DISTRICT : KRISHNAGIRI.

INDEX

- QUARRY LEASE BOUNDARY
- 7.5m & 10.0m SAFETY DISTANCE
- TEMPORARY BENCH MARK
- APPROACH ROAD

MINI LEASE PLAN

SCALE 1:1,000

Prepared By:

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

S.MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.Phil.,
RECOGNIZED QUALIFIED PERSON
RQP/CA/21/20/2016/A



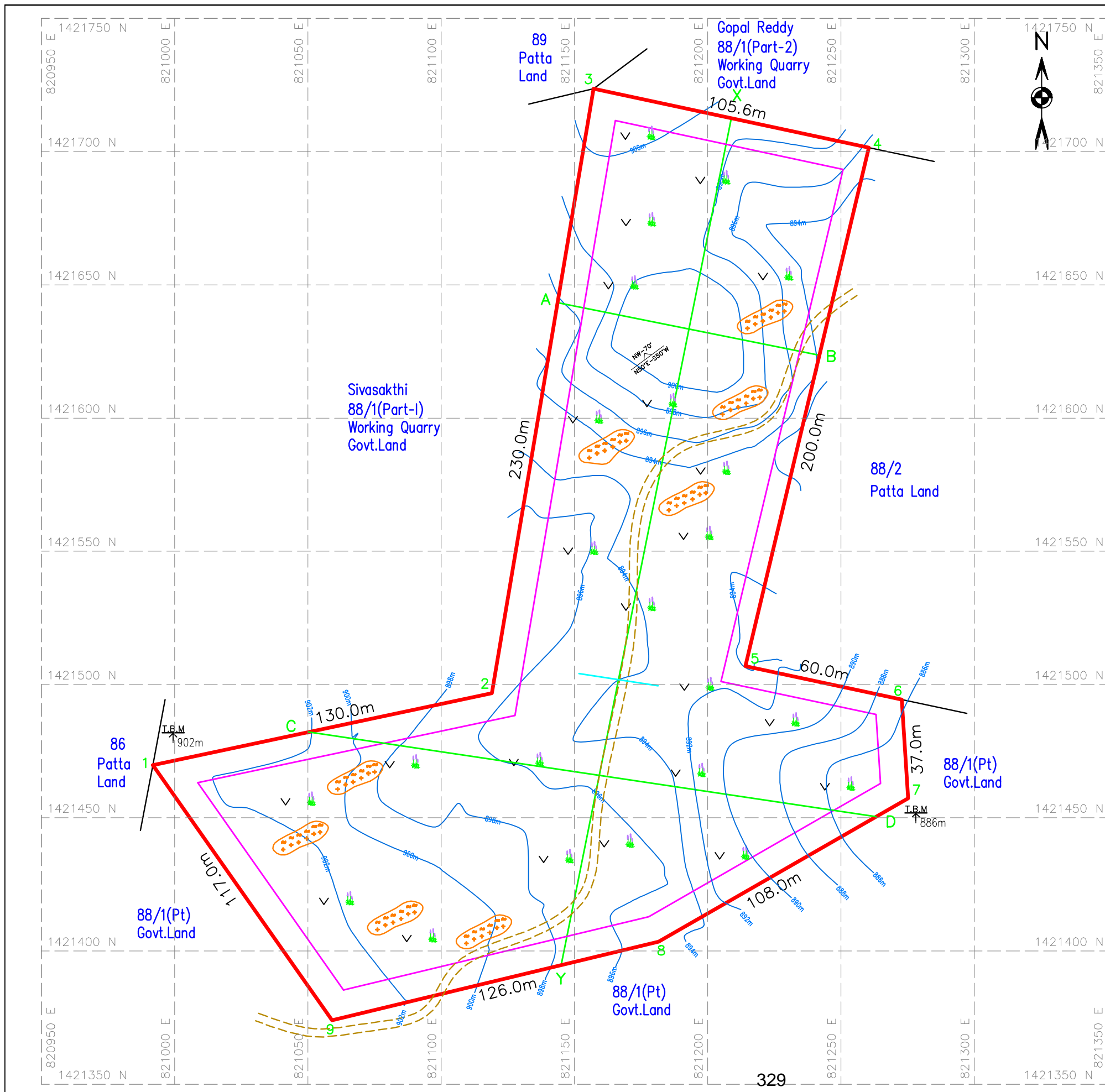


PLATE NO:III

DATE OF SURVEY: 06-05-2022











APPLICANT ADDRESS:

**THIRU.A.KUMAR,
S/o. ARUMUGAM,
D.No.38, ATHALIYUR VILLAGE,
MOTTUR POST,
UTHANGARAI TALUK,
KRISHNAGIRI DISTRICT - 635 207.**

LOCATION OF QUARRY:

**EXTENT : 4.50.00 Ha,
S.F.NO : 88/1(PART-3),
VILLAGE : B.S.THIMMASANDRAM,
TALUK : SHOOLAGIRI,
DISTRICT : KRISHNAGIRI.**

INDEX

- QUARRY LEASE BOUNDARY 
- 7.5m & 10.0m SAFETY DISTANCE 
- TEMPORARY BENCH MARK 
- TOP SOIL 
- ROUGH STONE 
- ROCK OUTCROPS 
- CONTOUR LINE 
- STRIKE & DIP 
- QUARRY ROAD 
- SHRUB 

**SURFACE AND
GEOLOGICAL PLAN**

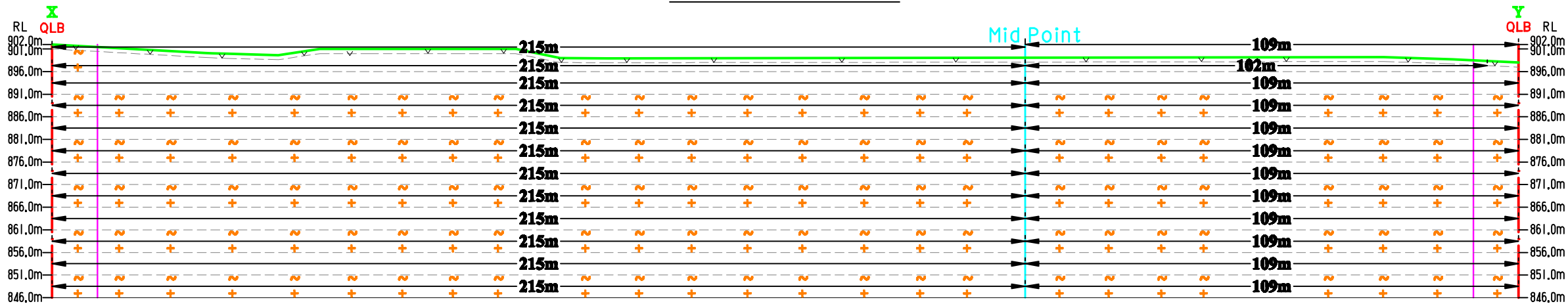
SCALE 1:1000

Prepared By:

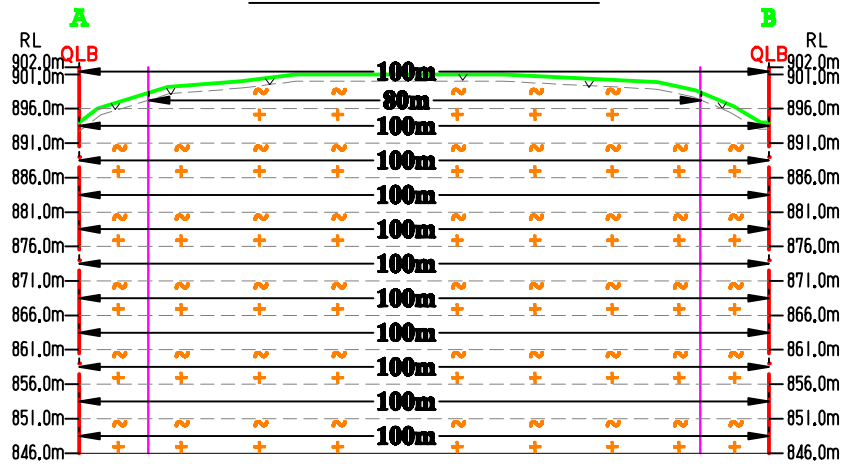
**I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE
HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT
TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE**

**S.MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.Phil.,
RECOGNIZED QUALIFIED PERSON
RQP/CNN/270/2016/A**

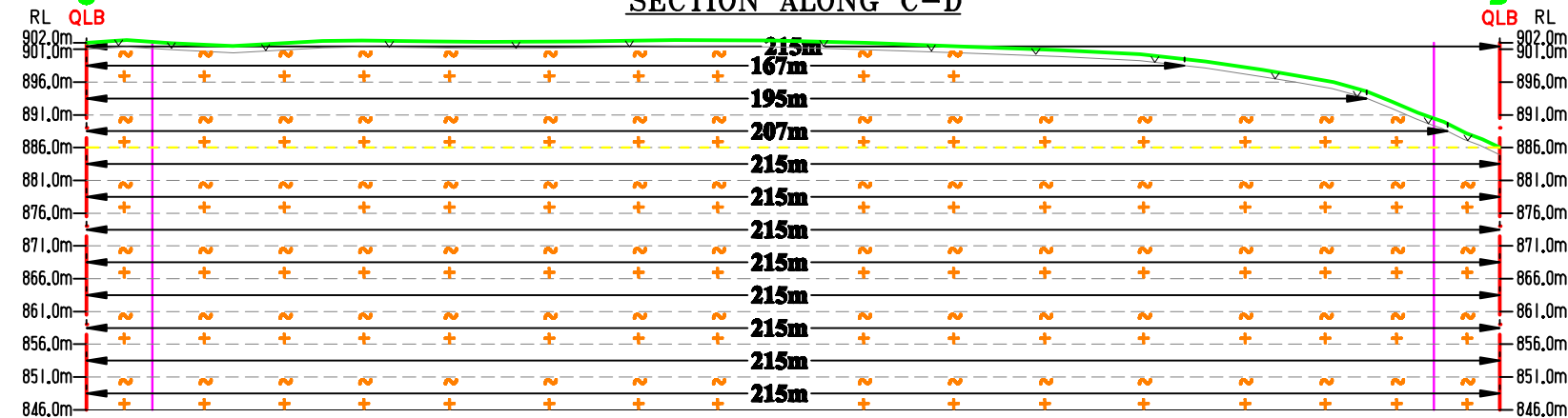
SECTION ALONG X-Y



SECTION ALONG A-B



SECTION ALONG C-D



GEOLOGICAL RESERVES							
Section	Bench	Length in (m)	Width in (m)	Depth in (m)	Volume in (m3)	Geological Reserves in m3 (100%)	Top Soil in m3
XY-AB	I	215	100	1			21500
	II	215	80	5	86000	86000	
	III	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	IV	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	V	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	VI	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	VII	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	VIII	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	IX	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	X	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	XI	215	100	5	107500	107500	
	XII	215	100	5	107500	107500	
Total=					1161000	1161000	21500
XY-CD	I	109	215	1			23435
	II	102	167	5	85170	85170	
	III	109	195	5	106275	106275	
	IV	109	207	5	112815	112815	
	V	109	215	5	117175	117175	
	VI	109	215	5	117175	117175	
	VII	109	215	5	117175	117175	
	VIII	109	215	5	117175	117175	
	IX	109	215	5	117175	117175	
	X	109	215	5	117175	117175	
	XI	109	215	5	117175	117175	
	XII	109	215	5	117175	117175	
Total=					1241660	1241660	23435
Grand Total=					2402660	2402660	44935

**Surface Ground Level Above Height - 16m
Surface Ground Level Below Depth - 40m**

PLATE NO:III-A

DATE OF SURVEY: 06-05-2022

APPLICANT ADDRESS:

**THIRU.A.KUMAR,
S/o. ARUMUGAM,
D.No.38, ATHALIYUR VILLAGE,
MOTTUR POST,
UTHANGARAI TALUK,
KRISHNAGIRI DISTRICT - 635 207.**

INDEX

- QUARRY LEASE BOUNDARY**
- 7.5m & 10.0m SAFETY DISTANCE**
- TOP SOIL**
- ROUGH STONE**

GEOLOGICAL SECTIONS

SCALE 1:1000

Prepared By:

**I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE
HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT
TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE**

LOCATION OF QUARRY:

**EXTENT : 4.50.00 Ha,
S.F.NO : 88/1(PART-3),
VILLAGE : B.S.THIMMASANDRAM,
TALUK : SHOOLAGIRI,
DISTRICT : KRISHNAGIRI.**

**S.MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.Phil.,
RECOGNIZED QUALIFIED PERSON
RQP/CNN/270/2016/A**

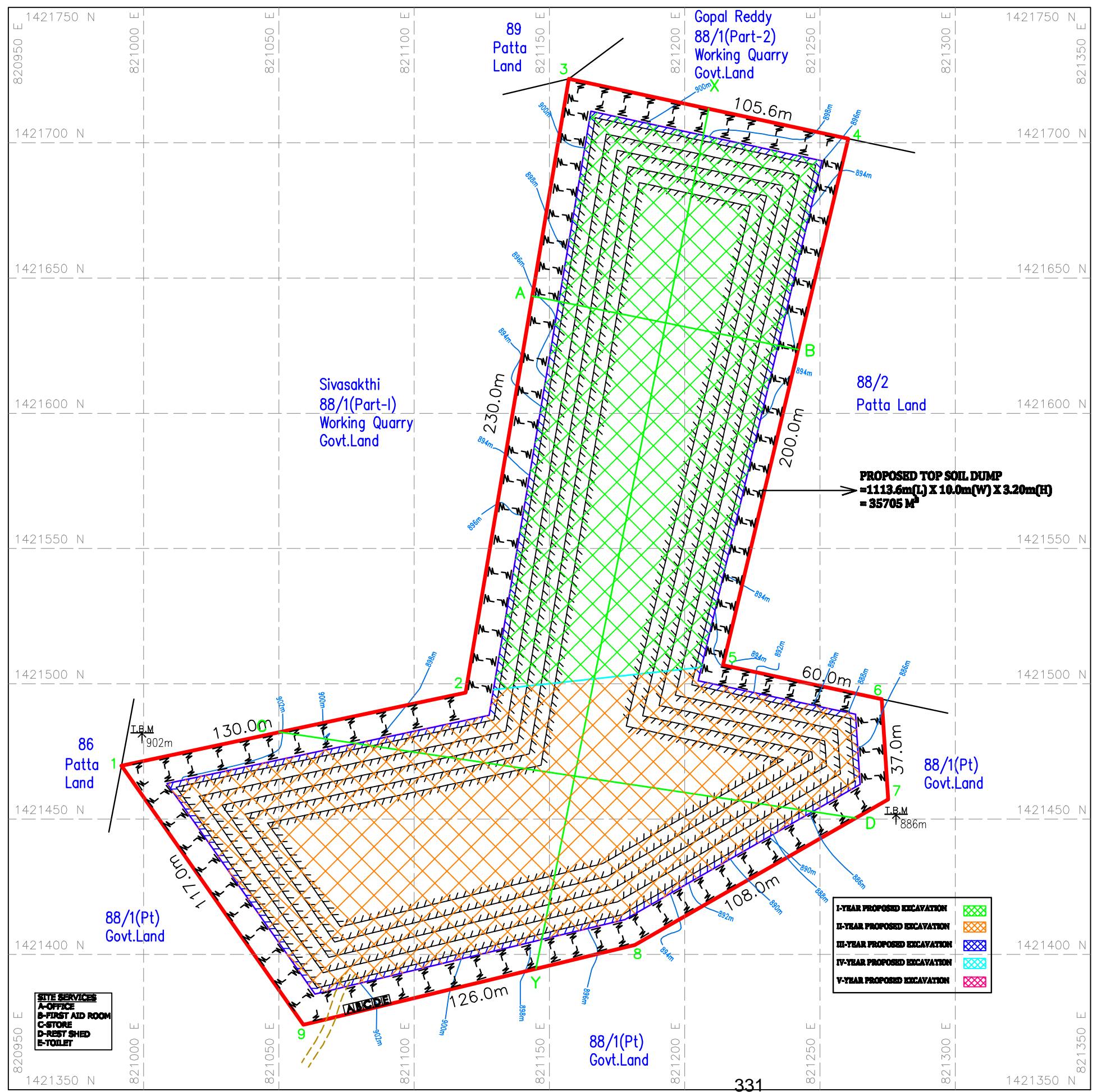


PLATE NO:IV-A

DATE OF SURVEY: 06-05-2022









APPLICANT ADDRESS:

THIRU.A.KUMAR,
S/o. ARUMUGAM,
D.No.38, ATHALIYUR VILLAGE,
MOTTUR POST,
UTHANGARAI TALUK,
KRISHNAGIRI DISTRICT - 635 207.

LOCATION OF QUARRY:

EXTENT : 4.50.00 Ha,
S.F.NO : 88/1(PART-3),
VILLAGE : B.S.THIMMASANDRAM,
TALUK : SHOOLAGIRI,
DISTRICT : KRISHNAGIRI.

INDEX

- QUARRY LEASE BOUNDARY 
- 7.5m & 10.0m SAFETY DISTANCE 
- TEMPORARY BENCH MARK 
- TOP SOIL 
- ROUGH STONE 
- CONTOUR LINE 
- QUARRY ROAD 
- PROPOSED TOP SOIL DUMP 

YEARWISE DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION PLAN (First Five (I-V) Years)

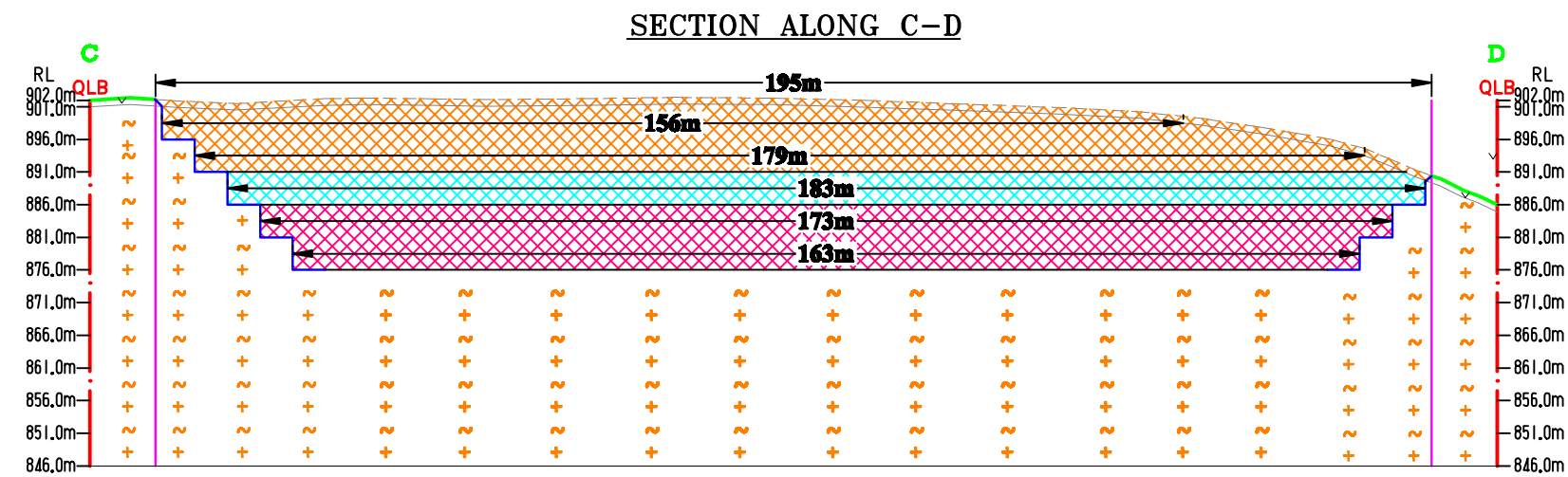
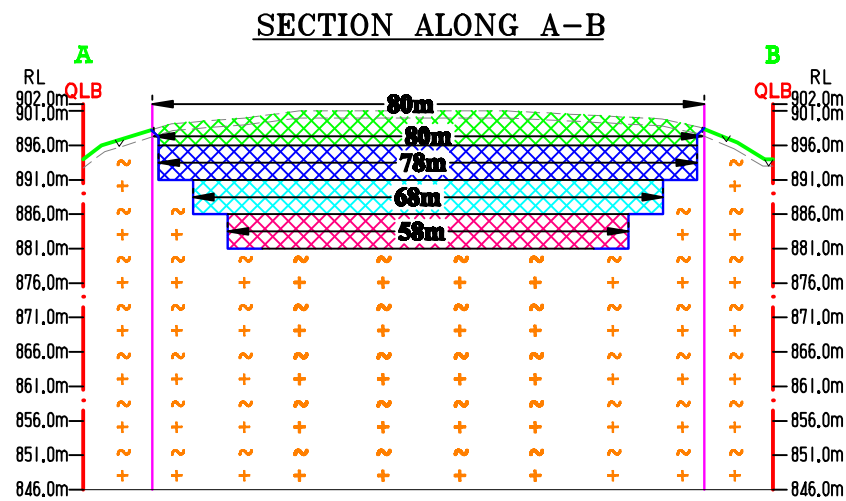
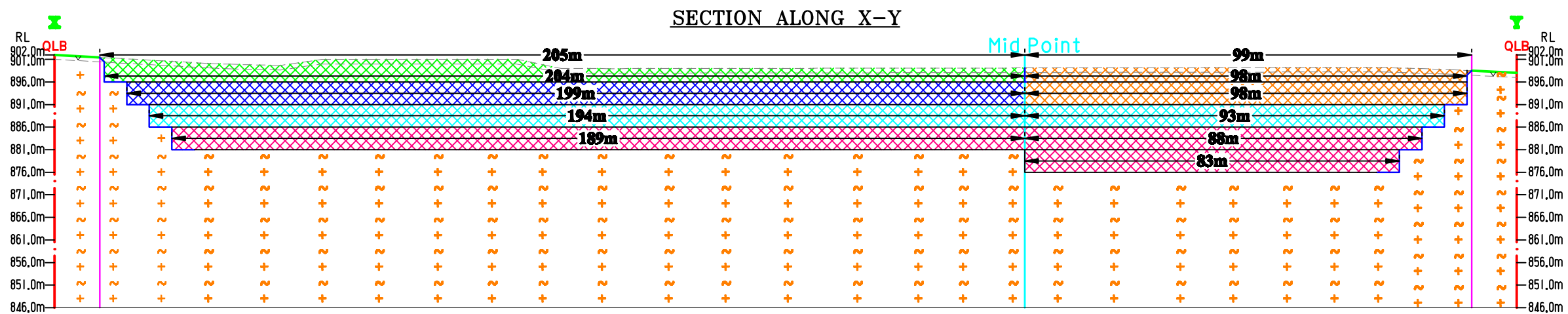
SCALE 1:1000

Prepared By:

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

S.MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.Phil.,
RECOGNIZED QUALIFIED PERSON
RQP/CNN/270/2016/A

- SITE SERVICES**
- A-OFFICE
 - B-FIRST AID ROOM
 - C-STORE
 - D-REST SHED
 - E-TOILET



YEARWISE DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION (1st - V Year)									
Year	Section	Bench	Length in (m)	Width in (m)	Depth in (m)	Volume in (m ³)	Reserves in m ³ (100%)	Top Soil in m ³	
I-Year	XY-AB	I	205	80	1			16400	
		II	204	80	5	81600	81600		
Total=						81600	81600	16400	
II-Year	XY-CD	I	99	195	1			19305	
		II	98	156	5	76440	76440		
		III	98	179	5	87710	87710		
Total=						164150	164150	19305	
III-Year	XY-AB	III	199	78	5	77610	77610		
Total=						77610	77610		
IV-Year	XY-AB	IV	194	68	5	65960	65960		
	XY-CD	IV	93	183	5	85095	85095		
Total=						151055	151055		
V-Year	XY-AB	V	189	58	5	54810	54810		
		XY-CD	V	88	173	5	76120	76120	
			VI	83	163	5	67645	67645	
Total=						198575	198575		
Grand Total=						672990	672990	35705	

Surface Ground Level Above Height - 16m
Surface Ground Level Below Depth - 10m

- I-YEAR PROPOSED EXCAVATION**
- II-YEAR PROPOSED EXCAVATION**
- III-YEAR PROPOSED EXCAVATION**
- IV-YEAR PROPOSED EXCAVATION**
- V-YEAR PROPOSED EXCAVATION**

- INDEX**
- QUARRY LEASE BOUNDARY**
 - 7.5m & 10.0m SAFETY DISTANCE**
 - TOP SOIL**
 - ROUGH STONE**

PLATE NO:IV-A1
DATE OF SURVEY: 06-05-2022
APPLICANT ADDRESS:
 THIRU.A.KUMAR,
 S/o. ARUMUGAM,
 D.No.38, ATHALIYUR VILLAGE,
 MOTTUR POST,
 UTHANGARAI TALUK,
 KRISHNAGIRI DISTRICT - 635 207.
LOCATION OF QUARRY:
 EXTENT : 4.50.00 Ha,
 S.F.NO : 88/1(PART-3),
 VILLAGE : B.S.THIMMASANDRAM,
 TALUK : SHOOLAGIRI,
 DISTRICT : KRISHNAGIRI.

YEARWISE DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION SECTIONS (First Five (I-V)Years)
SCALE 1:1000
 Prepared By:
 I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE
S.MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.Phil.,
 RECOGNIZED QUALIFIED PERSON
 RQP/CNN/270/2016/A

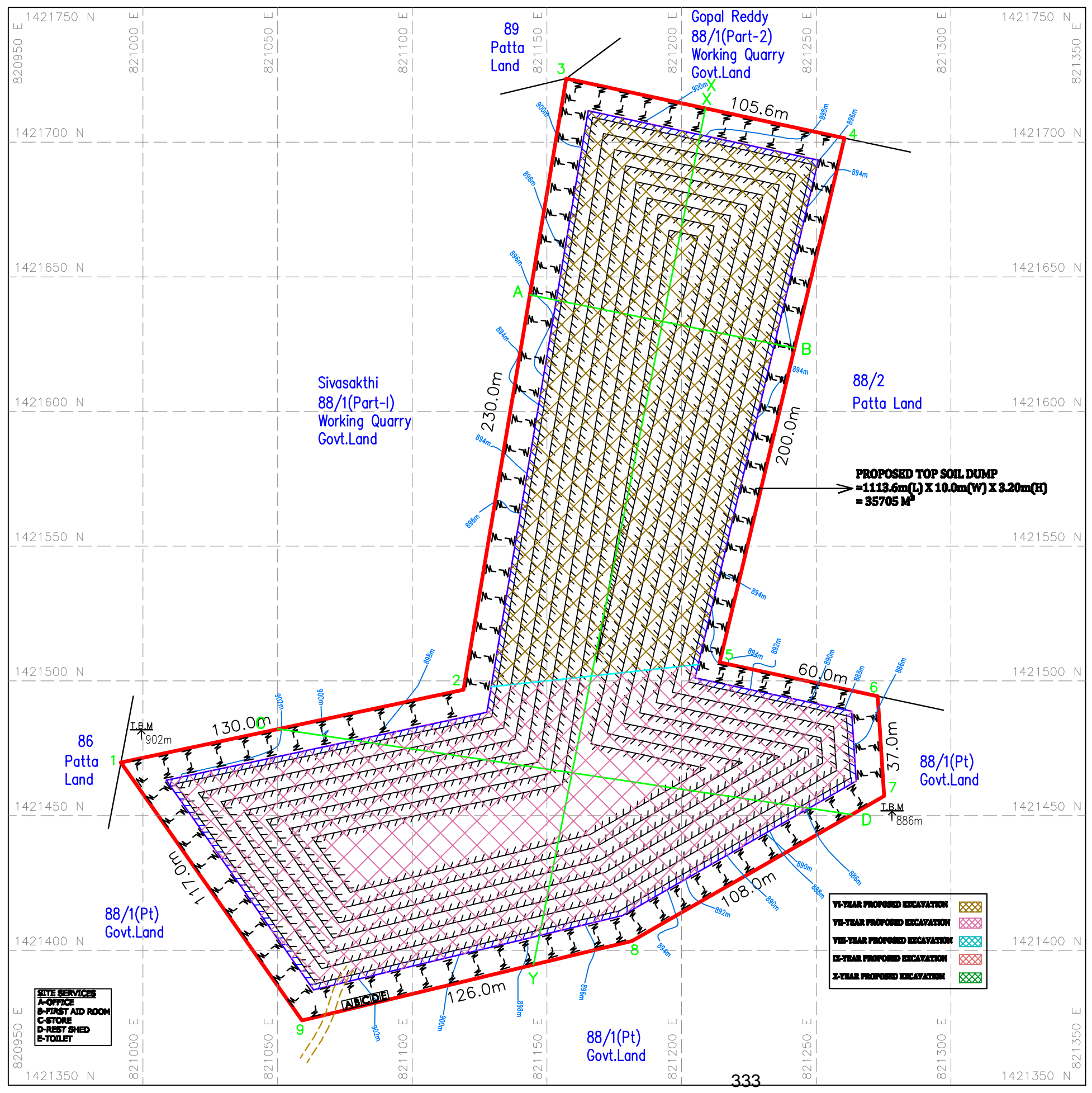


PLATE NO:IV-B

DATE OF SURVEY: 06-05-2022

APPLICANT ADDRESS:

THIRU.A.KUMAR,
S/o. ARUMUGAM,
D.No.38, ATHALIYUR VILLAGE,
MOTTUR POST,
UTHANGARAI TALUK,
KRISHNAGIRI DISTRICT - 635 207.

LOCATION OF QUARRY:

EXTENT : 4.50.00 Ha,
S.F.NO : 88/1(PART-3),
VILLAGE : B.S.THIMMASANDRAM,
TALUK : SHOOLAGIRI,
DISTRICT : KRISHNAGIRI.

INDEX

QUARRY LEASE BOUNDARY	
7.5m & 10.0m SAFETY DISTANCE	
TEMPORARY BENCH MARK	
TOP SOIL	
ROUGH STONE	
CONTOUR LINE	
QUARRY ROAD	
PROPOSED TOP SOIL DUMP	

YEARWISE DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION PLAN (Second (VI-X) Years)

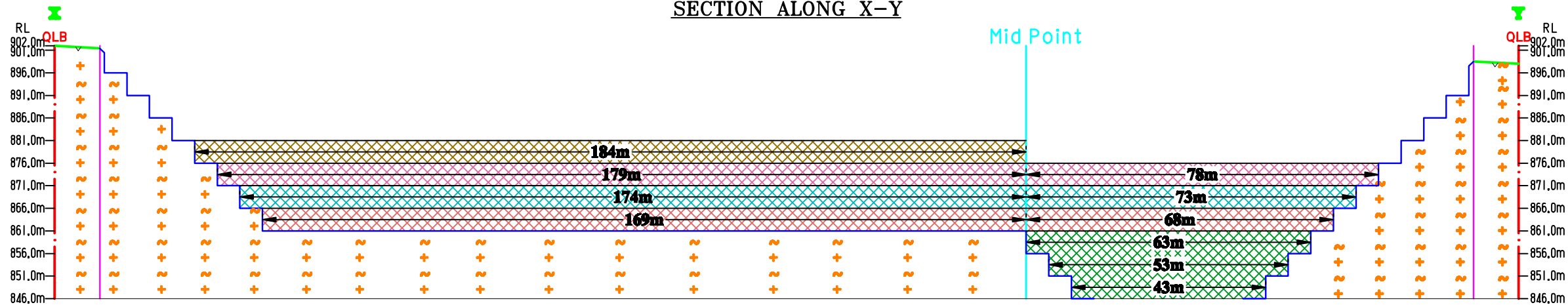
SCALE 1:1000

Prepared By:

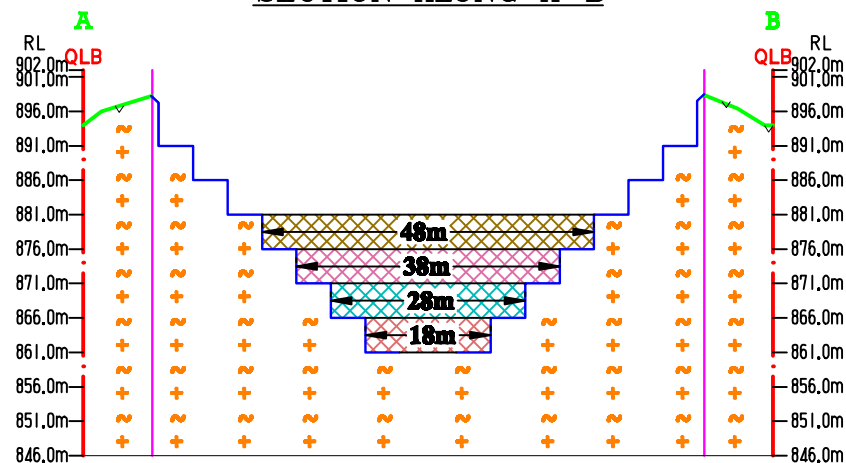
I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

S.MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.Phil.,
RECOGNIZED QUALIFIED PERSON
RQP/CNN/270/2016/A

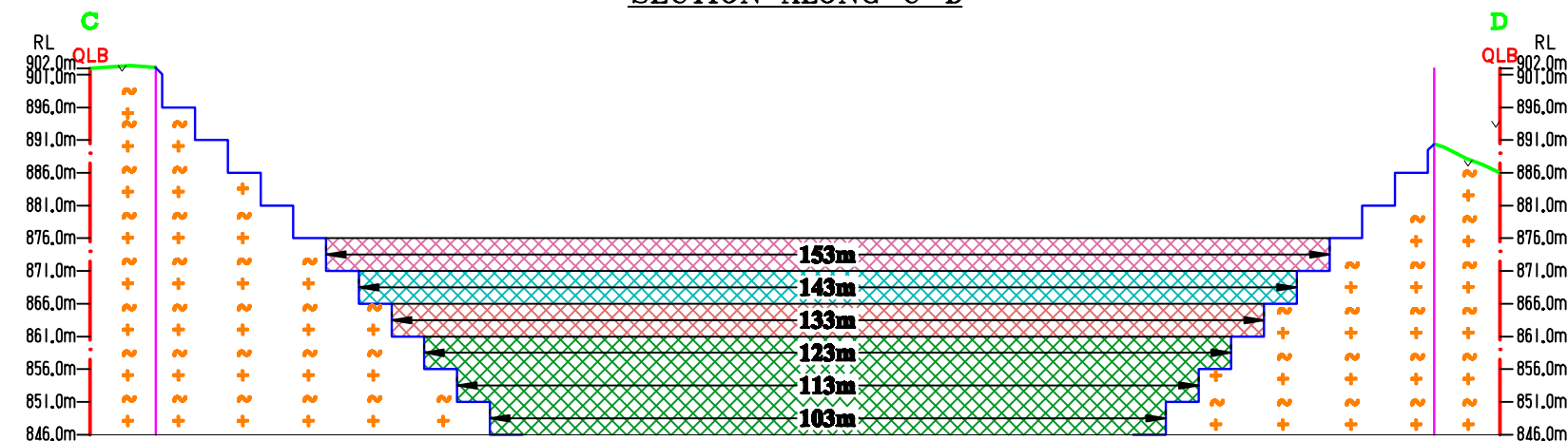
SECTION ALONG X-Y



SECTION ALONG A-B



SECTION ALONG C-D



YEARWISE DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION (2nd - V Year)							
Year	Section	Bench	Length in (m)	Width in (m)	Depth in (m)	Volume in (m ³)	Reserves in m ³ (100%)
VI-Year	XY-AB	VI	184	48	5	44160	44160
	Total=						44160
VII-Year	XY-AB	VII	179	38	5	34010	34010
	XY-CD	VII	78	153	5	59670	59670
Total=						93680	93680
VIII-Year	XY-AB	VIII	174	28	5	24360	24360
	XY-CD	VIII	73	143	5	52195	52195
Total=						76555	76555
IX-Year	XY-AB	IX	169	18	5	15210	15210
	XY-CD	IX	68	133	5	45220	45220
Total=						60430	60430
X-Year	XY-CD	X	63	123	5	38745	38745
		XI	53	113	5	29945	29945
		XII	43	103	5	22145	22145
Total=						90835	90835
Grand Total=						365660	365660

Surface Ground Level Below Depth - 35m

VI-YEAR PROPOSED EXCAVATION	
VII-YEAR PROPOSED EXCAVATION	
VIII-YEAR PROPOSED EXCAVATION	
IX-YEAR PROPOSED EXCAVATION	
X-YEAR PROPOSED EXCAVATION	

INDEX

QUARRY LEASE BOUNDARY	
7.5m & 10.0m SAFETY DISTANCE	
TOP SOIL	
ROUGH STONE	

PLATE NO:IV-B1

DATE OF SURVEY: 06-05-2022

APPLICANT ADDRESS:

THIRU.A.KUMAR,
S/o. ARUMUGAM,
D.No.38, ATHALIYUR VILLAGE,
MOTTUR POST,
UTHANGARAI TALUK,
KRISHNAGIRI DISTRICT - 635 207.

LOCATION OF QUARRY:

EXTENT : 4.50.00 Ha,
S.F.NO : 88/1(PART-3),
VILLAGE : B.S.THIMMASANDRAM,
TALUK : SHOOLAGIRI,
DISTRICT : KRISHNAGIRI.

YEARWISE DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION SECTIONS (Second Five (VI-X) Years)

SCALE 1:1000

Prepared By:

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

S.MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.Phil.,
RECOGNIZED QUALIFIED PERSON
RQP/CNN/270/2016/A

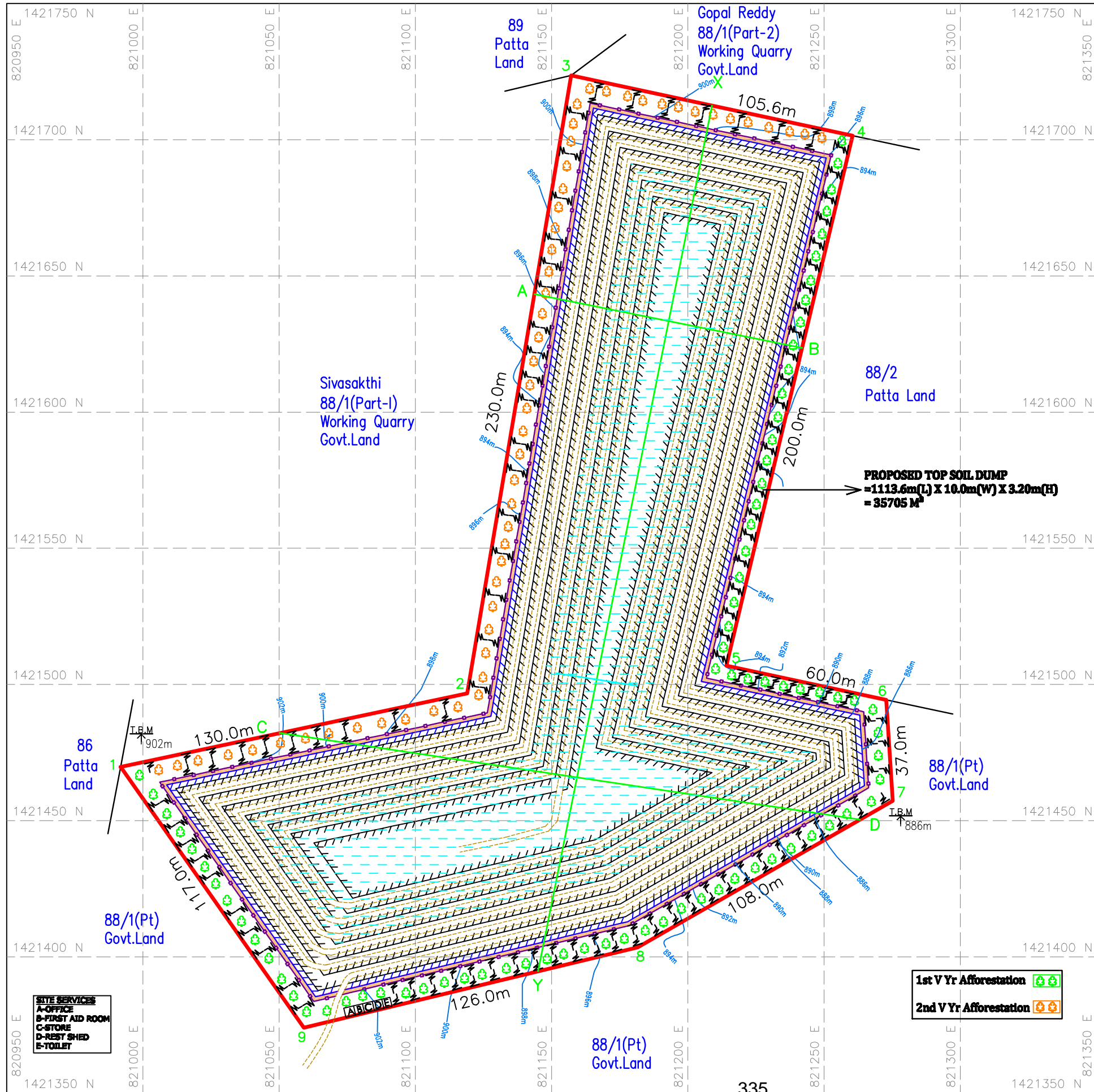


PLATE NO:VII

DATE OF SURVEY: 06-05-2022

APPLICANT ADDRESS:

THIRU.A.KUMAR,
S/o. ARUMUGAM,
D.No.38, ATHALIYUR VILLAGE,
MOTTUR POST,
UTHANGARAI TALUK,
KRISHNAGIRI DISTRICT - 635 207.

LOCATION OF QUARRY:

EXTENT : 4.50.00 Ha,
S.F.NO : 88/1(PART-3),
VILLAGE : B.S.THIMMASANDRAM,
TALUK : SHOOLAGIRI,
DISTRICT : KRISHNAGIRI.

INDEX

QUARRY LEASE BOUNDARY	
7.5m & 10.0m SAFETY DISTANCE	
TEMPORARY BENCH MARK	
TOP SOIL	
ROUGH STONE	
CONTOUR LINE	
TRUCK ROAD (QUARRY ROAD)	
FENCING	
PARAPET WALL	
ULTIMATE PIT LIMIT	
PROPOSED WATER STORAGE	
PROPOSED TOP SOIL DUMP	

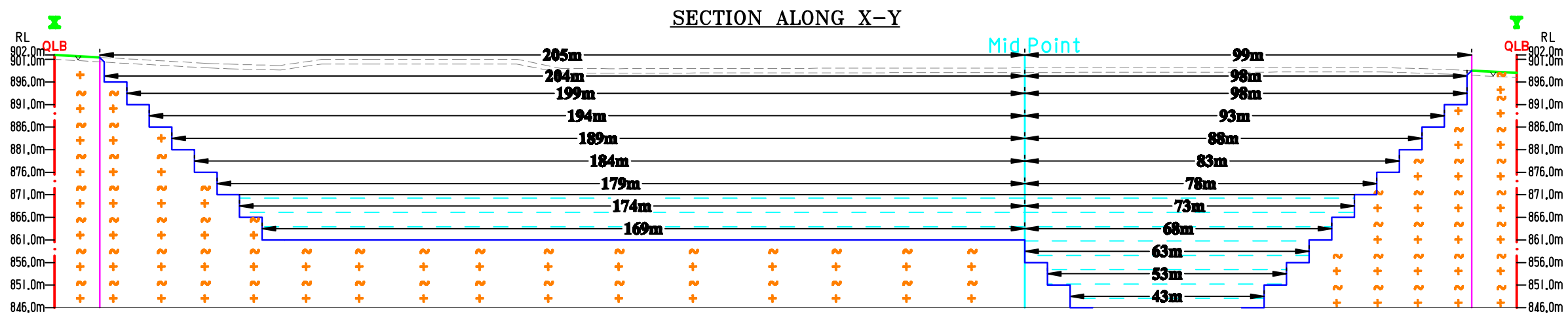
CONCEPTUAL & FINAL MINE CLOSURE PLAN

SCALE 1:1000

Prepared By:

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

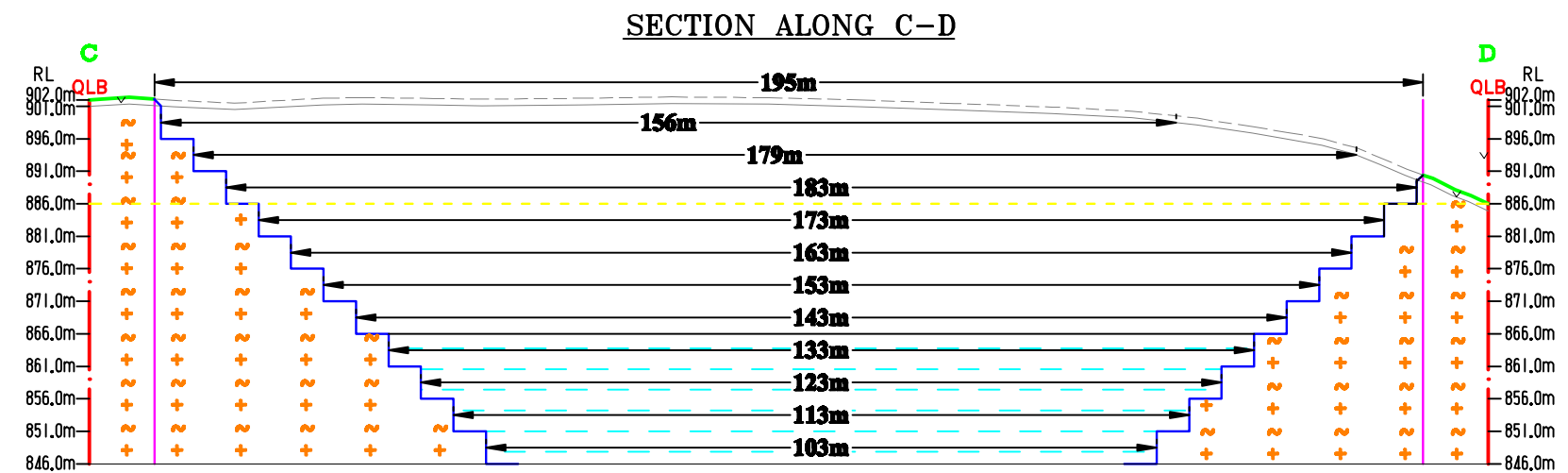
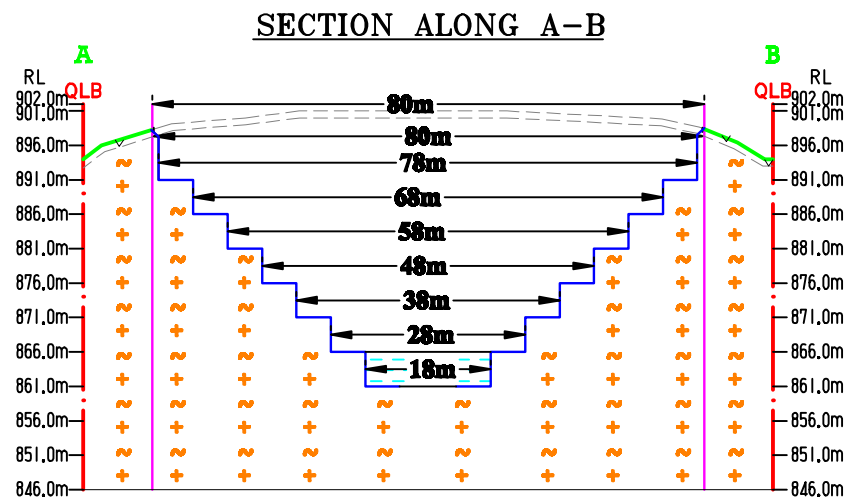
S.NATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.Phil.,
RECOGNIZED QUALIFIED PERSON
RQP/CNN/270/2016/A



MINEABLE RESERVES							
Section	Bench	Length in (m)	Width in (m)	Depth in (m)	Volume in (m3)	Mineable Reserves in m3 (100%)	Top Soil in m3
XY-AB	I	205	80	1	81600	81600	16400
	II	204	80	5	77610	77610	
	III	199	78	5	65960	65960	
	IV	194	68	5	54810	54810	
	V	189	58	5	44160	44160	
	VI	184	48	5	34010	34010	
	VII	179	38	5	24360	24360	
	VIII	174	28	5	15210	15210	
	IX	169	18	5	22145	22145	
Total=					397720	397720	16400
XY-CD	I	99	195	1	76440	76440	19305
	II	98	156	5	87710	87710	
	III	98	179	5	85095	85095	
	IV	93	183	5	76120	76120	
	V	88	173	5	67645	67645	
	VI	83	163	5	59670	59670	
	VII	78	153	5	52195	52195	
	VIII	73	143	5	45220	45220	
	IX	68	133	5	38745	38745	
	X	63	123	5	29945	29945	
	XI	53	113	5	22145	22145	
	XII	43	103	5			
Total=					640930	640930	19305
Grand Total=					1038650	1038650	35705

Surface Ground Level Above Height - 16m
Surface Ground Level Below Depth - 40m

ULTIMATE PIT DIMENSION
= 304.0m(L) X 195.0m(W) X 40.0m(D)



INDEX	
QUARRY LEASE BOUNDARY	
7.5m & 10.0m SAFETY DISTANCE	
TOP SOIL	
ROUGH STONE	
ULTIMATE PIT SLOPE	
PROPOSED WATER STORAGE	

PLATE NO:VII-A
DATE OF SURVEY: 06-05-2022
APPLICANT ADDRESS:
THIRU.A.KUMAR,
S/o. ARUMUGAM,
D.No.38, ATHALIYUR VILLAGE,
MOTTUR POST,
UTHANGARAI TALUK,
KRISHNAGIRI DISTRICT - 635 207.
LOCATION OF QUARRY:
EXTENT : 4.50.00 Ha,
S.F.NO : 88/1(PART-3),
VILLAGE : B.S.THIMMASANDRAM,
TALUK : SHOOLAGIRI,
DISTRICT : KRISHNAGIRI.

CONCEPTUAL & FINAL MINE CLOSURE SECTIONS
SCALE 1:1000
Prepared By:
I DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PLATE HAS BEEN CHECKED BY ME AND IS CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE
S.MATHAN PRAKASH, M.Sc., M.Phil.,
RECOGNIZED QUALIFIED PERSON
RQP/CNN/270/2016/A

Annexure V
Precise area letter



ந.க.எண். 547/2022/கனிமம் நாள்: 04.05.2022

புவியியல் அமைப்புகள்
மாவட்ட ஆட்சியர்கள்
கிருஷ்ணகிரி மற்றும் சரங்கத்தூறை

குறிப்பாணை

பொருள்

கனிமங்களும் குவாரிகளும் - சிறுகனிமம் - சாதாரண வகை கற்கள் - கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்டம் - அரசு டூம்போக்கு புலங்களில் அமைந்துள்ள கற்குவாரிகள் - டெண்டர் / ஏலம் முறையில் குத்தகை வழங்குவது தொடர்பாக அரசிதழ் வெளியீடு - குளகிரி வட்டம் - பி.எஸ்.தீம்மசந்திரம் கிராமம் - புல எண்.88/1(புகதி-3) 4.50.0 ஹெக்டேர் பரப்பில் 05.04.2022 அன்று டெண்டருடன் இணைந்த ஏலம் நடத்தப்பட்டது - டெண்டர் விண்ணப்பத்தில் அதிகபட்ச குத்தகை தொகை குறிப்பிட்ட திரு.அ.குமார் என்பவர் 10% குத்தகை தொகைக்கான வங்கிவாரியோலை இணைக்கப்பட்டுள்ளதால் டெண்டர் நிறுத்தப்பட்டது - விதிகளின்படி குத்தகை தொகை ஏலம் செலுத்தப்பட்டது - குத்தகை உரிய வழங்கிட வேண்டி ஏற்பளிக்கப்பட்ட சரங்கத் திட்டம் மற்றும் சற்றுச் சூழல் ஆணைய முன் அனுமதி பெற்று சமர்ப்பிக்கக் கோருதல் - தொடர்பாக.

பார்வை:

1. வட்டாட்சியர், குளகிரி கடிதம் ந.க.எண்.51/2022/அ2 நாள்:21.01.2022.
2. வருவாய் கோட்டாட்சியர் ஓசூர் அறிக்கை ந.க.எண்.103/2022/பி2 நாள்:04.02.2022.
3. வள உயிரின காப்பாளர், ஓசூர் கடிதம் ந.க.எண்.261/2022/எல் நாள்:10.02.2022.
4. கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்ட புவியியல் மற்றும் சரங்கத் துறை நில அளவர், தனி வருவாய் ஆய்வாளர் மற்றும் உதவி புவியியலாளர் (கனிமம்) புலதணிக்கை அறிக்கை நாள்:11.02.2022.
5. கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்ட அரசிதழ் சிறப்பு வெளியீடு எண்.15 நாள்:14.03.2022 மற்றும் எண்.20 நாள்:28.03.2022.
6. தி இந்து செய்தி நாளிதழில் விளம்பரம் நாள்:17.03.2022.
7. தி இந்து, தினகரன், தினமலர் மற்றும் காவலக்கதிர் ஆகிய செய்தி நாளிதழ்களில் 29.03.2022 அன்று வெளியிடப்பட்ட மாவட்ட ஆட்சியரின் அறிவிக்கை.
8. திரு.அ.குமார் என்பவர் டெண்டர் விண்ணப்பம் நாள்:04.04.2022.
9. திரு. R.ஆறுமுகம் மற்றும் நான்கு நபர்களின் ஏல விண்ணப்பங்கள் நாள்:05.04.2022.
10. திரு.அ.குமார் என்பவரது கடிதம் நாள்:19.04.2022.
11. தொடர்புடைய ஆவணங்கள்.

பார்வையில் காணும் கடிதங்களின்பால் கனிவான கவனம் வேண்டப்படுகிறது.

2. கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்டம், குளகிரி வட்டம், பி.எஸ்.திம்மசந்திரம் கிராமம் அரசு புல எண்.88/1(பகுதி-3) ஏன்.2.00.0 ஹெக்டேர் பரப்பில் அமைந்துள்ள சாதாரண கற்குவாரியை டெண்டர் / பொது ஏலத்திற்கு கொண்டு வர உரிய நில இருப்பு அறிக்கை வருவாய் கோட்டாட்சியிடம் கோரப்பட்டதில், குளகிரி வட்டாட்சியர், ஒசூர் வருவாய் கோட்டாட்சியர் மற்றும் கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்ட புவியியல் மற்றும் கரங்கத் துறை நில அளவர், தனி வருவாய் ஆய்வாளர் மற்றும் உதவி புவியியலாளர் (கனிமம்) ஆகியோர் தணிக்கை மேற்கொண்டு கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்டம், குளகிரி வட்டம், பி.எஸ்.திம்மசந்திரம் கிராமம் அரசு புறம்போக்கு தீ.ஏ.த.பாறை புல எண்.88/1(பகுதி-3) 4.50.0 ஹெக்டேர் பரப்பு புவியியலை குத்தகை உரிமம் வழங்கிட விதிகளின்படி மேற்கண்ட புலம் தகுதி வாய்ந்தது என்பதால் டெண்டருடன் இணைந்த ஏலத்தின் மூலம் உரிமம் வழங்கிட பரிந்துரை செய்துள்ளனர். வள உயிரின காப்பாளர், ஒசூர் மேற்கண்ட புலங்கள் விதிகளின்படி அருகில் உள்ள காப்பு காடுகளுக்கு வரையறுக்கப்பட்ட பாதுகாப்பு தொலைவிற்கு அப்பால் அமைந்துள்ளதாக அறிக்கை அளித்துள்ளனர்.

3. அதன் அடிப்படையில், கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்டத்தில் அரசு புறம்போக்கு நிலங்களில் உள்ள சாதாரண கற்களை வெட்டியெடுத்துச் செல்ல உரிமம் வழங்க ஏதுவாக கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்ட அரசிதழ் சிறப்பு வெளியீடு எண்.15 நாள்:14.03.2022 மற்றும் எண்.20 நாள்:28.03.2022-ன்படி பிரசாரம் செய்யப்பட்டது. அதன்படி 04.04.2022-ம் நாள் பிற்பகல் 05.00 மணிக்குள் மூடி முத்திரை இடப்பட்ட டெண்டர் மனுக்களை அளிக்க இறுதி நாளாக அறிவித்து, 05.04.2022 அன்று பொது ஏலம் நடத்தப்பட்டு டெண்டர் மனுக்கள் ஏலத்தில் கலந்து கொண்டவர்கள் முன்னிலையில் திறக்கப்பட்டன.

4. மேற்கண்ட அரசிதழில் விளம்பரம் செய்யப்பட்டிருந்த குவாரிப்பட்டியலில் வரிசை எண்.(19), குளகிரி வட்டம், பி.எஸ்.திம்மசந்திரம் கிராமம், அரசு புறம்போக்கு (தீ.ஏ.த.பாறை) புல எண்.88/1(பகுதி-3) ஹெக்டேர் பரப்பில் உள்ள கற்குவாரிக்கு டெண்டர் / பொது ஏலத்தில் கலந்து கொண்டவர்களில் திரு.அ.குமார் டெண்டரில் குறிப்பிட்டிருந்த தொகை ரூ.3,06,00,000 மீட்டர் வட்ட ஆட்சித் தலைவர் அவர்களால் நிர்ணயம் செய்யப்பட்டிருந்த ஏலத் தொகையை விட அதிகமாக இருந்ததால் அவருக்கு டெண்டர் ஊழிதம் செய்யப்பட்டது. மேற்கண்ட டெண்டர்தாரர் மொத்த குத்தகை தொகையையும் விதிகளின்படி 19.04.2022-க்குள் செலுத்தியுள்ளார்.

5. எனவே, டெண்டர்தாரர் டெண்டர்தொகை முழுவதும் செலுத்திவிட்ட படியால், மேற்படி கற்குவாரி ஏலமானது விதிகளின்படி உயர்நதுபட்ச டெண்டர் கோரிய திரு.அ.குமார் என்பவருக்கு உறுதி செய்யப்படுகிறது. மேலும், மேற்படி நபருக்கு குளகிரி வட்டம், பி.எஸ்.திம்மசந்திரம் கிராமம், அரசு புறம்போக்கு (தீ.ஏ.த.பாறை) புல



எண்.88/1(பகுதி-3) 4.50.0 ஹெக்டேர் பரப்பு புலத்தில் பத்து (10) ஆண்டுகளுக்கு குவாரி கனிம வறங்க ஏதுவாக 1959ம் வருடத்திய தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகனிம சலுகை விதிகள், விதி எண்.41-ன்படி கீழ்க்கண்ட நிபந்தனைகளுடன் ஏற்பளிக்கப்பட்ட கரங்கத் திட்டத்தினை 90 தினங்களுக்குள் சமர்ப்பிக்கவும், அதன் தொடர்ச்சியாக 1959ம் வருடத்திய தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகனிம சலுகை விதிகள், விதி எண்.42-ன்படி மாவட்ட கற்றுச்சூழல் தாக்க மதிப்பீட்டு ஆணைய இசைவு பெற்று சமர்ப்பிக்கும் பட்சத்தில் சாதாரண கற்குவாரி உரிமம் வழங்கப்படும் என்ற விவரம் இதன் மூலம் தெரிவிக்கப்படுகிறது.

நிபந்தனைகள்:

- a. 1959ம் வருடத்திய தமிழ்நாடு சிறுகனிம சலுகை விதிகள், அட்டவணை-II-ல் கண்டுள்ளபடி குவாரி செய்யப்பட்டு கனிமங்களுக்குரிய சீனியரேஜ் தொகை அவ்வப்போது செலுத்தி கனிமம் கொண்டு செல்லப்பட வேண்டும்.
- b. அருகிலுள்ள பட்டா நிலங்களுக்கு மீட்டர், அரசு புறம்போக்கு புலங்களுக்கு 10 மீட்டர் மற்றும் இதர நிலையான அமைப்புகளுக்கு 50 மீட்டர் பாதுகாப்பு இடைவெளி விட்டு குவாரிப் பணி மேற்கொள்ள வேண்டும்.
- c. விதிகளின் படி ஏற்பளிக்கப்பட்ட கரங்கத்திட்டத்தினை உரிய காலத்திற்குள் சமர்ப்பிக்க வேண்டும்.
- d. குவாரி உரிமம் வழங்க உள்ள பகுதிக்கு கற்றுச்சூழல் தாக்க மதிப்பீட்டு ஆணையத்தின் முன் அனுமதி பெற்று சமர்ப்பிக்கும் பட்சத்தில் மட்டுமே குவாரி உரிமம் வழங்கப்படும்.

இணைப்பு: குத்தகை உரிமம் வழங்க
பரிந்துரைக்கப்பட்ட புல வரைபடம்.

மும்/- வி.ஜெய சந்திர பானு ரெட்டி
மாவட்ட ஆட்சித் தலைவர்,
கிருஷ்ணகிரி.

// உள்மை நகல்// உத்தரவுபடி//

மாவட்ட ஆட்சியருக்காக,
கிருஷ்ணகிரி

பெறுநர்,
திரு. A. குமார்,
த/பெ.ஆறுமுகம்,
எண்.38, ஆதலியூர் கிராமம்,
மோட்டர் அஞ்சல், ஊத்துங்கரை வட்டம்
கிருஷ்ணகிரி மாவட்டம்.

- நகல்: 1. இயக்குநர், புலியியல் மற்றும் கரங்கத் துறை, சென்னை
2. தமிழ்நாடு மாநில கற்றுச்சூழல் மதிப்பீட்டு ஆணையம், சென்னை

ANNEXURE VI
NABET CERTIFICATE



National Accreditation Board for Education and Training



Certificate of Accreditation

Eco Tech Labs Pvt Ltd.,

48, 2nd Main Road, Ram Nagar South Extension, Pallikaranai, Chennai- 600100, T.N.

The organization is accredited as **Category-A** under the QCI-NABET Scheme for Accreditation of EIA Consultant Organization, Version 3: for preparing EIA-EMP reports in the following Sectors –

S. No	Sector Description	Sector (as per)		Cat.
		NABET	MoEFCC	
1	Mining of minerals - including Open cast only	1	1 (a) (i)	B
2	Thermal power plants	4	1(d)	A
3	Coal washeries	6	2 (a)	B
4	Metallurgical industries - Ferrous only	8	3 (a)	B
5	Synthetic organic chemicals industry (dyes & dye intermediates; bulk drugs and intermediates excluding drug formulations; synthetic rubbers; basic organic chemicals, other synthetic organic chemicals and chemical intermediates)	21	5 (f)	A
6	Airports	29	7 (a)	A
7	Industrial estates/ parks/ complexes/areas, export processing Zones (EPZs), Special Economic Zones (SEZs), Biotech Parks, Leather Complexes	31	7 (c)	A
8	Building and construction projects	38	8 (a)	B
9	Townships and Area development projects	39	8 (b)	B

Note: Names of approved EIA Coordinators and Functional Area Experts are mentioned in SAAC minutes dated Apr. 20, 2021 and supplementary minutes dated Oct.19, 2021 posted on QCI-NABET website

The Accreditation shall remain in force subject to continued compliance to the terms and conditions mentioned in QCI-NABET's letter of accreditation bearing no. QCI/NABET/ENV/ACO/22/2217 dated Jan. 19, 2022. The accreditation needs to be renewed before the expiry date by Eco Tech Labs Pvt. Ltd., Chennai following due process of assessment.

NABET

Sr. Director, NABET
Dated: Jan. 19, 2022

Certificate No.
NABET/EIA/2124/SA 0147

Valid up to
Sep. 15, 2023

For the updated List of Accredited EIA Consultant Organizations with approved Sectors please refer to QCI-NABET website.

